283
P94ny
v.124

JOURNAL

OF THE

ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FOURTH CONVENTION

OF THE

DIOCESE OF NEW YORK

A. D. 1907

PRINTED FOR THE CONVENTION

NEW YORK
PRESS OF J. J. LITTLE & CO.
ASTOR PLACE
1907

283
P94ny
v.124

CONTENTS.

PAGE

I. Officers of the Diocese, Trustees, etc. 5
II. List of the Clergy of the Diocese 13
III. List of Deaconesses 21
IV. List of the Clergy Entitled to Seats 22
V. List of Clergy Entitled to Seats, and Lay Delegates 26
VI. List of Churches in Union with Convention 41
VII. List of Churches and Chapels not in Union with Convention 44
VIII. Journal of Proceedings 47
IX. APPENDIX A.—Bishop's Address: Commemoration of Deceased Clergymen and Laymen: Visitations and Acts: Candidates for Holy Orders: Postulants: Ordinations: Deaconesses: Clergymen Received: Clergymen Transferred: Clergymen Appointed to Cures: Parochial Connection Dissolved: Licenses to Clergymen of Other Dioceses: Lay Readers: Summary of Acts: General Convention: Provincial System: Suffragan Bishops: Diocesan Missions: Clerical Support: Short Address of Bishop Coadjutor: Christian Fellowship: Men's Thank Offering 134
X. APPENDIX B.—List of Churches and Chapels according to Archdeaconries and Counties 186
XI. APPENDIX C.—Parochial Reports 194
XII. APPENDIX D.—Clerical Reports 273
XIII. APPENDIX E.—Canonical Contributions 278
XIV. APPENDIX F.—Parochial Statistics 282
XV. APPENDIX G.—Summary of Statistics 289
XVI. APPENDIX H.—List of Treasurers 291
XVII. APPENDIX I.—Constitution and Canons of the Diocese, with the Rules of Order of the Convention 293
XVIII. Index 331

v.124 cont.
14520

Officers of the Diocese.

BISHOP.

The Right Rev. HENRY CODMAN POTTER, D.D. (Oxon.), LL.D. (Cantab.).
113 West Fortieth Street, New York.

BISHOP COADJUTOR.

The Right Rev. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.,
7 Gramercy Park, New York.

Secretary.

THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.,
416 Lafayette Street, New York.

Assistant Secretaries.

THE REV. ROMAINE S. MANSFIELD, Suffern.
THE REV. ROBERT V. K. HARRIS, Red Hook.
THE REV. H. RICHARD HULSE, New York.

Treasurer.

MR. RICHARD M. POTT,
220 East Twenty-third Street, New York.

Registrar and Bishop's Secretary.

THE REV. GEORGE F. NELSON, D.D.,
416 Lafayette Street, New York.

Standing Committee.*

President—THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D.
Secretary—THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.
THE REV. WM. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.
THE REV. AMOS T. ASHTON, D.D.
MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.
MR. HERMAN C. VON POST.
MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.
MR. CHARLES H. RUSSELL.

* The STANDING COMMITTEE of the Diocese meets statedly on the FIRST THURSDAY of every month from October to June. Papers requiring the action of the Committee should be sent beforehand to the Secretary of the Committee at 416 Lafayette Street, New York. Blanks required in all forms of canonical application will be furnished by him.

Deputies to the General Convention.

The Rev. MORGAN DIX, D.D.	Mr. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
The Rev. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.	Mr. WM. BAYARD CUTTING.
The Rev. J. LEWIS PARKS, D.D.	Mr. FRANCIS LYNDE STETSON.
The Rev. WM. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.	Mr. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.

Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.

The Rev. P. A. H. BROWN.	Mr. EVERETT P. WHEELER.
The Rev. C. B. SMITH, D.D.	Mr. THEODORE K. GIBBS.
The Rev. H. P. NICHOLS, D.D.	Mr. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.
The Rev. F. B. WHITCOME.	Mr. STEPHEN BAKER.

Deputies to the Federate Council.

The Rev. WM. J. SEABURY, D.D.	Mr. G. MACCULLOCH MILLER.
The Rev. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D.	Mr. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.
The Rev. CHARLES F. CANEDY, D.D.	Mr. IRVING GRINNELL.
The Rev. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D.	Mr. ELIHU CHAUNCEY.
The Rev. W. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.	Mr. DOUGLAS MERRITT.
The Rev. HENRY MOTTET, D.D.	Mr. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.
The Rev. LAWRENCE T. COLE, D.D.	Mr. W. BAYARD CUTTING.
The Rev. ROBERT V. K. HARRIS.	Mr. HARRY C. BARKER.

Deputies to Missionary Council.

The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.	Mr. W. J. Schieffelin.
The Rev. H. McC. Birckhead.	Mr. E. M. Camp.
The Rev. Geo. Alex Strong.	Mr. Albert C. Rust.
The Rev. James E. Freeman.	Mr. F. J. R. Clarke.

Examining Chaplains.

The Rev. J. LEWIS PARKS, D.D.	The Rev. H. R. HULSE, *Sec.*
The Rev. G. W. DOUGLAS, D.D.	The Rev. P. HARROWER.
The Rev. H. P. NICHOLS, D.D.	The Rev. E. VOORHIS, Ph.D.
The Rev. H. LUBECK, D.D.	The Rev. L. T. COLE, D.D.

Diocesan Missions.

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

THE RIGHT REV. H. C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.,
PRESIDENT EX-OFFICIO.

Archdeacons.

THE REV. W. R. THOMAS, D.D., of Orange.
THE REV. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D., of Westchester.
THE REV. AMOS T. ASHTON, D.D., of Dutchess.
THE REV. GEORGE F. NELSON, D.D., of New York.
THE REV. CHAS. S. BURCH, of Richmond.

Elected Members.*

THE REV. W. H. VIBBERT, D.D.
THE REV. HENRY M. BARBOUR.
THE REV. J. LEWIS PARKS, D.D.
THE REV. JOHN HUSKE.
THE REV. GEORGE H. TOOP.
MR. IRVING GRINNELL.
MR. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE, *Treas.*
MR. OLIVER G. BARTON.
MR. FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.
MR. ALBERT C. RUST.

Secretaries and Treasurers of the Archdeaconries.

Dutchess.

THE REV. F. B. WHITCOME, *Sec.* MR. HARRY C. BARKER, *Treas.*, Poughkeepsie.

Orange.

THE REV. P. C. CREVELING, *Sec.* THE REV. O. APPLEGATE, *Treas.*, Kingston.

Westchester.

THE REV. R. M. BERKELEY, *Sec.* MR. EDWARD D. HARRIS, *Treas.*, Yonkers.

New York.

MR. FRED. VAN B. GOODWIN, *Sec.* MR. R. M. POTT, *Treas.*, 220 East 23d Street, New York.

Richmond.

THE REV. J. B. BLANCHET, D.D., *Sec.* MR. E. B. ARNOLD, *Treas.*, New Brighton, Staten Island.

* Elected annually by the Convention, sitting as the Diocesan Board of Missions.

Trustees.

Of the Episcopal Fund.

MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER. MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
MR. WILLIAM JAY. MR. GEORGE S. BOWDOIN.
MR. JOHN McLEAN NASH, *Secretary and Treasurer,*
67 Wall Street, New York.

Of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.
MR. H. C. FAHNESTOCK. MR. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN.
MR. AUGUSTUS F. HOLLY. MR. ROBERT W. B. ELLIOTT.
MR. ROBERT B. DODSON, *Treasurer,*
2 Wall Street, New York.

Of the Parochial Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.

MR. GEORGE A. CROCKER. MR. A. R. FLOWER.	Until October, 1908.
MR. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE. MR. WM. PIERSON HAMILTON.	Until October, 1909.
MR. WILLIAM JAY. MR. BLAIR S. WILLIAMS.	Until October, 1910.

Of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.

MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS. MR. EDMUND L. BAYLIES.	Until October, 1908.
MR. JOHN T. ATTERBURY. MR. WILLIAM BAYARD CUTTING.	Until October, 1909.
THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D. THE REV. CORNELIUS B. SMITH, D.D.	Until October, 1910.
MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN. MR. GEORGE A. CROCKER.	Until October, 1911.

Of the Sands Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.
THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D. MR. JOHN McLEAN NASH
MR. RICHARD M. POTT.

Of the General Theological Seminary for the Diocese of New York.

THE REV. THOS. R. HARRIS, D.D.
THE REV. W. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.
THE REV. J. LEWIS PARKS, D.D.
THE REV. W. T. MANNING, D.D.
THE REV. LEIGHTON PARKS, D.D.
MR. WM. BAYARD CUTTING.
MR. JOHN A. BEALL.
MR. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, JR.
MR. JAMES J. GOODWIN.
MR. HERMANN H. CAMMANN

Standing Committees.

On Credentials of Lay Delegates.

THE REV. E. ATHERTON LYON.
MR. J. HULL BROWNING.
MR. IRA BLISS STEWART.

On the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes.

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.
MR. EVERETT P. WHEELER.
MR. AARON S. THOMAS.

On Canons.

THE REV. F. COURTNEY, D.D.
THE REV. L. W. BATTEN, D.D.
THE REV. E. C. SAUNDERS.
THE REV. JOHN HUSKE.
MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.
MR. CHARLES H. RUSSELL.
MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.
MR. ALTON B. PARKER.

On the Diocesan Fund.

THE REV. W. N. DUNNELL, D.D.
MR. J. HOWARD WAINWRIGHT.
THE REV. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D.
MR. JOHN BROOKS LEAVITT.
MR. RICHARD M. POTT, *Treas.*

On the Treasurer's Report.

MR. STEPHEN BAKER.
MR. J. V. V. OLCOTT.
MR. H. H. CAMMANN.

On the General Theological Seminary.

THE REV. LAWRENCE T. COLE, D.D.
THE REV. C. F. CANEDY, D.D.
MR. WINTHROP SARGENT.
MR. FRANCIS LYNDE STETSON.
MR. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, JR.

Special Committees.

On Increase of Episcopal Fund and Episcopal Residence.

The Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
The Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D.
Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller.
Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan.
Mr. W. Watts Sherman.
Mr. E. D. Randolph.

On Arrangements for Convention.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower.
The Rev. George A. Strong.
Mr. John P. Faure.
The Rev. A. T. Ashton, D.D.
Mr. Theo. K. Gibbs.

Commission on Sunday Schools.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower.
The Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.
The Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.
The Rev. Geo. R. Van De Water, D.D.
The Rev. Harry P. Nichols, D.D.
The Rev De Witt L. Pelton, Ph.D.
The Rev. Milo H. Gates.
The Rev. Wm. L. Evans.
The Rev. Thos. H. Sill.
The Rev. E. C. Saunders.
The Rev. W. W. Smith, M.D.
The Rev. Frank F. German.
The Rev. Everett P. Smith.
The Rev. Thornton F. Turner.

Associate Members.

The Rev. John Binney, D.D.
The Rev. Lester Bradner, Ph.D.
The Rev. Wm. C. Hicks.
Mr. Edward R. Finch.
Mr. Walter L. Hervey, Ph.D.
Mr. James Earle Russell, Ph.D.
Mr. Charles W. Stoughton.
Mr. Nicholas Murray Butler, LL.D.

On Bishop's Fund.

The Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.
The Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D.
The Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D.
Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan.
Mr. Wm. Jay.

On Church House for Seamen.

The Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D.

The Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D. Mr. J. Augustus Johnson.
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris. Mr. Elbridge T. Gerry.

On Apportionment for General Missions.

The Bishop Coadjutor of New York.
The Five Archdeacons.

The Rev. Dr. Ernest M. Stires. Mr. Francis Lynde Stetson.
The Rev. Dr. J. Lewis Parks. Mr. Everett P. Wheeler.
The Rev. Dr. W. H. Vibbert. Mr. Stephen Baker.
The Rev. O. Applegate, Jr. Mr. Haley Fiske.
The Rev. N. P. Dame. Mr. James H. Canfield.

On Work among Foreign Races.

The Bishop Coadjutor.

The Rev. L. W. Batten, D.D. Mr. R. Fulton Cutting.
The Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D. Mr. George Zabriskie.
The Rev. H. M. Birckhead. Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.

On Social Service.

The Bishop of New York.
The Five Archdeacons.
The Secretaries of the Five Archdeaconries.

The Rev. A. G. Cummins. Mr. Lewis S. Chanler.
The Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D. Mr. J. Howard Wainwright.
The Rev. W. T. Manning, D.D. Mr. Roger H. Bacon.
The Rev. J. E. Freeman. Mr. Francis H. Howland.
The Rev. G. W. Douglas, D.D. Mr. Edward T. Cockey.
The Rev. John P. Peters, D.D. Mr. J. Montgomery Hare.

Of Ways and Means for Diocesan Missions.

The Bishop of New York.
The Five Archdeacons.

Mr. A. Spencer Murray. Mr. R. M. Pott.
Mr. Edward D. Harris. Mr. Harry C. Barker.
Mr. E. B. Arnold.

On Inadequate Clerical Salaries.

THE REV. LEIGHTON PARKS, D.D.
THE REV. H. McC. BIRCKHEAD. MR. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN.

On Coat-of-Arms for Diocese.

THE REV. DR. W. R. HUNTINGTON.
THE REV. DR. GEORGE WM. DOUGLAS. MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.

List of the Clergy of the Diocese of New York,

November 13th, 1907.

This mark * designates the Alumni of the General Theological Seminary.

BISHOP.

The Right Reverend HENRY C. POTTER, D.D. (Oxon.), LL.D. (Cantab.).

BISHOP COADJUTOR.

The Right Reverend DAVID H. GREER, D.D.

PRIESTS.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
Ackley, Charles B.	Mil.,	Nov. 21, 1904,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
Acworth, John	Cal.,	July 21, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	Beloved Disciple,	New York.
*Adams, Charles J., D.D.	Chicago,	Apr. 28, 1892,	Rector,	St. Luke's,	Rossville.
Agnew, W. J. Clarke	Pitts.,	Nov. 8, 1890,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Stone Ridge.
Albert, Martin	C. N. Y.,	Sept., 1878,	M'y,	German Mission,	New York.
*Allen Sturges	Mo.,	Feb. 2, 1882,			West Park.
Anstice, Henry, D.D.	Penn.,	Dec. 12, 1903,	Sec., Gen. Convention,		New York.
Anthony, W. Geo. Walter.	Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1896,	Professor,	St. Stephen's Coll.,	Annandale.
*Applegate, Octavius	N. H.,	Sept. 20, 1899,	Rector,	St. John's,	Kingston.
Arnold, Frederick S.	N. Dak.,	July 21, 1907,	Asst. Min.,	Christ,	Poughkeepsie.
Ashmead, Charles A.	Ord.,	Feb. 23, 1902,	Asst. Min.,	St. Andrew's,	Yonkers.
*Ashton, Amos T., D.D.	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1875,	Rector,	St. James',	Hyde Park.
*Auld, Harry F.	Ord.,	May 2, 1881,	Off.,		Hatboro, Pa.
*Babbitt, Franklin	N. J.,	Sept. 7, 1855,	Rector,	Grace,	Nyack.
Bailey, Melville K.	Conn.,	Sept. 28, 1897,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
Baker, George S., D.D.	W. N. Y.,	Sept., 1878,			New York.
Balcom, Royal H.	Nk.,	Oct. 30, 1907,	Rector,	St. Barnabas',	Irvington.
*Bambach, George F.	Ord.,	May 26, 1907,	Off.,	St. Thomas' Chap.,	New York.
*Baldwin, Berry Oakley	L. I.,	June 11, 1901,	Rector,	St. Mary's,	Scarborough.
*Bancroft, James	Ord.,	June 10, 1906,	Off.,	St. John's,	Providence, R. I.
Banister, T. Lewis	C. N. Y.,	June 1, 1900,			New York.
Barbour, Henry M.	N. J.,	Feb. 2, 1895,	Rector,	Beloved Disciple,	New York.
Barker, Henry	Ord.,	May 20, 1894,	Rector,	All Saints',	Rosendale.
Batten, Loring W., D.D.	Penn.,	Oct. 2, 1899,	Rector,	St. Mark's,	New York.
Bean, William H.	Conn.,	May 15, 1903,	Rector,	St. John's,	Wilmot, New Rochelle.
Beard, Ithamar W.	N. H.,	Jan. 5, 1899,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
Behringer, Charles A.	Del.,	Sept. 22, 1906,	Rector,	St. John's,	Tuckahoe.
Benson, Eugene H.	Cal.,	Mar. 10, 1903,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Trinity,	New York.
Berkeley, Robert Maurice,	N. H.,	Sept. 19, 1889,	Rector,	Zion,	Dobbs Ferry.
Biller, George, Jr.	Okla.,	July 30, 1903,	Asst. Min.,	Incarnation,	New York.
Binder, Rudolph M.	Ord.,	June 10, 1900,			New York.
Birckhead, Hugh McC.	Ord.,	June 7, 1903,	Rector,	St. George's,	New York.
Bird, Wilmer P.	L. I.,	Jan. 1, 1902,			New York.
*Bishop, Hutchins C.	S. C.,	Feb. 15, 1886,	Rector,	St. Philip's,	New York.
Bishop, Samuel H.	Col.,	Mar. 16, 1906,		Church Mission House,	New York.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
Blackman, Harry Wood...	Fond du Lac,	Feb. 1, 1902,	Asst. Min.,	St. Edward's,	New York.
*Blanchet, J. B., D.D.....	L. I.,	Nov. 25, 1902,	Rector,	All Saints', Mariners'	Harbor, N. Y.
*Boardman, Wm. S	L. I.,	April 4, 1887,			New York.
Body, Charles W. E., D.D..	Toronto,	Nov. 19, 1894,	Prof. Em.,	Gen. Theol. Sem.,	New York.
Bonnar, David A.....	Vt.,	April 5, 1905,	Chaplain,	St. Michael's Home,	Mamaroneck.
*Bottome, George H.....	Ord.,	May 27, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
Briggs, Charles A., D.D....	Ord.,	May 14, 1899,	Prof.,	Union Sem.,	New York.
Britton, Maurice William	Niagara,	May 10, 1906,	Vicar,	Holy Cross,	New York.
Brodnax, Merriwether....	Penn.,	Sept. 28, 1869,			New York.
Brown, Herbert H.....	Ord.,	Feb. 13, 1907,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
*Brown, Philip A. H.....	Alb.,	Jan. 18, 1875,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*Brugler, Chas. Edw.....	Mo.,	Nov. 21, 1889,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Portchester.
*Buckmaster, John W.....	L. I.,	Nov. 28, 1876,			Mt. Vernon.
Burch, Charles Sumner ...	Ord.,	May 24, 1906,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Richmond, N. Y.
Burke, Thos. A. H.....	Mo.,	Feb. 15, 1905,	Rector,	St. Mark's,	Tarrytown.
*Burnett, C. P. A.....	Newark,	Sept. 20, 1900,	Asst. Min.,	St. Ignatius',	New York.
Burrows, Thomas.....	Alb.,	Mar. 11, 1896,	M'y,	Regeneration,	Pine Plains.
Butler, G. H. H.....	Ord.,	June 18, 1905,	Asst. Min.,	Ascension,	Mt. Vernon.
*Cady, Philander K., D.D...	N. J.,	Dec. 20, 1862,	Prof. Em.,	G. T. Sem.,	Ridgefield, Conn.
Camp, Charles W.	W. N. Y.,	May 30, 1894,			Richm'd Hill.
*Campbell, John, Ph.D.....	Conn.,	Feb. 28, 1896,	Rector,	Mediator,	New York.
Campbell, Richard J.....	Md.,	June 6, 1907,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
Campbell, Robert E.....	N. J.,	June 13, 1904,			New York.
*Canedy, Chas. Fobes, D.D...	Ord.,	Nov. 23, 1873,	Rector,	Trinity,	New Rochelle.
*Carstensen, Gustav A. Ph.D.	Ind.,	May 28, 1900,	Rector,	Christ, Riverdale,	New York.
Chalmers, James V.....	R. I.,	Jan. 7, 1898,	Vicar,	Holy Trinity Chap.,	New York.
Chamberlain, John, D.D....	Iowa,	Jan. 23, 1872,	Vicar,	St. Ann's Chap.,	New York.
*Chew, John M.....	Ord.,	June 5, 1887,	Rector,	Good Shepherd,	Newburgh.
Christian, George M., D.D..	Newark,	Mar. 22, 1899,	Rector,	St. Mary the Vir.,	New York.
Church, Frank H	L. I.,	Oct. 5, 1904,	M'y,	Messiah,	New York.
Cincotti, Abraham.....		Apr. 19, 1905,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
Claiborne, Robert R.....	W. Mich.,	Nov. 7, 1901,	Vicar,	St. Thomas' Chap.,	New York.
Clark, James Starr, D.D...	Ord.,	Mar. 2, 1855,			Salisbury, Ct.
*Clarke, Herbert M., Ph.D.	Pitts.,	Sept. 20, 1906,	Prof.,	St. Stephen's Coll.,	Annandale.
*Clarkson, A. Vallete.....	Ord.,	1854,			New York.
Clendenin, Frank M., D.D..	Ohio,	May 28, 1887,	Rector,	St. Peter's, West'r,	New York.
Clifton, Edw. G.	Ord.,	June 5, 1898,	M'y,	St. David's,	New York.
Clover, George F.....	C. N. Y.,	Jan. 24, 1893,	Sup't.,	St. Luke's Hosp'l,	New York.
Cobden, Richard.....	Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1890,	Rector,	St. John's,	Larchmont.
Cochrane, Robert W.....	L. I.,	Jan. 10, 1902,	Asst. Min.,	St. Thomas',	New York.
*Coffey, William S.....	Ord.,	June 29, 1851,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Eastchester.
*Cole, Lawrence T., D.D....	Mich. City,	Oct. 20, 1899,	Rector,	Trinity School,	New York.
*Cole, Thomas.....	Mass.,	Nov. 29, 1879,	Rector,	Trinity,	Saugerties.
*Colloque, E. W.....	N. J.,	Oct. 20, 1906,	Rector,	St. Mary's,	Mohegan.
*Colloque, Orrok P., Ph.D..	Ord.,	June 7, 1903,			New York.
*Cone, William O.....	Col.	Dec. 4, 1905,			
*Cook, Philip.....	N. Dakota,	June 24, 1904,	Asst. Min.,	Incarnation,	New York.
Cookman, Frank S., Ph.D...	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1906,	Off.,	Church House,	New York.
*Cornell, John.....	Wash.,	Sept. 20, 1904,	Canon,	Cathedral,	New York.
Cornell, Frederick W.....	Quebec,	Dec. 10, 1906,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
Courtney, Frederick, D.D.	Prov. of Can.	Feb. 8, 1904,	Rector,	St. James',	New York.
*Crary, Robert F., D.D.....	Ord.,	June 10, 1862,			Matteawan.
Creveling, Peter C.....	Alb.,	Sept. 23, 1884,			Lynbrook.
Crocker, Wm. Tufts.....	Mass.,	Oct. 21, 1903,	Rector,	Epiphany,	New York.
Crockett, Stuart, D.D....	L. I.,	Oct. 17, 1906,	Rector,	Holyrood,	New York.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
Crowder, Frank W., Ph.D.	Ord.,	June 9, 1901,	Rector,	Christ, New Bright.,	New York.
*Cruger, Gouverneur.....	Ord.,	July 15, 1869,	Rector,	Divine Love,	Montrose.
Cummins, Alex. Griswold..	Del.,	Jan. 8, 1896,	Rector,	Christ,	Poughk'psie.
Dalton, William A.....	Ord.,	June 29, 1892,	Chap.,	Port of N. Y.,	New York.
Dame, Nelson P.....	Va.,	Sept. 20, 1904,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Ossining.
*Daniel, Edward W.....	Minn.,	May 31, 1905,	Asst. Min.,	St. Philip's,	New York.
*Davis, James Oswald.....	Vt.,	Dec. 1, 1902,	M'y,	St. Joseph's,	Elmsford.
De Beaumont, Ernest B....	F. du Lac,	Oct. 10, 1889,			New York.
*Derbyshire, Alfred J.....	Ord.,	Feb. 7, 1886,	Rector,	Grace, West Farms,	New York.
Deyo, Geo. Nelson.....	Cal.,	Jan. 20, 1900,	Rector,	Advocate,	New York.
Dickinson, Legh R.....	C. Penn.,	May 14, 1887.			
*Dix, Morgan, D.D., D.C.L. .	Penn.,	Sept. 17, 1855,	Rector,	Trinity,	New York.
*Dod, Robert S.....	N. J.,	Sept., 1880,			Brady, Tex.
Dodd, Edward A., Ph.D....	Mass.,	Aug. 20, 1907,	Rector,	St. John's, Clifton,	New York.
*Douglas, Geo. W., D.D.. ...	Conn.,	Aug. 10, 1898,	Canon,	Cathedral,	New York.
*Dows, Henry A.	N. N. J.,	Feb. 17, 1883,			New York.
Dumbell, Geo. W., D.D.....	Quebec,	April 1, 1902,	Rector,	St. James',	Goshen.
*Duncan, Charles H.....	W. N. Y.,	Dec. 18, 1896,	Rector,	St. Margaret's,	Staatsburgh.
Dunnell, William N., D.D..	N. J.,	July 6, 1872,	Rector,	All Saints',	New York.
Dyer, Henry C.....	Alb.,	Nov. 15, 1900,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
Eaton, Arthur W. H., D.C.L.	Ind.,	May 18, 1885,			New York.
*Eccleston, John C., D.D....	Mass.,	Jan. 8, 1868,	Rector Em.,	St. John's, Clifton,	New York.
Elliott, James C	L. I.,	Jan. 12, 1901,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Newburgh.
Evans, E. V., D.D	Fla.,	Oct. 20, 1896,			White Plains.
*Evans, Sydney K.....	C. Penn.,	Sept. 5, 1903,	Asst. Min.,	Heavenly Rest,	New York.
Evans, William L.....	Ord.,	Feb. 20, 1898,	Teacher,		Scarsdale.
*Fell, Horace R.....	L. I.,	July 15, 1905,	Rector,	St. Alban's,	New York.
Fish, Paul Rogers.....	Vt.,	Mar. 3, 1904,	Rector,	Holy Spirit,	Kingston.
Fitz, Benjamin I.....	Neb.,	Oct. 20, 1906,	Curate,	Holy Cross,	New York.
Fitz-Simon, William..	Dela.,	Sept. 1, 1903,	Rector,	St. Mary's,	Tuxedo.
Flagg, Edward O., D.D.....	N. J.,	Sept. 29, 1858,			New York.
*Floyd-Jones, Elbert	Ord.,	June 24, 1894,	Rector,	St. Mary's,	Cold Spring.
Forbes, Arthur.....	Geo.,	Mar. 28, 1890,	Rector,	Grace, City Island,	New York.
Freeman, James E.....	Ord.,	April 28, 1895,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Yonkers.
*Frost, Francis Le Jau, Ph.D.	So. Car.,	Oct. 1, 1901,	Rector,	St. Mary's, Castleton,	New York.
Gardner, Walter A. A.....	Ord.,	June 12, 1892,	M'y,	Holy Comforter,	New York.
*Gates. Milo Hudson.....	Mass.,	Mar. 1, 1904,	Vicar,	Intercession Chapel,	New York.
*Geer, Wm. Montague.....	L. I.,	Sept. 17, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
German, Frank F	Conn.,	Oct. 30, 1896,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	Mamaroneck.
Gilbert Charles K.....	Ord.,	June 10, 1906,	Rector,	Grace,	Millbrook.
Gilbert, William Morris...	Md.,	Aug. 3, 1896,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Yonkers.
*Gilpin, William B.....	Penn.,	May 1, 1907,	Curate,	Trinity,	New York.
*Gomph, Charles L.....	Alb.,	Mar. 10, 1905,	Curate,	Trinity,	New York.
*Goodwin, E. H. C.....	N. J.,	Mar. 3, 1871,	Asst. Min. Em.,	Trinity,	Reisterstown, Md.
Graham, Samuel Thomas. .	Conn.,	Mar. 18, 1893,			New York.
Grant, Percy S	Mass.,	Nov. 3, 1893,	Rector,	Ascension,	New York.
*Green, George A.....	C. Pa.,	July 25, 1905,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Fishkill Ldg.
Gregg, Clifford S.....	Mass.,	Nov. 21, 1904,	Rector,	Holy Faith,	New York.
Grosvenor, Wm. Mercer, D.D.	Mass.,	Nov. 30, 1895,	Rector,	Incarnation,	New York.
Grueber, Roland E.	Ohio,	May 1, 1902,	M'y,	Resurrection,	Hopewell Junc.
Hall, Charles Mercer. ...	N. J.,	June 15, 1893,	Rector,	Holy Cross,	Kingston.
*Hall, Randall C., D.D	Ord.,	Nov. 18, 1870,	Prof. Em.,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
Hamilton, Braddin.....	Mich.,	April 15, 1891,			New York.
*Hamilton, Charles A.....	L. I.,	Sept. 1, 1900,	Rector,	St. Margaret's,	New York.
Hammarsköld, J. Gottfried	R. I.,	Jan. 5, 1890,	M'y,	Swedes,	Yonkers.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*Hance, William W.....	Md.,	Dec. 31, 1904,	Asst. Min.,	St. Paul's Mem.,	Tompkinsville.
*Hanna, George A.....	Penn.,	April 23, 1907,	Curate,	Trinity,	New York.
Harriman, Charles C.....	Mass.,	Oct. 31, 1907,	Rector,	St. Ann's,	New York.
*Harris, Gibson W.....	Ohio,	July 22, 1893,	Rector,	Trinity,	Ossining.
*Harris, Robert VanKleeck	Vt.,	Sept. 26, 1899,	Rector,	Christ,	Red Hook.
*Harris, Thomas R., D.D.....	L. I.,	Sept. 26, 1870,			Bronxville.
Harrower, Pascal.....	Alb.,	Nov. 6, 1882,	Rector,	Ascension,	W.N.Brighton.
Haughwout, Lefferd M.A..	Pitts.,	June 25, 1906,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Apostles,	New York.
Hayward, Richard.....	Newark,	June 29, 1901,			Bronxville.
Hazzard, Thomas R..	Ohio,	Sept. 23, 1902,			Verbank.
*Heartfield, Frank.....	Ord.,	July 6, 1884,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Brewster.
Heath, John G. B.....	Ord.,	June 21, 1867,			New York.
Henshaw, Alonzo N., Ph.D.	Minn.,	Feb. 3, 1894,			Plattsburg.
Hepburn, George G.....	Mich.,	July, 1882,			Mount Vernon.
*Hill, Joseph W.....	Mass.,	Sept., 1882,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
Hitchings, Horace B., D.D.	Maine,	May 3, 1873,			New York.
Hobson, Hugh Pooley.....	Conn.,	June 25, 1906,	Rector,	St. John's,	Ellenville.
Holland, Thomas B	Mo.,	Nov. 12, 1907,	Asst. Dir.,	St. George's,	New York.
Holmes, Stephen F.....	Mass.,	Nov. 1, 1867,	M'y,	St. John's,	Pleasantville.
Holmgren, Hugo.....	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
*Homans, Rockland T.....	L. I.,	Jan. 17, 1905,	Asst. Min.,	Incarnation,	New York.
Hooper, George H.....	Newark,	Feb. 25, 1900,			New York.
Hopkins, Herbert M., Ph D..	Ord.,	June 10, 1906,	My.,	Archdeaconry,	New York.
*Hopson, George B., D.D.....	Ord.,	Nov. 2, 1864,	Prof. Latin,	St. Stephen's Col.,	Annandale.
*Houghton, Edward C.....	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1870,			Europe.
*Houghton, George C., D D.	Newark,	Jan. 12, 1898,	Rector,	Transfiguration,	New York.
Howard, Arthur B..... ..	Miss.,	Sept. 7, 1899,	Rector,	St. John Evang.,	New York.
Howard, Floarda	Del.,	March 1, 1907,	Curate,	St. Cyprian's,	New York.
Howell, Alleyne C.....	Ord.,	June 18, 1905,	Asst. Min.,	St. John's,	Yonkers.
Howells, Charles A.....	C. Penn.,	Dec. 15, 1903.			
*Howes, Reuben W., D.D...	N. N. J.,	Feb. 25, 1887,			New York.
Huckel, William	Penn.,	Sept., 1855,			New York.
Hughes, Thomas P., D.D....	Alb.,	Sept. 10, 1888,			New York.
*Hull, Albert S.....	Ord.,	June 11, 1871,	Rector,	Trinity, M'sania,	New York.
Hulse, H. Richard.....	Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1896,	Rector,	St. Mary's,	New York.
Humphreys, F. Landon, D.D.	Newark,	Sept. 23, 1895,			Morristown, N. J.
*Hunt, Arthur P.....	Alb.,	Mar. 10, 1905,	Instructor,	G. T. S.,	New York.
Huntington, James O. S....	C. N. Y.,	Sept. 22, 1882,			West Park.
Huntington, Wm. R., D.D..	Mass.,	Jan. 1, 1884,	Rector,	Grace,	New York.
Huske, John.....	N. C.,	May 7, 1903,	Rector,	St. George's,	Newburgh.
Ivie, Joseph H.....	L. I.,	Apr. 16, 1897,	Rector,	Trinity,	Fishkill.
Jamieson, Guy A.....	W. Tex.,	Dec. 3, 1904,	M'y,	St. Stephen's,	Tottenville.
*Jarvis, Wm. Oscar.....	N. J.,	Dec. 3, 1906,	M'y,	Holy Communion,	Liberty.
Johnson, John Wesley.....	S. Va.,	Jan. 5, 1905,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
Johnson, Thos. C.....	R. I.,	Mar. 28, 1907,	Curate,	Trinity,	New York.
Johnson, Wm. Everett.....	Conn.,	Dec. 31, 1889,			Chappaqua.
Jones, Frank R.....	Okla.,	Jan. 5, 1905,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
Jones, Robert E., D.D.....	W. N. Y.,	Mar. 27, 1905,	Canon,	Cathedral,	New York.
*Jones, William Marvin	N. J.,	May 2, 1872,			Buffalo.
Judge, Arthur H.....	Pitts.,	Sept. 1, 1900,	Rector,	St. Matthew's,	New York.
*Keech, Frederick Jas.....	Col.,	Feb. 3, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
Kenyon, Ralph Wood.	L. I.,	Apr. 22, 1892,			Brooklyn.
*Kimber, Arthur C., D.D....	Ord.,	May 26, 1872,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*Kimber, Robert B.....	L. I.,	April 28, 1902,	Supt.,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
KINSMAN, FRED. J.	Conn.,	Dec. 15, 1903,	Prof. G. T. S.,		New York.
*KIRKBY, HENRY M.	L. I.,	Oct. 9, 1902,	Asst. Min.,	St. James',	New York.
*KNAPP, EDWARD M. H.	W. N. Y.,	Jan. 5, 1905,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
*KNOWLES, JOHN HARRIS	Chic.,	Dec. 7, 1892,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
KNOX, RAYMOND C.	Ord.,	May 26, 1907,			New York.
*KREITLER, ROBERT PHILIP	W. Mass.,	Jan. 13, 1906,	Rector,	Ascension,	Mt. Vernon.
LAMSON, WILLIAM, O., D.D.	Ord.,	1852,			Nyack.
LANDSBERGER, ROBERT	Fla.,	Jan. 28, 1906,	M'y,	Holy Trinity,	Highland.
LASHER, JAMES LEWIS	Alb.,	Nov. 26, 1902,	Asst. Min.,	St. Andrew's,	New York.
LAWRENCE, HENRY NEWMAN.	L. I.,	Sept. 1, 1896,	Asst. Supt.,	St. Luke's Hospital,	New York.
LEACH, FLOYD S.	C. Penn.,	Mar. 1, 1907,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
LEE, BURTON H.	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1906,	Asst. Min.,	St. Michael's,	New York.
LEWIS, JOHN VAUGHAN, D.D.	Alb.,	Mar. 23, 1882,	Ret. Chap.,	U. S. A.,	Pt. Pleasant, N. J.
*LEWIS, WILLIAM FISHER	Md.,	April 17, 1888,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Peekskill.
LEWIS, W. G. W.	Alb.,	June 5, 1894,			New York.
LIGGINS, JOHN	Shanghai,	Oct. 3, 1878,			Cape May, N. J.
*LITTELL, THOS. GARDINER, D.D.	Del.,	May 29, 1899,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
LOGIE, JOHN H	Md.,	Dec. 18, 1895,	Curate,	Trinity,	New York.
LOSEE, THOMAS G.	L. I.,	Dec. 4, 1905,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Walden.
*LOWRY, ROBERT	N. J.,	Jan. 10, 1874,			New York.
LUBECK, HENRY, LL.D.	W. N. Y.,	Feb. 27, 1888,	Rector,	Zion and St. Timothy,	New York.
LUGSCHEIDER, FERDINAND		1907,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
LUQUER, LEA	Ord.,	June 21, 1864,	Rector,	St. Matthew's,	Bedford.
LYON, E. ATHERTON	Ord.,	Oct. 18, 1896,	Rector,	Christ,	Yonkers.
MACNAUGHT, GEORGE K.	Conn.,	Feb. 24, 1903,	M'y,	All Saints',	Harrison.
MAGUIRE, HUGH	L. I.,	May 7, 1895,			New York.
MAGUIRE, ISAAC	Ord.,	Feb. 25, 1877,			New York.
MANNING, WILLIAM T., D.D.	Tenn.,	May 7, 1903,	Asst. Rector,	Trinity,	New York.
MANSFIELD, ARCHIBALD R.	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1897,	M'y,	Our Saviour,	New York.
*MANSFIELD, ROMAINE S.	Ord.,	July 29, 1869,	Rector,	Christ,	Suffern.
MARVINE, WALTER	Col.,	Sept. 30, 1887,	Chap.,	U. S. A.,	Utah.
MASKER, WILLIAM A.	Michigan,	April 23, 1888,	Rector,	St. Luke's,	Haverstraw.
MCCAUSLAND, JOHN A.	C. N. Y.,	Aug. 22, 1902,			St. Clair, Pa.
MCCLINTOCK, THOMAS	Newark,	Dec. 21, 1898,			New York.
MCCONNELL, SAMUEL D., D.D.	L. I.,	Oct. 9, 1902,			Easton, Md.
MCGLATHERY, WILLIAM	Mass.,	Sept. 18, 1884,			Norristown, Pa.
MCGOWN, WM. KNIGHT	Ord.,	Jan. 12, 1893,	Rector,	Grace-Emmanuel,	New York.
MCGUINNESS, JAMES H., D.D.	Mil.,	Nov. 23, 1897,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Chester.
MCINTIRE, PERCIVAL	Chic.,	Feb. 27, 1904,	M'y,	St. Stephen's Chapel,	Woodlawn.
*MELDRUM, WILLIAM HENRY.	Ord.,	May 20, 1894,	Rector,	Christ,	Patterson.
MELLEN, ARTHUR H.	W. N. Y.,	Oct. 5, 1904,			New York.
*MIDDLETON, EDMUND S	Mass.,	May 5, 1905,	Master,	Trinity School,	New York.
MILLER, ROYAL RANSOM	Mass.,	Mar. 1, 1907,	Asst. Min.,	Christ,	New York.
MITCHELL, SAMUEL SMITH	Conn.,	Nov. 10, 1891,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
MITCHELL, WALTER	Ohio,	Feb. 3, 1894,			New York.
*MOORE, FRANKLIN S.	L. I.,	Sept. 3, 1902,	Rector,	St. Mary's, Mt. Haven,	New York.
*MORGAN, BROCKHOLST	Ill.,	Sept. 25, 1872,			Elizabeth, N. J.
MORGAN, D. PARKER, D.D	Bangor,	Nov. 8, 1884,	Rector Em.,	Heavenly Rest,	New York.
*MOTTET, HENRY, D.D.	Ord.,	May 31, 1874,	Rector,	Holy Communion,	New York.
MYRICK, HENRY L., LL.D.	Conn.,	Feb. 8, 1888,			New York.
*NEESAN, YAROO MICHAEL	Ord.,	Nov. 4, 1888,	M'y,		Persia.
NEIL, EDWARD W.	N. J.,	Oct. 1, 1882,	Rector,	St. Edward the M.,	New York.
NELSON, GEO. FRANCIS, D.D.	Penn.,	Oct. 25, 1879,	Archdeacon,		New York.
NEWTON, R. HEBER, D.D	Penn.,	Sept. 28, 1869,			East Hampton, N. Y.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
NICHOLAS, GEORGE L., M.D..	Me.,	May 27, 1902,	Asst. Chap.,	St. Mary's Hospital,	New York.
NICHOLS, HARRY PIERCE, D.D.	Minn.,	Sept. 25, 1899,	Rector,	Holy Trinity,	New York.
OAKSFORD, JOHN M.....	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1906,	Off.,		New York.
*OLDHAM, GEO. ASHTON.....	Ord.,	June 10, 1906,	Off.,	St. Thomas',	New York.
*OLSSEN, WILLIAM W., D.D...	Ord.,	June 29, 1851,	Prof. Em.,	St. Stephen's Col.,	Bl'mfield, N. J.
OSWALD, CHARLES EVERETT.	R. I.,	April 23, 1906,	Curate,	Trinity,	New York.
*OWEN, WILLIAM HENRY.....	Ord.,	Dec. 22, 1901,	Rector,	Trinity,	Mount Vernon.
PADDOCK, ROBERT L.....	Conn.,	May 13, 1899,	Rector,	Holy Apostles',	New York.
PAGE, WM. WILLIAMSON, D.D.	Ord.,	May 28, 1893,	Rector,	St. John's,	Cornwall.
*PARKS, JAMES LEWIS, D.D..	Penn.,	June 3, 1896,	Rector,	Calvary,	New York.
*PARKS, LEIGHTON, D.D.....	Mass.,	Mar. 11, 1904,	Rector,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
PATEY, JOHN T., Ph.D.....	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1887,	Rector,	St. Luke's,	New York.
PELL, ALFRED D.....	Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1903,	Rector,	Resurrection,	New York.
PELTON, DE WITT L., Ph.D..	Sp.,	Jan. 30, 1901,	Rector,	St. James',	Fordham.
PERKINS, J. NEWTON..	Ord.,	June 8, 1879,	Secretary,	Ch. Build. Com.,	New York.
PETERS, FREDERICK A.....	Ord.,	June 9, 1907,	Off.,	Intercession Chapel,	New York.
PETERS, JOHN P., D.D.....	Penn.,	July 25, 1891,	Rector,	St. Michael's,	New York.
*PICKSLAY, WILLIAM M.....	Newark,	Mar. 22, 1899,	Rector,	Christ,	Warwick.
PIKE, HARRY E.....	Ord.,	Mar. 20, 1907,			Tuxedo.
*POPE, RICHARD D..... ...	L. I.,	Nov. 28, 1903,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Tivoli.
POTT, WILLIAM H., Ph.D.....	Ord.,	Oct. 6, 1889,	Rector,	Zion,	Wappingers Falls.
PRATT, GEORGE S.....	Vt.,	Dec. 28, 1888,	Rector,	All Souls',	New York.
*PROFFITT, ARTHUR H.....	Newark,	Dec. 5, 1890,	Rector,	Christ,	Sparkill.
*PROFFITT, CHARLES C.....	Ord.,	June 16, 1889,	Rector,	Trinity,	Garnerville.
QUENNELL, R. G.....	C. N. Y.,	June 22, 1900,	Asst. Min.,	Ascension,	New York.
RAINSFORD, WILLIAM S., D.D.	Toronto,	Jan. 11, 1883,			Europe.
RAY, D. BRAINERD.....	Penn.,	Feb. 15, 1868,			New York.
REILAND, KARL	Conn.,	Nov. 10, 1904,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
*REINSBERG, CHARLES H., M.D.	Alaska,	Dec. 12, 1904,	M'y,	Archdeaconry,	New York.
RICE, EDWIN B.....	L. I.,	June 6, 1893,	M'y,	Redeemer,	Pelhamville.
RICE, MAXWELL W.....	Ord.,	May 26, 1907,	Asst. Min.,	St. George's,	New York.
*RICH, JOHN M.....	W. N. Y.,	Dec. 7, 1896,			New York.
*RICH, LAWSON C.....	Md.,	Apr. 25, 1898,	Rector,	Cong. Trans. Chap.,	New York.
*RICHEY, ALBAN.....	L. I.,	June 28, 1889,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*RITCHIE, ARTHUR, D.D.. ...	Chicago,	July 16, 1884,	Rector,	St. Ignatius',	New York.
ROBBINS, WILFORD L., D.D...	Alb.,	Nov. 5, 1903,	Dean,	Gen. Theol. Sem.,	New York.
ROBERTS, JOHN J., D.D.....	So. Car.,	Sept. 10, 1867,			New York.
*ROCHE, OLIN S.	L. I.,	Nov. 30, 1888,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	New York.
RODGERS, WM. CUNNINGHAM.	Nk.,	Apr. 29, 1901,			New York.
*RODMAN, WASHINGTON.....	N. J.,	Sept. 14, 1881,			Astoria.
ROLLINGS, HENRY.....	Alb.,	Dec. 5, 1900,			New York.
ROPER, JOHN CHARLES, D.D..	Toronto,	Dec. 18, 1897,	Prof.,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
RUSHTON, JOSEPH, L.H.D. ...	Chicago,	May 1, 1902,	Asst. Min.,	Zion & St. Timothy's,	New York.
RUSSELL, R. CONDIT.....	Penn.,	May 29, 1869,	Rector, R. & M'y,	St. James', St. Luke's,	North Salem. Somers.
*RUTHERFURD, WM. WALTON..	Penn.,	Nov. 27, 1895,			New York.
SAUNDERS, ERNEST CLEMENT.	Toronto,	Sept. 17, 1891,	Rector,	Messiah,	Rhinebeck.
SCHULTE, BERNARD, D.D.....	Pa.,	Feb. 15, 1905,	Chaplain,		New York.
*SCHUYLER, LIVINGSTON ROWE	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1894,	Rector,	St. James the Less,	Scarsdale.
SCULLY, JOHN L.....	Geo.,	Dec. 3, 1906,	Asst. Min.,	St. James',	New York.
*SEABURY, WILLIAM J., D.D...	Ord.,	Nov. 30, 1866,	Professor,	Gen. Theol. Sem.,	New York.
*SEAGLE, NATHAN A.....	Ord.,	Aug. 6, 1895,	Rector,	St. Stephen's,	New York.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*Seibt, Charles T., D.D.....	Ohio,	Sept. 26, 1899,	Prof. Em.,	Gen. Theol. Sem.,	Detroit, Mich.
*Shipman, Herbert	Ord.,	Mar. 17, 1895,	Rector,	Heavenly Rest,	New York.
*Sill, Thomas H.....	Ord.,	Oct. 2, 1864,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*Simpson, Stephen Price....	N. J.,	Jan. 30, 1906,	Asst. Min.,	St. Clement's,	New York.
*Sloan, Arthur.....	L. I.,	April 15, 1893,	Chaplain,	Sailors' Snug Harb.,	N. Brighton.
Smiley, John C.....	C. N. Y.,	Sept. 16, 1901,	Rector,	St. Edmund's,	New York.
*Smith, Cornelius B., D.D...	Mass.,	Nov. 13, 1867,	Rector Em.,	St. James',	New York.
*Smith, Edmund Banks.....	L. I.,	Aug. 2, 1904,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*Smith, James Tuttle, D.D..	Ord.,	May 26, 1863,	Rector Em.,	Holy Sepulchre,	New York.
Smith, Walter E. Clifton..	Mass.,	Mar. 1, 1903,	Asst. Min.,	Ascension,	New York.
*Smith, Wm. Walter, M.D...	Ord.,	May 28, 1893,	Asst. Min.,	St. Andrew's,	New York.
*Smithers, Francis S., Jr....	Ord.,	June 10, 1900,	Rector,	Grace,	Middletown.
Spencer, Creighton.....	L. I.,	May 2, 1901,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	New Windsor.
*Spencer, J. Selden, D.D....	Ord.,	June 29, 1851,	Rector Em.,	Christ,	Tarrytown.
Spong, John James Rowan..	Ord.,	Mar. 9, 1884,			New York.
Stecher, Walter Irving...	L. I.,	Dec. 7, 1905,	Rector,	St. John's,	Monticello.
*Steele, James Nevett.....	Ord.,	May 20, 1883,			New York.
Steen, John F.....	Ord.,	Feb. 7, 1869,	Rector,	Ascension Memorial,	New York.
Stephens, Thomas.....	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1887,			Spring Valley.
*Stetson, Caleb Rochford..	Wash.,	Nov. 12, 1907,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
Stewart, Wood R..	L. I.,	Jan. 19, 1907,	Rector,	Trinity,	New Dorp.
Stires, Ernest M., D.D.....	Chicago,	Nov. 7, 1901,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	New York.
*Strader, Franklin Nelson.	C. Penn.,	Sept. 18, 1896,	M'y,	St. George's Chapel,	Williamsbridge.
Strong, George A.....	Mass.,	Oct. 29, 1902,	Rector,	Christ,	New York.
Sturges, Isaac C.....	Conn.,	Feb. 28, 1885,	Rector,	St. Cornelius',	New York.
Sutcliffe, Eli D.....	Ore.,	Dec. 20, 1894,	M'y,	Holy Communion,	Mahopac.
Symonds, Uriah.....	Ord.,	Mar. 20, 1887,	M'y,	Grace,	Port Jervis.
Talcott, James Frederick.	Ord.,	May 20, 1894,			New York.
Taylor, Alan McLean.....	Mass.,	Nov. 13, 1906,	Asst. Min.,	St. George's,	New York.
*Taylor, Frank M. S., D.D..	Ky.,	Nov. 25, 1890,	Rector Em.,	Ascension,	Mt. Vernon.
*Taylor, Homer F.....	Ord.,	Apr. 17, 1904,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	New York.
Tenney, Albert F.....	L. I.,	Dec. 18, 1893,	Rector,	Christ,	Pelham Manor.
*Thomas, William Reed, D.D.	Ord.,	Nov. 14, 1872,	Rector,	Holy Innocents',	Highland Falls.
Thompson, Walter, D.D.....	Alb.,	May 18, 1883,			Garrison.
*Thompson, William G.....	W. Mo.,	Mar. 22, 1902,	M'y,	St. Simon's,	Concord, Stapleton.
Toop, George Herbert.....	Conn.,	June 10, 1903,	Rector,	St. Luke's,	Matteawan.
*Townsend, S. DeLancey, D.D.	Mil.,	Sept. 28, 1887,	Rector,	All Angels',	New York.
Travers, Edward S.....	Mass.,	Mar. 22, 1906,	Chaplain,		West Point.
*Trickett, Geo. H.....	C. N. Y.,	Dec. 15, 1906,	Rector,	Christ,	Marlborough.
Turner, Thornton Floyd..	Ord.,	April 5, 1903,	Asst. Min.,	Calvary,	New York.
Underhill, Andrew F.....	L. I.,	Jan. 5, 1900,	M'y,	Archdeaconry,	Cornwall.
Upjohn, Richard R..... ...	W. N. Y.,	Oct. 26, 1896,	M'y,	St. Paul's,	Pleasant Valley.
*Van De Water, Geo. R., D.D.	L. I.,	Dec. 19, 1887,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	New York.
*Van Kleeck, Fred. B., D.D.	Ord.,	Mar. 15, 1868,	Rector,	Grace,	White Plains.
Van Rensselaer, Stephen..	Mass.,	Nov. 15, 1901,			Berkeley, Va.
*Van Winkle, Edward H....	N. N. J.,	June 24, 1880,	Rector,	St. Clement's,	New York.
*Van Winkle, Isaac	L. I.,	Nov. 16, 1895,	Asst. Min.,	St. Luke's Chapel,	Paris.
Vibbert, William H., D.D..	Penn.,	Oct. 20, 1891,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*Voorhis, Ernest, Ph.D.....	Ord.,	June 20, 1886,	Canon,	Cathedral,	New York.
Wade, John Armstrong....	Ord.,	June 18, 1905,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
*Walker, Ralph J.....	Mil.,	Mar. 14, 1900,	Rector,	St. Simeon's,	New York.
*Ward Caleb T.	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1877,			New York.
Ward, Josiah Otis.....	C. N. Y.,	Oct. 31, 1907,	Rector,	St. Augustine's,	Croton.
Washburn, Francis.....	Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1880,	Asst. Min.,	Good Shepherd,	Newburgh.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*Wasson James B., D.D.....	Newark,	Nov. 23, 1895,	Curate,	St. Thomas',	New York.
Waterhouse, Everett M...	R. I.,	Dec. 12, 1904,	Asst. Min.,	Christ,	New York.
Watson, John Henry.....	Conn.,	Mar. 16, 1897,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
* Wayne, Henry N.....	Conn.,	June 1, 1900.			
Wells, Charles Henry.....	Vt.,	June 14, 1906,	Curate,	Trinity,	New York.
Whitcome, Francis B.....	R. I.,	May 1, 1899,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Poughkeepsie.
White, James M.....		June 11, 1907,			New York.
Wilkins, Gouverneur M...	Conn.,	Jan. 31, 1893,			New York.
Willson, Albert D.....	Penn.,	Oct. 19, 1899,	Rector,	Christ,	Bronxville.
Wilson, Andrew C.....	S. Ohio,	July 1, 1904,	Asst. Min.,	St. Mary V.,	New York.
Wilson, Henry, D.D.....	Ontario,	Mar. 13, 1884,			New York.
Wilson, John S	W. N. Y.,	Sept. 23, 1901,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Communion,	New York.
Wilson, W. Epiphanius.....	Alb.,	April 21, 1890,			New York.
*Winslow, Archibald S.....	Ord.,	June 10, 1906,	M'y,	City Mis. Soc.,	New York.
Wittmeyer Alfred Victor.	Ord.,	Mar. 27, 1880,	Rector,	St. Esprit,	New York.
Wood, Alonzo L.....	Newark,	Aug. 10, 1891.			
Wood, Robert S. W.....	Md.,	Jan. 25, 1907,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
Woodroofe, Robert Wm....	Nova Sco.,	Jan. 13, 1906,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Communion,	New York.
*Worrall, Thomas.....	L. I.,	Apr. 25, 1905,	Rector,	Christ,	Rye.
*Yohannan, Abraham, Ph.D.	Ord.,	May 24, 1891,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
*Yohannan, Isaac	Ord.,	April 5, 1903,	Asst. Min.,	St. Andrew's,	Yonkers.
Young Henry, St. George..	N. N. J.,	Sept. 6, 1882,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
Zwicker, H. F.....	Nova Sco.,	Feb. 10, 1906,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.

DEACONS.

*Ashton, Mortimer S.....	Ord.,	June 9, 1907,	Off.,	Church House,	New York.
Conger, Clarence R.....	Ord.,	Dec. 13, 1891,	Off.,	Holy Communion,	New York.
Di Sano, Carmelo.....		May 24, 1907,	Off.,	Italian Mission,	New York.
Easton, Charles H	Ord.,	June 12, 1892,	Off.,	Holy Communion,	New York.
Edwards, Richard Arthur.	Conn.,	Nov. 13, 1906,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
*Gray, Otis E.	Ord.,	May 26, 1907,	Off.,	St. Mark's,	New York.
Henshaw, Richard T.....	Ord.,	May 26, 1907,	Off.,	Church House,	New York.
Huntington, Harwood.....	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1906,	Asst. Min.,	St. Michael's,	New York.
Keiser, John H.....	Ord.,	May 26, 1907,	Off.,	St. Ann's Chapel,	New York.
Langdon, Stephen H., Ph.D.	Ord.,	Nov. 22, 1905.			
McCandless, Thomas.....	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1906,	M'y,	City Mis. Soc.,	New York.
*O'Dowd, Dennis H.....	Ord.,	May 26, 1907,	Off.,	Church House,	New York.
*Pearson, Philip C.....	Ord.,	May 26, 1907,			New York.
*Rathbun, Grenville A.....	Ord.,	June 15, 1884,	Off.,		Franklin.
Stevens, William E.....	Ord.,	Nov. 13, 1904,	Off.,	St. James',	Fordham, New York.
Stokes, Anson Phelps, Jr..	Ord.,	June 10, 1900,			New Haven, Ct.
*Taylor, Malcolm S.....	Ord.,	May 26, 1907.	Off.,	Church House,	New York.
*Tuthill, Ernest C.....	Ord.,	May 26, 1907,	Off.,		Scranton, Pa.
*Van Keuren, Floyd B.....	Ord.,	May 26, 1907,	Off.,		Erie, Pa.
Wevill, Richard H.....	Ord.,	Feb. 20, 1898,			New York.
Whitney, Frederick E.....	Ord.,	June 19, 1904,	Off.,	St. Agnes' Chapel,	Newburgh.

Bishops	2
Priests	381
Deacons	21
Whole number of Clergymen	404

LIST OF DEACONESSES

IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

Name.	Date of Setting Apart.	Parish.	Place.
ADWEN, ELLEN	Jan. 6, 1893,	St. Thomas' Chapel,	New York.
BARKER, SARAH KIRTLAND	Oct. 2, 1892,	Grace,	New York.
BARRY, CAROLINE S	Mar. 22, 1903,	Ascension,	New York.
BEARD, THEODORA	Nov. 25, 1895,	City Missions,	New York.
BOYD, CHARLOTTE M	May 6, 1901,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
BROWN, SARAH FAULKNER	May 1, 1894,	Cathedral,	New York.
CARTER, SYBIL			New York.
COLLINS, EUGENIA	Jan. 6, 1894,	St. Thomas',	New York.
COPPELL, HELEN G	Sept. 29, 1905,	Grace,	New York.
CROSBY, MINNIE A	May 17, 1903,	St. Thomas',	New York.
DE LEON, BLANCHE H	May 18, 1905,	Diocesan,	Bronx, New York.
FORNERET, JULIA ELIZABETH	May 1, 1887,	Holy Trinity,	New York.
GARDNER, JESSIE LEWIS	Oct. 31, 1896,	Grace,	New York.
GARVIN, BERTHA M	Oct. 7, 1900,	Grace,	New York.
GILLMORE, KATHARINE	May 18, 1905,	City Mission,	New York.
HALL, JANE HARRISON	May 27, 1897,	Diocesan,	New York.
HOBART, MABEL	May 15, 1907,	Diocesan,	Bronx, New York.
HOME, WILHELMINA L	Oct. 2, 1904,	Grace Parish,	New York.
KNAPP, SUSAN TREVOR	May 1, 1899,	Dean of New York Training School for Deaconesses,	New York.
KNIGHT, ALICE J	Sept. 29, 1905,	Holy Apostles,	New York.
MATHER, SUSAN P	Dec. 21, 1889,	St. Barnabas' House,	New York.
NEWELL, KATE	Oct. 2, 1892,	Grace,	New York.
NEIDHARD, PAULINE L	All Saints' Day, 1906,	Holy Apostles,	New York.
PAYNE, DEBORAH	Oct. 7, 1903,	St. Mark's,	New York.
PENNOCK, MABEL A	May 15, 1907,	St. George's,	New York.
PITTS, MARIA	Oct. 3, 1897,	City Missions,	New York.
SIMPSON, CLARA HELENA	Dec. 2, 1892,	St. George's,	New York.
SMITH, EDITH CHARLOTTE	Oct. 4, 1896,	Holy Apostles',	New York.
STEPHENSON, JULIA E	May 18, 1906,	Diocesan,	New York.
TAYLOR, ELLA M		Diocesan,	Bronx, New York.
THOMPSON, ROSABELLE	Nov. 3, 1907,	Church of the Heavenly Rest,	New York.
VON BROCKDORFF, HILDEGARDE	Dec. 2, 1892,	St. Mark's,	New York.
WEBSTER, LAURA ANGELINE	Sept. 28, 1902,	Grace,	New York.
WINSER, NATHALIE	Oct. 1, 1907,	Diocesan,	Bronx, New York.
WOODWARD, CLARINA V. B	May 18, 1906,	Diocesan,	New York.
WOOLFOLK, EUGENIA B	Sept. 29, 1905,	Grace,	New York.
YOUNG, VIRGINIA C	Nov. 1904,	St. George's,	New York.

Alphabetical List of the Clergy

ENTITLED TO SEATS IN CONVENTION.

The Rt. Rev. Henry C. Potter, D.D. (Oxon.), LL.D. (Cantab.).
The Rt. Rev. David H. Greer, D.D.

The Rev. C. B. Ackley.
" J. Acworth.
" C. J. Adams.
" W. J. C. Agnew.
" W. G. W. Anthony.
" O. Applegate.
" C. A. Ashmead.
" A. T. Ashton, D.D.
" F. Babbitt.
" M. K. Bailey.
" Geo. S. Baker, D.D.
" B. O. Baldwin.
" H. M. Barbour.
" H. Barker.
" L. W. Batten, D.D.
" W. H. Bean.
" I. W. Beard.
" C. A. Behringer.
" E. H. Benson.
" R. M. Berkeley.
" Geo. Biller.
" H. McC. Birckhead.
" H. C. Bishop.
" H. W. Blackman.
" J. B. Blanchet, D.D.
" D. A. Bonnar.
" G. H. Bottome.
" C. A. Briggs, D.D.
" H. H. Brown.
" P. A. H. Brown.
" C. E. Brugler.
" J. W. Buckmaster.
" C. S. Burch.
" T. A. H. Burke.
" C. P. A. Burnett.
" Thos. Burrows.
" G. H. H. Butler.

The Rev. P. K. Cady, D.D.
" John Campbell, Ph.D.
" C. F. Canedy, D.D.
" G. A. Carstensen, Ph.D.
" J. V. Chalmers.
" J. Chamberlain, D.D.
" J. M. Chew.
" G. M. Christian, D.D.
" F. H. Church.
" A. Cincotti.
" R. R. Claiborne.
" J. S. Clark, D.D.
" H. M. Clarke, Ph.D.
" A. V. Clarkson.
" F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
" E. G. Clifton.
" Geo. F. Clover.
" R. Cobden.
" R. W. Cochrane.
" W. S. Coffey.
" Lawrence T. Cole, D.D.
" Thos. Cole.
" E. W. Colloque.
" Philip Cook.
" John Cornell.
" F. Courtney, D.D.
" R. F. Crary, D.D.
" W. T. Crocker.
" S. Crockett, D.D.
" F. W. Crowder, Ph.D.
" G. Cruger.
" A. G. Cummins.
" W. A. Dalton.
" N. P. Dame.
" E. W. Daniel.
" J. O. Davis.
" A. J. Derbyshire.

The Rev. Geo. N. Deyo.
" L. R. Dickinson.
" Morgan Dix, D.D.
" Geo. W. Douglas, D.D.
" Geo. W. Dumbell, D.D.
" C. H. Duncan.
" W. N. Dunnell, D.D.
" H. C. Dyer.
" J. C. Eccleston, D.D.
" R. A. Edwards.
" J. C. Elliott.
" S. K. Evans.
" H. R. Fell.
" P. R. Fish.
" W. Fitz-Simon.
" E. O. Flagg, D.D.
" E. Floyd-Jones.
" A. Forbes.
" J. E. Freeman.
" F. L. Frost, Ph.D.
" W. A. A. Gardner.
" M. H. Gates.
" W. M. Geer.
" F. F. German.
" C. K. Gilbert.
" W. M. Gilbert.
" W. B. Gilpin.
" C. L. Gomph.
" E. H. C. Goodwin.
" P. S. Grant.
" G. A. Green.
" C. S. Gregg.
" W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
" R. E. Grueber.
" C. M. Hall.
" R. C. Hall, D.D.
" C. A. Hamilton.
" J. G. Hammarsköld.
" W. W. Hance.
" G. A. Hanna.
" G. W. Harris.
" Robert V. K. Harris.
" Thos. R. Harris, D.D.
" Pascal Harrower.
" L. M. A. Haughwout.
" Frank Heartfield.
" G. G. Hepburn.

The Rev. J. W. Hill.
" H. P. Hobson.
" S. F. Holmes.
" Hugo Holmgren.
" R. T. Homans.
" H. M. Hopkins, Ph.D.
" George B. Hopson, D.D.
" Geo. C. Houghton, D.D.
" A. B. Howard.
" F. Howard.
" A. C. Howell.
" W. Huckel.
" A. S. Hull.
" H. R. Hulse.
" A. P. Hunt.
" H. Huntington.
" W. R. Huntington, D.D.
" J. Huske.
" J. H. Ivie.
" G. A. Jamieson.
" W. O. Jarvis.
" J. W. Johnson.
" T. C. Johnson.
" F. R. Jones.
" R. E. Jones, D.D.
" A. H. Judge.
" F. J. Keech.
" A. C. Kimber, D.D.
" R. B. Kimber.
" F. J. Kinsman.
" H. M. Kirkby.
" E. M. H. Knapp.
" J. H. Knowles.
" R. P. Kreitler.
" R. Landsberger.
" J. L. Lasher.
" H. N. Lawrence.
" F. S. Leach.
" B. H. Lee.
" W. F. Lewis.
" T. G. Littell, D.D.
" J. H. Logie.
" T. G. Losee.
" H. Lubeck, LL.D.
" Lea Luquer.
" E. Atherton Lyon.
" G. K. MacNaught.

The Rev. Hugh Maguire.
" Isaac Maguire.
" W. T. Manning, D.D.
" A. R. Mansfield.
" R. S. Mansfield.
" W. A. Masker.
" Thos. McCandless.
" W. K. McGown.
" J. H. McGuinness, D.D.
" P. McIntire.
" W. H. Meldrum.
" E. S. Middleton.
" R. R. Miller.
" S. S. Mitchell.
" F. S. Moore.
" D. Parker Morgan, D.D.
" H. Mottet, D.D.
" H. L. Myrick, LL.D.
" E. W. Neil.
" G. F. Nelson, D.D.
" G. L. Nicholas, M.D.
" H. P. Nichols, D.D.
" W. W. Olssen, D.D.
" C. E. Oswald.
" W. H. Owen.
" R. L. Paddock.
" W. W. Page, D.D.
" J. L. Parks, D.D.
" Leighton Parks, D.D.
" J. T. Patey, Ph.D.
" A. D. Pell.
" D. L. Pelton, Ph.D.
" J. P. Peters, D.D.
" W. M. Pickslay.
" R. D. Pope.
" W. H. Pott, Ph.D.
" Geo. S. Pratt.
" A. H. Proffitt.
" C. C. Proffitt.
" R. G. Quennell.
" K. Reiland.
" C. H. Reinsberg, M.D.
" E. B. Rice.
" M. W. Rice.
" Alban Richey.
" Arthur Ritchie, D.D.
" W. L. Robbins, D.D.
" O. S. Roche.

The Rev. J. C. Roper, D.D.
" J. Rushton, L.H.D.
" R. C. Russell.
" E. C. Saunders.
" B. Schulte, D.D.
" L. R. Schuyler.
" J. L. Scully.
" W. J. Seabury, D.D.
" N. A. Seagle.
" C. T. Seibt, D.D.
" Herbert Shipman.
" T. H. Sill.
" S. P. Simpson.
" Arthur Sloan.
" C. B. Smith, D.D.
" E. B. Smith.
" J. T. Smith, D.D.
" W. E. C. Smith.
" W. W. Smith, M.D.
" F. S. Smithers, Jr.
" Creighton Spencer.
" J. Selden Spencer, D.D.
" W. I. Stecher.
" J. F. Steen.
" T. Stephens.
" W. R. Stewart.
" E. M. Stires, D.D.
" F. N. Strader.
" Geo. A. Strong.
" I. C. Sturges.
" E. D. Sutcliffe.
" Uriah Symonds.
" A. McL. Taylor.
" H. F. Taylor.
" A. F. Tenney.
" Wm. R. Thomas, D.D.
" W. G. Thompson.
" G. H. Toop.
" S. DeL. Townsend, D.D.
" E. S. Travers.
" G. H. Trickett.
" T. F. Turner.
" A. F. Underhill.
" R. R. Upjohn.
" G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.
" F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
" E. H. Van Winkle.
" W. H. Vibbert, D.D.

The Rev. E. Voorhis, Ph.D.
" J. A. Wade.
" R. J. Walker.
" F. Washburn.
" J. B. Wasson, D.D.
" E. M. Waterhouse.
" J. H. Watson.
" C. H. Wells.
" F. B. Whitcome.
" A. D. Willson.

The Rev. A. C. Wilson.
" J. S. Wilson.
" A. S. Winslow.
" A. V. Wittmeyer.
" R. S. W. Wood.
" R. W. Woodroofe.
" Thomas Worrall.
" A. Yohannan, Ph.D.
" I. Yohannan.
" H. St. G. Young.

List of Clergy entitled to Seats, and Lay Delegates,

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO PARISHES.

[The names of those who were present and recorded their names are designated thus (†).]

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Amenia,	St. Thomas'.	
Arden,	St. John's, Greenwood, †Rev. J. H. McGuinness, D.D.	
Barrytown,	St. John Evangelist's.	
Bedford,	St. Matthew's, †Rev. Lea Luquer.	T. T. P. Luquer. Hall B. Waring. William Baylis.
Brewster,	St. Andrew's, †Rev. F. Heartfield.	†Geo. H. Wise. †James H. Grose. †William Hauck.
Bronxville,	Christ, †Rev. Albert D. Willson.	†Robert W. Morgan. †Cecil W. Wilson. †Robert L. Livingston.
Carthage Landing,	St. Mark's.	
Chester,	St. Paul's, †Rev. J. H. McGuinness, D.D.	†R. W. Chamberlain. Samuel Wilkin. C. W. Kerner.
Cold Spring,	St. Mary's, †Rev. E. Floyd-Jones.	†W. H. Haldane. †Henry Metcalfe. Gouverneur Kemble.
Cornwall,	St. John's, Canterbury, Rev. W. W. Page, D.D.	
Croton,	St. Augustine's.	†F. A. Stevenson. †J. Hobart Sprague, Jr. John G. Morton.
Dobbs Ferry,	Zion, †Rev. R. M. Berkeley.	†F. M. Cromwell. Wyatt W. Randall. John A. Kemp.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
East Chester,	St. Paul's, †Rev. W. S. Coffey.	†Henry S. Rapelye. Lawrence Holler. W. S. Coffey, Jr.
Ellenville,	St. John's Memorial, †Rev. H. P. Hobson.	Jacob M. Hoombeck. Eugene Bullis. Joseph Hume.
Fishkill,	Trinity, †Rev. J. H. Ivie.	Oliver W. Barnes. S. M. Davidson. Adriance Bartow.
Fishkill Landing,	St. Andrew's, †Rev. George A. Green.	Geo. H. Williams, M.D. Charles H. Seaman. †John P. Rider.
Garrison,	St. Philip's, Philipsetown,	†William E. Rogers. †T. M. Cheesman, M.D. †Charles de Rham, Jr.
Glenham,	St. John Baptist's, †Rev. J. H. Ivie.	
Goshen,	St. James', †Rev. G. W. Dumbell, D.D.	†A. Spencer Murray. †Wm. W. Miller. †Henry G. Wisner.
Haverstraw,	St. Luke's, †Rev. W. A. Masker.	George Askew. †Philip Brown, Jr. Chas. M. Hilton.
	Trinity, †Rev. C. C. Proffitt.	Frederick H. Taylor. Arthur H. Johnston. Robert J. Taylor.
Highland,	Holy Trinity, Rev. R. Landsberger.	
Highland Falls,	Holy Innocents', †Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.	†J. Pierpont Morgan. Charles F. Roe. Herbert L. Satterlee.
Hyde Park,	St. James', †Rev. A. T. Ashton, D.D.	Archibald Rogers. †John Hopkins. †Franklin D. Roosevelt.
Irvington,	St. Barnabas'.	Franklin Edson. John H. Barr. E. Julius Whitehouse.
Kingston,	Holy Cross, †Rev. C. M. Hall.	John E. Kraft. Everett Fowler. †Alton B. Parker, LL. D.
	Holy Spirit, Rondout, †Rev. Paul Rogers Fish.	Samuel Dobbs. Graham Parish. Fred. B. Hibbard.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Kingston,	St. John's, †Rev. O. Applegate.	C. V. A. Decker. †F. J. R. Clarke. C. O. Livingston.
Larchmont,	St. John's, †Rev. R. Cobden.	†G. C. W. Lowrey. †John Neilson.
Lewisboro',	St. John's.	G. S. Shelton, M.D. E. V. J. Lane.
Lithgow,	St. Peter's, Rev. C. K. Gilbert.	
Madalin,	Trinity, †Rev. R. D. Pope.	
Mamaroneck,	St. Thomas', †Rev. F. F. German.	†Henry W. Sackett. William H. Smith. J. F. Olfers.
Marlborough,	Christ, †Rev. G. H. Trickett.	D. Maitland Armstrong. †George S. Clarke. Fraser E. McCarthy.
Matteawan,	St. Luke's, †Rev. Geo. H. Toop.	Winthrop Sargent. Frederick Atkins. David Graham.
Middletown,	Grace, Rev. F. S. Smithers.	
Millbrook,	Grace, Rev. C. K. Gilbert.	†John D. Wing. George W. Mastin. J. M. Wing.
Milton,	All Saints', †Rev. G. H. Trickett.	H. C. Weston. Frederick W. Vail. John Y. Redding.
Mohegan,	St. Mary's, Yorktown, Rev. E. W. Colloque.	
Monticello,	St. John's, †Rev. Walter I. Stecher.	†Russel W. Allan, M.D. †John Waller. †Edward F. Thompson.
Montrose,	Divine Love, †Rev. Gouverneur Cruger.	
Mount Kisco,	St. Mark's, Newcastle.	†Hamilton Hoppin. Henry Whitehouse. †Frederick C. Pelton.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Mount Vernon,	Ascension, †Rev. R. P. Kreitler. Rev. G. H. H. Butler, a.m.	Arthur Taylor. Maitland H. Ives, M.D. Theodore A. Stephenson.
	Trinity, †Rev. W. H. Owen.	†A. M. Campbell, M.D. Edward L. Phipps. C. H. Easton.
Newburgh,	Good Shepherd, †Rev. J. M. Chew. †Rev. F. Washburn, a.m.	William Foster. †James A. P. Ramsdell.
	St. George's, †Rev. J. Huske.	†George R. Brewster. John H. Roy. †James S. Taylor.
	St. Paul's, †Rev. James C. Elliott.	Hiram B. Odell. F. A. Jacobson, M.D. J. H. Quaid.
New City,	St. John's.	
New Rochelle,	St. John's, Wilmot, Rev. W. Hanson Bean.	J. Warren Lawton. George Bitter. C. Cole Bradley.
	Trinity, †Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.	John W. Boothby. †Samuel Barling. †Edward A. Thompson.
New Windsor,	St. Thomas', Rev. C. Spencer.	Aymar Van Buren. †John Harper. R. Darrell Jeffreys.
New York,	Advocate, †Rev. Geo. N. Deyo.	†Herman Weise. Wm. H. Stratton. †Wm. S. Towner.
	All Angels', †Rev. S. DeL. Townsend, Ph.D.	†C. F. Hoffman. †Thos. Dimond. †J. Van Vechten Olcott.
	All Saints', †Rev. Wm. N. Dunnell, D.D.	†James E. Morgan. Wm. Nesbitt. †J. E. Ralph.
	All Saints', Mariners' Harbor, †Rev. J. B. Blanchet, D.D.	†William R. Williams. †Theodore B. Comfort. †Archibald H. McComb.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	All Souls',	Gustav H. Schwab.
	†Rev. Geo. S. Pratt.	†Henry L. Dyer.
		†Samuel T. Peters.
	Ascension,	
	†Rev. Percy S. Grant.	
	†Rev. W. E. C. Smith, a.m.	
	Rev. R. G. Quennell, a.m.	
	Ascension, West New Brighton,	George M. Lawrence.
	†Rev. Pascal Harrower.	†Appleton L. Clark.
		Henry B. Brownell.
	Ascension Memorial,	J. DeWitt Nelson, M.D.
	Rev. J. F. Steen.	Edw. F. Smith, M.D.
		E. J. Williams.
	Beloved Disciple,	†John A. Hance.
	†Rev. H. M. Barbour.	C. Victor Twiss.
	†Rev. J. Acworth, a.m.	William Arnold.
	Calvary,	James J. Goodwin.
	†Rev. J. L. Parks, D.D.	†George Zabriskie
	†Rev. T. F. Turner, a.m.	†Oliver G. Barton.
	Christ,	W. Bayard Cutting.
	†Rev. Geo. A. Strong.	Amadee Spadone.
	Rev. Everett M. Waterhouse, a.m.	†A. S. Thomas.
	Rev. R. R. Miller, a.m.	
	Christ, New Brighton,	Howard R. Bayne.
	†Rev. F. W. Crowder, Ph.D.	Shipley Jones.
		†Edward B. King.
	Christ, Riverdale,	
	†Rev. G. A. Carstensen, Ph.D.	Thos. N. Cuthbert.
		J. Lawrence Aspinwall.
		Fred. P. Delafield.
	Epiphany,	†Wm. Law.
	†Rev. Wm. T. Crocker.	†Samuel Thorne, Jr.
		Wm. B. Anderson.
	Grace,	†Theo. K. Gibbs.
	†Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.	†J. Montgomery Hare.
	†Rev. G. H. Bottome, a.m.	†Richard H. Williams.
	†Rev. M. K. Bailey, a.m.	
	Rev. Karl Reiland, a.m.	
	Rev. Herbert H. Brown, a.m.	
	Rev. R. A. Edwards, a.m.	

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Grace, City Island, †Rev. Arthur Forbes.	Truman A. Jewell. Henry Buhre. William J. Brush.
	Grace, West Farms, Rev. A. J. Derbyshire.	Alfred Loweth. Andrew De Wilde. William Parkhouse.
	Grace-Emmanuel, †Rev. W. K. McGown.	†Thomas Thedford. John F. Fishley. †John E. Ottiwell.
	Heavenly Rest, †Rev. Herbert Shipman. Rev. Sidney K. Evans, a.m.	David C. Leech. †J. Hull Browning. David W. Thompson.
	Holy Apostles', †Rev. R. L. Paddock. Rev. L. M. A. Haughwout, a.m.	James Pedersen, M.D. James W. Lyman, M.D. †Charles E. Hubbard.
	Holy Comforter, Eltingville, †Rev. J. B. Blanchet, D.D.	W. A. Benning. Eusebius Johnson. Fred. W. Bateman.
	Holy Communion, †Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D. Rev. J. S. Wilson, a.m. Rev. R. W. Woodroofe, a.m.	†H. C. von Post. †Edward H. Swan. †Roger H. Bacon.
	Holy Faith, †Rev. C. S. Gregg.	Chas. G. F. Wahle. W. M. Jackson. †W. H. Hayden.
	Holyrood, †Rev. S. Crockett, D.D.	†Edward T. Cockey. †John H. Van Arsdale. †Louis O. Morney.
	Holy Sepulchre, Rev. A. Duane Pell.	John F. Southmayd. Charles Lange.
	Holy Trinity, †Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D. †Rev. Eugene H. Benson, a.m.	William R. Beal. Leander H. Crall. †Francis N. Howland.
	Incarnation, †Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D. †Rev. Geo. Biller. †Rev. Rockland T. Homans, a.m. †Rev. Philip Cook, a.m.	†Francis L. Stetson. †Frederick E. Hyde. †Andrew C. Zabriskie.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Mediator, †Rev. John Campbell, Ph.D.	
	Redeemer.	T. R. Horley. G. W. Tobias. S. J. Everitt.
	St. Alban's, †Rev. Horace R. Fell.	†Frederic V. B. Goodwin. †John Talbot. James A. B. Giller.
	St. Andrew's, †Rev. G. R. Van DeWater, D.D. Rev. J. L. Lasher, a.m. Rev. W. W. Smith, M.D., a.m.	†John B. Simpson. Orison B. Smith. †W. F. Reynolds.
	St. Andrew's, Richmond, †Rev. Charles S. Burch.	†William A. Johnston. †Edward J. Blizzarde.
	St. Ann's.	J. Homer Hildreth. George Price. David W. Erskine.
	St. Bartholomew's, †Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D. Rev. A. Yohannan, Ph.D., a.m. Rev. H. Holmgren, a.m. Rev. Chas. B. Ackley, a.m. Rev. R. S. W. Wood, a.m.	†Henry Lewis Morris. †William H. Butterworth †J. Larocque.
	St. Clement's, Rev. E. H. VanWinkle. †Rev. Stephen P. Simpson, a.m.	Claude Deyo. George W. Thorlby. George S. Simpson.
	St. Cornelius', Rev. I. C. Sturges.	†Robert L. Harrison. Edward M. Scudder. Frederick Debes.
	St. Edward the Martyr's, †Rev. E. W. Neil. Rev. H. W. Blackman, a.m.	Elbridge T. Gerry. †Henry M. Davis. †John F. Mincher.
	St. Esprit, †Rev. A. V. Wittmeyer.	†Jean E. Ludin. George Quélet. †J. E. Gardner.
	St. George's, †Rev. H. McC. Birckhead. Rev. M. W. Rice, a.m. Rev. A. McL. Taylor, a.m.	†J. Pierpont Morgan. †R. Fulton Cutting. †William Foulke.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	St. Ignatius',	N. S. Brinton.
	†Rev. A. Ritchie, D.D.	Robert A. McKim.
	†Rev. C. P. A. Burnett, a.m.	†R. W. Crothers.
	St. James',	†Stephen Baker.
	†Rt. Rev. F. Courtney, D.D.	†Augustus F. Holly.
	†Rev. J. V. Chalmers, a.m.	Henry R. Kuhrhardt.
	Rev. H. M. Kirkby, a.m.	
	St. James', Fordham,	John McK. Camp.
	†Rev. Dewitt L. Pelton, Ph.D.	Arthur B. Corthell.
		Elmer A. Allen.
	St. John's, Clifton.	†John Marcoe.
		†Arthur O. Townsend.
		†Henry S. D. de Meli.
	St. John Evangelist's,	†John H. Comer.
	†Rev. A. B. Howard.	†Thomas R. Tetley.
		†John P. Faure.
	St. Luke's,	
	†Rev. J. T. Patey, Ph.D.	
	St. Luke's, Rossville,	J. S. Decker.
	†Rev. C. J. Adams, D.D.	J. A. La Forge.
		H. M. Wolf.
	St. Margaret's,	†Robert Davis.
	†Rev. C. A. Hamilton.	†E. M. Camp.
		†John W. Deuel.
	St. Mark's,	†Cornelius B. Mitchell.
	†Rev. L. W. Batten, Ph.D.	†Zelah Van Loan.
		†J. Brooks Leavitt.
	St. Mary's,	George R. Schieffelin.
	†Rev. H. R. Hulse.	Abram Carpenter.
		†Orville W. Hervey.
	St. Mary's, Castleton,	L. B. Stoddart.
	†Rev. F. L. Frost, Ph.D.	R. E. Bonner.
		†T. G. Voorhis.
	St. Mary's, Mott Haven,	John D. Campbell.
	†Rev. F. S. Moore.	†W. H. G. Jackson.
		†Wm. A. Chambers.
	St. Mary the Virgin,	
	†Rev. G. M. Christian, D.D.	
	†Rev. A. C. Wilson, a.m.	

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	St. Matthew's, †Rev. Arthur H. Judge. †Rev. J. Chamberlaine, D.D., a.m.	†J. Howard Reed, M.D. †Ira Bliss Stewart. †Walter B. Tufts.
	St. Michael's, †Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D. Rev. Burton H. Lee, a.m.	†Berrien Keyser. †Benjamin W. Wells. †Woolsey Shepherd.
	St. Paul's, †Rev. H. F. Taylor.	†Edw. D. Stryker. †Addison S. Beardsley. †William Nixon.
	St. Paul's Memorial, Edgewater, Rev. W. W. Hance, a.m.	†Henry Stewart. John M. Carrere. †Henry C. Johnstone, M.D.
	St. Peter's, †Rev. O. S. Roche.	Douglas Taylor. Joseph W. Cushman. Rudolph C. Faber.
	St. Peter's, Westchester, †Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.	†S. Duncan Marshall. †M. Hart Brown, M.D. †Clarence B. Hartough.
	St. Philip's, †Rev. H. C. Bishop. Rev. E. W. Daniel, a.m.	†Wm. H. Johnson, M.D. Samuel R. Scottron. †York Russell, M.D.
	St. Stephen's, †Rev. N. A. Seagle.	†S. G. Taylor. †Wm. M. Morgan. J. W. Hampton, Jr.
	St. Thomas', †Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D. †Rev. R. R. Claiborne, a.m. Rev. R. W. Cochrane, a.m. Rev. J. B. Wasson, D.D., a.m.	†George M. Miller. John T. Atterbury.
	Transfiguration, Rev. Geo. C. Houghton, D.D.	
	Trinity, Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D. †Rev. W. T. Manning, D.D., Assistant Rector. †Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D., a.m. Rev. P. A. H. Brown, a.m. †Rev. W. M. Geer, a.m. Rev. M. H. Gates, a.m. †Rev. T. H. Sill, a.m. †Rev. A. C. Kimber, D.D., a.m.	†William Jay. †Hermann H. Cammann. †Elihu Chauncey.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Trinity,	
	†Rev. Edmund B. Smith, a.m.	
	Rev. Alban Richey, a.m.	
	†Rev. J. W. Hill, a.m.	
	Rev. F. J. Keech, a.m.	
	†Rev. J. H. Knowles, a.m.	
	Rev. Samuel S. Mitchell, a.m.	
	†Rev. J. H. Logie, a.m.	
	Rev. Chas. L. Gomph, a.m.	
	Rev. Charles E. Oswald, a.m.	
	Rev. G. A. Hanna, a.m.	
	Rev. T. C. Johnson, a.m.	
	Rev. C. H. Wells, a.m.	
	Rev. W. B. Gilpin, a.m.	
	Trinity, Morrisania,	
	†Rev. A. S. Hull.	
	Trinity, New Dorp,	†Jas. W. Hughes.
	†Rev. W. R. Stewart.	†Norman Walker, Sr.
	Zion and St. Timothy's,	†Stewart F. Randolph.
	†Rev. H. Lubeck, LL.D.	†Henry D. Cooke.
	†Rev. J. Rushton, L.H.D., a.m.	†Robert L. Harrison.
North Salem,	St. James',	†Benjamin R. Lobdell.
	†Rev. R. C. Russell.	David P. Vail.
		†H. Hobart Keeler.
Nyack,	Grace,	†G. H. Crawford.
	Rev. Franklin Babbitt.	A. C. Tucker.
		†W. B. Conrad.
ssining,	All Saints', Briar Cliff.	
	St. Paul's,	G. M. Todd.
	†Rev. Nelson P. Dame.	S. S. Ellegood.
		W. I. Townsend.
	Trinity,	†Edwin L. Todd.
	†Rev. G. W. Harris.	†Edward E. de Lancey.
		Joel D. Madden.
Patterson,	Christ,	
	†Rev. W. H. Meldrum.	
Peekskill,	St. Peter's,	†Peter Case.
	†Rev. W. F. Lewis.	John W. Snowden.
		George Naylor.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Pelham Manor,	Christ, Pelham, †Rev. A. F. Tenney.	†Robert H. Scott. †R. T. Emmett. William Mills.
Pelham,	Redeemer.	
Pine Plains,	Regeneration, †Rev. Thomas Burrows.	Henry Clay Wilber, M.D. William Sadler. Frank Eno.
Pleasant Valley,	St. Paul's, †Rev. R. R. Upjohn.	Seward W. Devine. Donald Nicholson.
Pleasantville,	St. John's, Rev. S. F. Holmes.	
Port Chester,	St. Peter's, †Rev. C. E. Brugler.	†N. F. Palmer. A. V. Whiteman. †G. W. Studwell.
Port Jervis,	Grace, †Rev. U. Symonds.	J. J. Toth. †F. T. Leesom. †A. S. Chambers.
Poughkeepsie,	Christ, †Rev. A. G. Cummins.	†George Cornwell. John C. Otis, M.D. Charles W. Pilgrim, M.D.
	Holy Comforter.	
	St. Paul's, †Rev. F. B. Whitcome.	Edgar B. Taylor. †Albert C. Rust. †Edward T. Schwartz.
Red Hook,	Christ, †Rev. R. V. K. Harris.	Lewis S. Chanler. W. M. Van Steenburgh. Andrew J. Gedney.
Rhinebeck,	Messiah, †Rev. E. C. Saunders.	James F. Goodell, M.D. †Douglas Merritt. †Robert I. Suckley.
Rosendale,	All Saints', †Rev. Henry Barker.	C. V. Hasbrouck, M.D. C. V. Ryon. Benjamin Sherman.
Rye,	Christ, †Rev. Thomas Worrall.	Clarence Sackett. †J. Howard Wainwright. Walter T. Hart.
Saugerties,	Trinity, †Rev. Thos. Cole.	Richard B. Overbagh. H. King Sturdee. John T. Washburn, Jr.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Scarborough,	St. Mary's, Beechwood, †Rev. B. O. Baldwin.	Louis P. Henop. Gustav H. Schwab. †Robert Dinwiddie.
Scarsdale,	St. James' the Less, Rev. L. R. Schuyler.	C. B. Fish. †A. M Crane. Geo. H. Purser.
Somers,	St. Luke's, †Rev. R. C. Russell.	†Thomas L. Purdy. Mortimer C. Stebbins. James B. Crane.
Sparkill,	Christ, Piermont, †Rev. A. H. Proffitt.	Albert deM. Riker. Edward F. Cuffall. Clarence F. Swart.
Staatsburgh,	St. Margaret's, Rev. C. H. Duncan.	J. George Bodenstein. H. C. Barker. Francis G. Landon.
Stone Ridge,	St. Peter's, †Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.	
Suffern,	Christ, Ramapo, †Rev. R. S. Mansfield.	G. Price. A. E. Whritner. †J. Edmund Kingsland.
Tarrytown,	Christ.	Charles J. Gould. Carl C. Loh. Joseph S. Kennard.
	St. Mark's, Mt. Pleasant, †Rev. Thos. A. N. Burke.	John Furman. †Seth Bird. †Charles F. Talbot.
Tivoli,	St. Paul's, Red Hook, †Rev. R. D. Pope.	Howard Clarkson. †E. de Peyster Livingston. David A. Clarkson.
Tuckahoe,	St. John's, Rev. C. A. Behringer.	†C. R. Dusenberry. †O. W. Boyden. †W. S. Underhill.
Tuxedo,	St. Mary's, †Rev. W. Fitz-Simon.	William Kent. Henry W. Munroe. †Otto Andrede, Jr.
Walden,	St. Andrew's, †Rev. Thos. G. Losee.	†Joseph Kay. Edward Bardsley. †Thomas Mills.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Wappingers Falls,	Zion, †Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.	Irving Grinnell. †W. H. Reese. †T. E. Goring.
Warwick,	Christ, †Rev. W. M. Pickslay.	H. C. Weir. Frank H. De Kay. †Frank Balkan.
West Park,	Ascension, Esopus.	
White Plains,	Grace, †Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.	H. Ernest Schmid, M.D. Chas. H. Tibbits. Edward Schirmer.
Yonkers,	Christ, †Rev. E. Atherton Lyon.	†William C. Pierpont. †John H. Rein. †George G. Levy.
	St. Andrew's, †Rev. J. E. Freeman. †Rev. C. A. Ashmead, a.m. Rev. I. Yohannan, a.m.	†C. I. Lattin. †Geo. H. Lowerre. †A. V. W. Jackson, M.D.
	St. John's, Rev. A. C. Howell, a.m.	Edward D. Harris. Herbert B. Walker. Stephen H. Thayer.
	St. Paul's, †Rev. W. M. Gilbert.	J. Foster Jenkins. †Robert H. Neville. D. McN. Stauffer.

The following clergymen are entitled to seats, under the provisions of Article III. of the Constitution:

Rev. W. G. W. Anthony, Professor at St. Stephen's College.
†Rev. Geo. S. Baker, D.D.
Rev. I. W. Beard, Missionary, City Mission Society.
†Rev. D. A. Bonnar, Chaplain St. Michael's Home, Mamaroneck.
Rev. Charles A. Briggs, D.D., Professor, Union Seminary.
†Rev. J. W. Buckmaster.
†Rev. Philander K. Cady, D.D.
†Rev. F. H. Church, City Mission Society.
Rev. A. Cincotti, City Mission Society.
Rev. J. S. Clark, D.D.
Rev. H. M. Clarke, Ph.D., Professor at St. Stephen's College.
Rev. A. V. Clarkson.
Rev. E. G. Clifton, Missionary, St. David's, New York.
†Rev. George F. Clover, Superintendent of St. Luke's Hospital.
†Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, D.D., Rector, Trinity School, New York.

†Rev. John Cornell, Canon, Cathedral, New York.
Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.
†Rev. W. A. Dalton, Chaplain, Port of New York.
†Rev. J. O. Davis, Missionary, St. Joseph's, Elmsford.
Rev. L. R. Dickinson.
Rev. Geo. W. Douglas, D.D., Cathedral Staff.
Rev. H. C. Dyer, Missionary, City Mission Society.
Rev. J. C. Eccleston, D.D.
Rev. E. O. Flagg, D.D.
†Rev. W. A. A. Gardner, Missionary to Seamen.
Rev. E. H. C. Goodwin.
†Rev. R. E. Grueber, Missionary, Resurrection, Hopewell Jct.
†Rev. R. C. Hall, D.D.
†Rev. J. G. Hammarsköld, Missionary to the Swedes.
†Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D.
Rev. G. G. Hepburn.
Rev. H. M. Hopkins, Ph.D., Missionary, Archdeaconry, New York.
†Rev. George B. Hopson, D.D., Professor in St. Stephen's College.
Rev. F. Howard, Missionary, St. Cyprian's Chapel.
Rev. W. Huckel.
Rev. A. P. Hunt, Instructor, General Theological Seminary.
Rev. W. O. Jarvis, Missionary, Liberty.
Rev. J. W. Johnson, Missionary, City Mission Society.
†Rev. F. R. Jones, Missionary, City Mission Society.
†Rev. Robert Ellis Jones, D.D., Cathedral, New York.
†Rev. R. B. Kimber, Superintendent, City Mission Society.
Rev. F. J. Kinsman, Professor, General Theological Seminary.
Rev. E. M. H. Knapp, City Mission Society.
†Rev. R. Landsberger, Missionary, Trinity Church, Highland.
Rev. H. N. Lawrence, Asst. Supt., St. Luke's Hospital.
Rev. F. S. Leach, Missionary, City Mission Society.
†Rev. T. G. Littell, D.D., Missionary, City Mission Society.
Rev. Geo. K. MacNaught, Missionary, All Saints', Harrison.
Rev. Hugh Maguire.
†Rev. Isaac Maguire.
†Rev. A. R. Mansfield, Missionary to Seamen, New York.
Rev. Thomas McCandless, Missionary, City Mission Society.
Rev. P. McIntire, Missionary, St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn.
†Rev. E. S. Middleton, Instructor, Trinity School, New York.
Rev. H. L. Myrick, D.D.
†Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Archdeacon of New York.
†Rev. G. L. Nicholas, M.D., Asst. Chaplain, St. Mary's Hospital.
†Rev. W. W. Olssen, D.D.
Rev. C. H. Reinsberg, Missionary, Archdeaconry, New York.
†Rev. E. B. Rice, Missionary, Redeemer, Pelham.
Rev. W. L. Robbins, D.D., Dean, General Theological Seminary.
Rev. J. C. Roper, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.

Rev. B. Schulte, D.D., Chaplain.
†Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
Rev. C. T. Seibt, D.D.
Rev. Arthur Sloan, Chaplain, Sailors' Snug Harbor.
†Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D.
Rev. J. T. Smith, D.D.
†Rev. J. S. Spencer, D.D.
Rev. Thomas Stephens.
Rev. F. N. Strader, Missionary, St. George's, Williamsbridge.
†Rev. E. D. Sutcliffe, Missionary, Holy Communion, Mahopac.
†Rev. W. G. Thompson, Missionary, St. Simon's, Concord.
†Rev. E. S. Travers, Chaplain, U. S. Military Academy, West Point.
Rev. A. F. Underhill, Missionary, Archdeaconry of New York.
†Rev. E. Voorhis, Ph.D., Cathedral Staff.
Rev. J. A. Wade, Missionary, City Miss. Society.
Rev. R. J. Walker, Missionary, St. Simeon's, New York.
Rev. J. H. Watson, Missionary, Archdeaconry of New York.
†Rev. H. St. G. Young, Missionary, City Mission Society.

Number of Churches and Chapels represented by Certificate of Lay Delegates	134
Number not so represented	29
Number entitled to representation	163
* Number not in union with the Convention	92
Number of Churches and Chapels in the Diocese	255

* See page 44.

List of the Churches in the Diocese

IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.

Place.	County.	Parish.	Admitted.
Amenia	Dutchess,	St. Thomas',	1849
Arden	Orange,	St. John's, Greenwood,	1868 C
Barrytown	Dutchess,	St. John the Evangelist's,	1888 C
Bedford	Westchester,	St. Matthew's,	1787 A
Brewster	Putnam,	St. Andrew's,	1882
Bronxville	Westchester,	Christ,	1903
Carthage Landing	Dutchess,	St. Mark's,	1868
Chester	Orange,	St. Paul's,	1901
Cold Spring	Putnam,	St. Mary's,	1840
Cornwall	Orange,	St. John's, Canterbury,	1858
Croton	Westchester,	St. Augustine's,	1855
Dobbs Ferry	Westchester,	Zion, Greenburgh,	1834
East Chester	Westchester,	St. Paul's,	1787
Ellenville	Ulster,	St. John's Memorial,	1892
Fishkill	Dutchess,	Trinity,	1787 A
Fishkill Landing	Dutchess,	St. Andrew's,	1900
Garrison	Putnam,	St. Philip's, Philipsetown,	1840 A
Glenham	Dutchess,	St. John Baptist's,	1876
Goshen	Orange,	St. James',	1803
Haverstraw	Rockland,	St. Luke's,	1871
		Trinity, Garnerville,	1847
Highland	Ulster,	Trinity,	1876 C
Highland Falls	Orange,	Holy Innocents',	1850
Hyde Park	Dutchess.	St. James',	1812
Irvington	Westchester,	St. Barnabas',	1859
Kingston	Ulster,	Holy Cross,	1898
		St. John's,	1832
		Holy Spirit, Rondout,	1850
Larchmont	Westchester,	St. John's,	1892
Lewisboro'	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Lithgow	Dutchess,	St. Peter's,	1834 A
Madalin	Dutchess,	Trinity,	1866
Mamaroneck	Westchester,	St. Thomas',	1817
Marlborough	Ulster,	Christ,	1837
Matteawan	Dutchess,	St. Luke's,	1833
Middletown	Orange,	Grace,	1845
Millbrook	Dutchess,	Grace,	1880
Milton	Ulster,	All Saints',	1850
Mohegan	Westchester,	St. Mary's, Yorktown,	1870
Monticello	Sullivan,	St. John's,	1817
Montrose	Westchester,	Divine Love,	1906
Mount Kisco	Westchester,	St. Mark's, Newcastle,	1851
Mount Vernon	Westchester,	Ascension,	1892
		Trinity,	1857
Newburgh	Orange,	Good Shepherd,	1891
		St. George's,	1785 A
		St. Paul's,	1860
New City	Rockland,	St. John's, Clarkstown,	1867
New Rochelle	Westchester,	Trinity,	1785 A
		St. John's, Wilmot,	1861
New Windsor	Orange,	St. Thomas',	1818
New York	New York,	Advocate,	1905
		All Angels',	1859
		All Saints',	1824
	Richmond,	All S'nts', Ma'ners' Harb.,	1906
		Anthon Mem., All Souls',	1861
		Ascension,	1827

Place.	County.	Parish.	Admitted.
New York.....	Richmond,	Ascension, W. N. Bright'n,	1870
	New York,	Ascension Memorial,	1896
		Beloved Disciple,	1880
		Calvary,	1836
		Christ,	1802
	Richmond,	Christ, New Brighton,	1851
	New York,	Christ, Riverdale,	1866
		Epiphany,	1845
		Grace,	1809
		Grace, City Island,	1880
		Grace, West Farms,	1846
		Grace-Emmanuel,	1879*
		Heavenly Rest,	1870
		Holy Apostles',	1845
	Richmond,	Holy Comf., Eltingville,	1866
	New York,	Holy Communion,	1887 C
		Holy Faith,	1882
		Holyrood,	1900 C
		Holy Sepulchre,	1866
		Holy Trinity,	1874
		Incarnation,	1852
		Mediator,	1858
		Redeemer,	1834†
		St. Alban's,	1906
		St. Andrew's,	1829
	Richmond,	St. Andrew's, Richmond,	1785
	New York,	St. Ann's, Morrisania,	1841
		St. Bartholomew's,	1835
		St. Clement's,	1830
		St. Cornelius',	1898 C
		St. Edward the Martyr's,	1888
		St. Esprit,	1804 B
		St. George's,	1812
		St. George the Martyr's,	1845
		St. Ignatius',	1874
		St. James',	1810‡
		St. James', Fordham,	1855
	Richmond,	St. John's, Clifton,	1843
	New York,	St. John Evangelist's,	1853
		St. Luke's,	1821
	Richmond,	St. Luke's, Rossville,	1843
	New York,	St. Margaret's,	1903
		St. Mark's,	1801
		St. Mary's,	1824
	Richmond,	St. Mary's, Castleton,	1851
	New York,	St. Mary's, Mott Haven,	1857
		St. Mary the Virgin's,	1874 C
		St. Matthew's,	1854§
		St. Michael's,	1807
		St. Paul's,	1853
	Richmond,	St. Paul's Mem., Edgew'r,	1833
	New York,	St. Peter's,	1831
		St. Peter's, Westchester,	1790 A
		St. Philip's,	1853
		St. Stephen's,	1805
		St. Thomas',	1824

* Consolidated 1894. † Consolidated with Holy Nativity, 1898.
‡ Consolidated with Holy Trinity, 42d Street, 1895. § Consolidated with St. Ann's, 1897.

Place.	County.	Parish.	Admitted.
New York	New York,	Transfiguration,	1849
		Trinity, with St. Paul's, St. John's, and Trinity Chapel,	1785 A
		Trinity, Morrisania,	1869
		Trinity, New Dorp,	1906
		Zion and St. Timothy's,	1810*
North Castle	Westchester,	St. Stephen's,	1844
North Salem	Westchester,	St. James',	1787 A
Nyack	Rockland,	Grace,	1862
Ossining	Westchester,	All Saints', Briar Cliff,	1869
		St. Paul's,	1834
		Trinity,	1869
Patterson	Putnam,	Christ,	1797
Peekskill	Westchester,	St. Peter's,	1791 A
Pelham Manor	Westchester,	Christ,	1843
Pelhamville	Westchester,	Redeemer,	1884
Pine Plains	Dutchess,	Regeneration,	1860
Pleasant Valley	Dutchess,	St. Paul's,	1837
Pleasantville	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Port Chester	Westchester,	St. Peter's,	1852
Port Jervis	Orange,	Grace,	1854
Poughkeepsie	Dutchess,	Christ,	1785 A
		Holy Comforter,	1866 C
		St. Paul's,	1835
Red Hook	Dutchess,	Christ,	1895 C
Rhinebeck	Dutchess,	Messiah,	1852
Rosendale	Ulster,	All Saints',	1893
Rye	Westchester,	Christ,	1786 A
Saugerties	Ulster,	Trinity,	1831
Scarborough	Westchester,	St. Mary's, Beechwood,	1895
Scarsdale	Westchester,	St. James the Less,	1849
Somers	Westchester,	St. Luke's,	1839
Sparkill	Rockland,	Christ, Piermont,	1848
Staatsburgh	Dutchess,	St. Margaret's,	1882
Stone Ridge	Ulster,	St. Peter's,	1846
Suffern	Rockland,	Christ, Ramapo,	1860
Tarrytown	Westchester,	Christ,	1836
		St. Mark's Memorial,	1864
Tivoli	Dutchess,	St. Paul's, Red Hook,	1817
Tuckahoe	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Tuxedo	Orange,	St. Mary's,	1890
Walden	Orange,	St. Andrew's,	1785 A
Wappingers Falls	Dutchess,	Zion,	1834
Warwick	Orange,	Christ,	1866
West Park	Ulster,	Ascension, Esopus,	1842
White Plains	Westchester,	Grace,	1824
Yonkers	Westchester,	Christ,	1885
		St. Andrew's,	1895
		St. John's,	1787 A
		St. Paul's,	1859

* Consolidated 1890.

Note.—Of these churches, some existed under Royal Charter, or otherwise, prior to the first Convention of the Diocese in 1785. This class is denoted by the letter **A**, placed after the date of admission into union.

A few others seem to have been admitted by the Conventions in which they respectively appeared for the first time by their delegates, although mention of the admission seems to have been omitted in the Journal. Such are designated by the letter **B**.

The few incorporated under the law of April 13, 1854, are marked by the letter **C**.

List of Churches and Chapels in the Diocese

NOT IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.

Place.	County.	Church.
Annandale	Dutchess	Holy Innocents'.
Big Indian	Ulster	St. Bartholomew's Chapel.
Caldwell's Landing	Rockland	House of Prayer.
Callicoon Depot.	Sullivan	St. James'.
Chappaqua	Westchester	St. Mary the Virgin.
Cornwall	Orange	St. John's Chapel.
Dean's Corners	Putnam	St. Peter's Chapel.
Dover Plains	Dutchess	St. James'.
Elmsford	Westchester	St. Joseph of Arimathea.
Fieldhome	Westchester	St. Catherine's Chapel, Yorktown.
Garrison	Putnam	St. James' Chapel.
Greenwood Lake	Orange	Good Shepherd.
Harrison	Westchester	All Saints' Chapel.
Hastings	Westchester	Zion Chapel.
High Falls	Putnam	St. John's Memorial.
Hopewell Junction	Dutchess	Chapel of the Resurrection.
Hyde Park	Dutchess	St. James' Chapel.
Kent Cliffs	Putnam	St. John Baptist's.
Kitchawan	Westchester	Good Shepherd.
Liberty	Sullivan	Holy Communion.
		St. Luke's Chapel.
Long Eddy	Sullivan	Holy Light.
Mahopac	Putnam	Holy Communion.
Mead's Mount	Ulster	Christ Chapel, Woodstock.
Milton	Westchester	Christ Chapel.
Monroe	Orange	Grace.
Montgomery	Orange	St. Andrew's Chapel.
Mount Vernon	Westchester	St. Mary's Chapel, Sherwood Park.
Newburgh	Orange	St. Agnes' Chapel, Balmville.
New Hamburgh	Dutchess	Zion Chapel.
New York	New York	Cathedral of St. John the Divine.
		Ascension Chapel of the Comforter.
		Chapel of the Atonement, Van Nest.
		Christ the Consoler, Bellevue.
		Church of the Cong. of Transfiguration Chapel.
		Emmanuel Chapel.
		Galilee Mission.
		God's Providence Chapel.
		Good Shepherd, Gen. Theo. Sem.
		Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island.
		Grace Chapel.
		Holy Comforter.
		Holy Cross.
		Holy Nativity, Bedford Park.
		Holy Trinity Chapel.

Place.	County.	Church.
New York	New York	Home for Incurables, Fordham.
		Incarnation Chapel.
		Intercession Chapel.
		Messiah.
		Our Saviour, Floating Chapel.
		San Salvatore, Italian Mission.
		St. Agnes' Chapel.
		St. Ambrose's Chapel, Italian Mission.
		St. Ann's Chapel.
		St. Augustine's Chapel.
		St. Barnabas' Chapel.
		St. Bartholomew's Chapel, Swedish.
		St. Bartholomew's Mission House.
		St. Chrysostom's Chapel.
		St. Cornelius' Chapel, Governor's Id.
		St. Cyprian's Chapel.
		St. David's Chapel.
		St. Edmund's, Mt. Hope.
		St. Elizabeth's, Cancer Hospital.
		St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge.
		St. Luke's Chapel, Hudson St.
		St. Luke's Hospital.
		St. Mark's Memorial Chapel.
		St. Martha's Chapel.
		St. Priscilla's Chapel.
		St. Saviour's Chapel, House of Mercy.
		St. Simeon's, Melrose.
	Richmond	St. Simon's, Concord.
	Richmond	St. Stephen's, Tottenville.
	New York	St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn.
		St. Thomas' Free Chapel.
Pearl River	Rockland	St. Stephen's Chapel.
Pine Hill	Ulster	Transfiguration.
Poughkeepsie	Dutchess	St. Andrew's Chapel, Arlington.
Red Hook	Dutchess	St. Peter's Chapel.
Rhinecliff	Dutchess	Ascension.
Rifton	Ulster	St. Thomas' Chapel.
Sloatsburg	Rockland	St. Frances' Chapel.
St. John's	Rockland	St. John Evangelist's.
Spring Valley	Rockland	St. Paul's.
Thompsonville	Sullivan	St. Mary's Chapel.
Tilly Foster	Putnam	St. Paul's Chapel.
Tomkins Cove	Rockland	Grace, Stony Point.
Upper Red Hook	Dutchess	All Saints' Chapel.
Verplanck's Point	Westchester	St. Barnabas' Chapel.
West Somers	Westchester	Chapel of the Good Shepherd.
Yonkers	Westchester	Grace Chapel.
		Chapel of the Redeemer.
		St. Mark's Chapel, Nepera Park.

JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONVENTION.

New York,
Wednesday, November 13, 1907.

This being the day appointed by the Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of New York, for the meeting of the Annual Convention, a number of the clergy and laity assembled for divine service at 10 o'clock in the Crypt of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York City, the place appointed by the Bishop for that purpose.

The Bishop of the Diocese read his Annual Address.

The Holy Communion was celebrated by the Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of the Diocese, assisted by the Rt. Rev. David H. Greer, D.D., Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese; the Rt. Rev. Frederick Courtney, D.D., Rector of St. James' Church, New York; the Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D., Archdeacon of Westchester; the Rev. A. T. Ashton, D.D., Archdeacon of Dutchess; the Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Archdeacon of New York; the Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D., Secretary of Convention; the Rev. Ernest Voorhis, Ph.D., the Rev. R. E. Jones, D.D., and the Rev. John Cornell, Canons of the Cathedral.

At the close of the service the Convention assembled in the Synod Hall for the business session.

The Secretary laid before the Convention written proof that a constitutional quorum of both orders was present, and, on motion, the calling of the roll was dispensed with in accordance with the provisions of Canon II., Sec. 15.

The President declared the Convention duly organized for business.

The Rev. Mr. Buckmaster nominated the Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D., for Secretary of Convention and moved that the

ballot be dispensed with, which was adopted; and Dr. Harris was elected Secretary.

Mr. Henry Lewis Morris nominated Mr. Richard M. Pott as Treasurer of Convention and moved that the ballot be dispensed with, which was adopted; and Mr. Pott was elected.

On motion of the Rev. Mr. Buckmaster, the reading of the Rules of Order was dispensed with.

The Chair announced the following Standing Committees:

ON CREDENTIALS OF LAY DELEGATES.

The Rev. E. Atherton Lyon.
Mr. J. Hull Browning. Mr. Ira Bliss Stewart.

ON THE INCORPORATION AND ADMISSION OF PARISHES.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower.
Mr. Everett P. Wheeler. Mr. Aaron S. Thomas.

ON CANONS.

The Rev. F. Courtney, D.D. Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.
The Rev. L. W. Batten, D.D. Mr. George Zabriskie.
The Rev. E. C. Saunders. Mr. Charles H. Russell.
The Rev. John Huske. Mr. Alton B. Parker.

ON THE DIOCESAN FUND.

The Rev. W. N. Dunnell, D.D. The Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D.
Mr. J. Howard Wainwright. Mr. John Brooks Leavitt.
Mr. Richard M. Pott, *Treas.*

ON THE TREASURER'S REPORT.

Mr. Stephen Baker.
Mr. J. V. V. Olcott. Mr. H. H. Cammann.

ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

The Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, D.D.
The Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D. Mr. Francis Lynde Stetson.
Mr. Winthrop Sargent. Mr. Charles F. Hoffman, Jr.

The Chair announced the following Inspectors of Election:

For Standing Committee.

Clerical Vote:	The Rev. JOHN CORNELL.	Mr. R. L. HARRISON.
Lay Vote:	The Rev. J. W. BUCKMASTER.	Mr. R. H. WILLIAMS.

For Deputies to Federate Council.

Clerical Vote:	The Rev. F. B. WHITCOME.	Mr. W. H. BUTTERWORTH.
Lay Vote:	The Rev. E. B. SMITH.	Mr. O. G. BARTON.

The Secretary presented the Report of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention.

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE ESTATE AND PROPERTY OF THE DIOCESAN CONVENTION OF NEW YORK, FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 23, 1907.

The following is a list of the various Trusts:

Diocesan House, 416 Lafayette Street, and an Endowment Fund of $50,000, the income of which is to be expended for its support and maintenance. The real estate is leased to the Archdeacon of New York, and the entire income paid to him.

Land, Church Building, Rectory, Parish House and Schoolhouse at Eighty-ninth Street and Madison Avenue, leased to the Church of the Beloved Disciple. Endowment Fund and securities of the par value of $186,493.03, the income of which is to be applied to the maintenance and preservation of the church and its work, but no income shall be expended for alterations to the church or for a Mission Church.

Land, Burial Plot and Glebe Plot, with Church Building, Parish House and Rectory, near Scarborough, Westchester County, leased to St. Mary's Church, Beechwood. Endowment Fund of $9,206.82, the income to be expended for repairs and conducting services in the church.

Land, Church Buildings and Rectory at Montrose, Westchester County, occupied by the Church of the Divine Love.

Land and Church Buildings at Verplancks, Westchester County, occupied by the Chapel of St. Barnabas.

Land and Church Buildings at Rosendale, Ulster County, occupied by All Saints' Church.

Land and Church Buildings at Yonkers, leased to Christ Church.

Land and Church Building at Tuxedo Park, occupied by St. Mary's Church.

Land at Ellenville, Ulster County, with Church Building and Rectory, leased to St. John's Memorial Church.

Land and Church Building at Newburgh, leased to the Church of the Good Shepherd.

Endowment Fund of $5,500, the income to be paid semi-annually to the Pastor, Rector, or other head of St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church, in the town of Bedford, Westchester County, in addition to his regular salary.

Land and Church Building known as the Worthington Memorial Church of St. Joseph of Arimathea, in the town of Greenburgh. Endowment Fund of $5,000, the income of which is to be applied to the repair and maintenance of the church and grounds.

The title to the land occupied by St. Thomas' Protestant Episcopal Church, of Mamaroneck, Westchester County, is to revert to this corporation upon the failure of the parish, which holds a conditional title, to carry out the terms of the grants of the property.

Endowment Fund for this parish, consisting of bonds of the West Shore Railroad Company, of the par value of $4,500, the income to be applied to the expenses of the parish.

Endowment Fund, All Angels' Church, New York City. This fund is to accumulate until it amounts to $50,000. It amounts at this date to $24,535.38.

Land at Yonkers, New York, with Church Buildings, and a Mission Chapel at Lincoln Park, leased to St. Andrew's Memorial Church, and also an Endowment Fund of $25,000, to be held as a memorial to William F. Cochran, the income to be paid to the corporation of St. Andrew's Memorial Church. November, 1906, an additional plot, to be held for the benefit of this church, was conveyed by Mrs. Eva S. Cochran.

Loomis Memorial Chapel (known as the Church of St. Luke the Beloved Physician), to be held as a memorial to Dr. Alfred L. Loomis. The property is situated at Liberty, New York, at the Loomis Sanitarium, which agrees to maintain the property and provide necessary services. Endowment Fund of $10,000 for the support of the church.

Property on the south side of East Eighty-eighth Street east of Second Avenue, held by St. James' Church. This corporation holds a reversionary interest in this property in case the Church corporation should fail to comply with the terms of the deed of gift. Endowment Fund of $200,000, to be invested and the income paid over to the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. James' Church, to be applied to the use, maintenance and support of said property in East Eighty-eighth Street.

Endowment Fund of $89,086.64, the income to be paid to St. James' Church so long as it shall be entitled under the terms of the agreement to receive the same, and afterwards to Trinity Church Corporation of the City of New York.

Land at Harrison, Westchester County, New York, with Church Buildings thereon, known as All Saints' Church, leased to Rev. William W. Kirkby, Frank German, James A. Burnham and William H. Beers, who

agreed to maintain the property in repair and provide church services. Endowment Fund consisting of three bonds of $1,000 each, American Telephone and Telegraph Company four per cent. collateral trust, and $11,364.08 in cash, all to be held and the income paid over for the support of the church.

Church of the Holy Apostles—Endowment Fund. This fund was received in 1901, to hold until with the accumulations it amounted to $20,000, after which the income of the fund was to be paid to the Treasurer of the Church of the Holy Apostles, to be expended by him for the general running expenses of said church. This fund at the present time, with accumulations of interest, amounts to $20,000, and the income has been paid to the Treasurer of the Church.

Also two bonds of the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway for $1,000 each, bearing five per cent. interest, the income to be paid to the Rector of the Church of the Holy Apostles, to be used for the Fresh Air Work of the parish; and a $1,000 bond of the City of New York, the income to be applied for the benefit of the Sunday-school of the parish, the fund to be known as the "John P. Collard Fund."

Fund of $5,000, held under the will of Elizabeth D. Eaton, the income to be paid to the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Clement's Church, New York, to be used to provide fitting and proper burial of the poor connected with that parish.

Fund of $10,000, received under the will of Mary Beach Tousey, the income to be paid to the Rector of St. Clement's Church, New York, to be expended in the employment of a competent and devout woman to care for the poor and sick in the neighborhood of said church.

Endowment Fund for the benefit of St. John's Church, Yonkers, invested in registered bonds of the West Shore Railroad Company of the par value of $50,000, the income to be paid to the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. John's Church in the City of Yonkers.

St. Andrew's Church at Richmond, Staten Island. Received from Robert Fleming Crooks one three per cent. Northern Pacific general lien bond for $1,000, the income to be paid to the Rector or Treasurer of St. Andrew's Protestant Episcopal Church at Richmond, Staten Island, to be by him expended for the special care of the burial plot belonging to Robert Fleming Crooks in the churchyard and for the benefit of the church, with the hope that the Cross, Memorial Window and Tablet will be cared for in years to come.

St. Stephen's Church, in the City of New York—Endowment Fund, amounting to $87,500. Under the terms of an agreement made in March, 1907, the proceeds of the sale of No. 125 Greenwich Street were received, to be held for the benefit of St. Stephen's Church, the income to be paid to that church, and in case St. Stephen's Church Corporation shall cease to exist, then the fund to revert to Trinity Church Corporation.

The term of office of two of the trustees, George R. Schieffelin and J. Pierpont Morgan, have expired October 1, 1907, and two persons should be elected by the Convention for the term of four years to succeed them.

Mr. George R. Schieffelin, owing to his ill health, has presented his resignation as a member of the Board, and, though requested to do so by the Secretary, has declined to withdraw his resignation on that account, and stated that he hopes he will not be re-elected one of the trustees.

The Treasurer's Report, submitted herewith, and dated September 19, 1907, shows in his charge securities and cash of the estimated value of $800,481.81.

Gross income collected, $30,406.78.

The Treasurer's accounts have been examined and found correct by the Executive Committee, consisting of J. Pierpont Morgan and John T. Atterbury.

Dated New York, November 11, 1907.

HENRY LEWIS MORRIS,
Secretary.

The Treasurer of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York begs leave to present the following report of the trust funds in his hands for the year ending September 19, 1907:

CATHERINE LORILLARD WOLFE FUND.

For endowment of No. 416 Lafayette Street (formerly No. 29 Lafayette Place), New York City.

Principal received from D. W. Bishop and J. P. Kernochan, Trustees, November 10, 1887.

Principal.

$5,000 Northern Pacific R. R. Co. 4% Prior Lien Land Grant Gold Bonds, due 1997	$5,210 14	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	13 20—	$5,196 94
$5,000 Union Pacific R. R. Co. 4% 1st Mortgage Land Grant Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1947	5,235 14	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	31 20—	5,203 94
$5,000 Baltimore and Ohio R.R. 3½% Prior Lien Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1925		4,740 90
$10,000 West Shore R. R. 4% 1st Mortgage Guaranteed Bonds, due January 1, 2361	11,269 17	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	16 80—	11,252 37
Carried forward		$26,394 15

Brought forward		$26,394 15	
$5,000 Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis and Chicago Ry. 4% General 1st Mortgage Bonds, due 1936	$5,257 37		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	44 16—	5,213 21	
$1,000 New York, Chicago and St. Louis R. R. 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1937	1,059 58		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	8 50—	1,051 08	
$1,000 New York, Ontario and Western Ry. 4% Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1992	1,030 64		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	2 20—	1,028 44	
$1,000 Chicago, Burlington and Quincy R. R. 3½% Illinois Division Mortgage Bonds, due 1949	1,008 75		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	1 00—	1,007 75	
$168.75 Louisville & Nashville R. R. (Louisville, Cin. & Lex. Ry.) 4½% Gold Bonds, due 1931	185 00		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	64—	184 36	
Bond and Mortgage of Adolph Flisser, 4% interest		15,000 00	
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3½%		121 01	$50,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Bishop Potter in accordance with resolution of Trustees, adopted Oct. 21, 1887	$415 85	
Interest paid to Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., in accordance with resolution of Trustees, passed September 24, 1906	1,446 42—	$1,862 27

BEQUEST OF MRS. CATHERINE S. MORELL.

Benefit of St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, Scarborough, Westchester County. Income to be used for benefit of said Church and its Rector.

Principal

$4,054.76 Manhattan Railway 4% Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1990	$4,206 82
Carried foward	$4,206 82

Brought foward.....	$4,206 82	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium.	5 34—$4,201 48	
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3½%.....		5 34—$4,206 82

Income Account.

Interest paid Treasurer of St. Mary's Church..	$158 92

BEQUEST OF REV. DR. CREIGHTON.

Benefit of St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, Scarborough, Westchester County.

All income of this fund to be paid and applied annually in and for the support of the Rector for the time being, or for the support of a Clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church, employed as a missionary or otherwise, to officiate and who shall officiate.

Principal.

$2,796.46 Manhattan Railway 4% Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1990.....	$2,901 32	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium....	3 66—$2,897 66	
$1,000 Union Pacific R. R. 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1947.....	1,050 25	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	7 15— 1,043 10	
$1,000 Northern Pacific Ry. 4% Prior Lien Railway and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due 1997.....	1,052 53	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	3 75— 1,048 78	
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3½%.....		10 46—$5,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid Treasurer of St. Mary's Church	$187 29

LEGACY OF WILLIAM P. WOODCOCK.

For the benefit of St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church, Westchester County, New York.

Income to be paid to the Rector, or other head of said Church, semi-annually.

Principal.

$4,819.29 Manhattan Railway 4% Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1990.....	$5,000 00	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium.....	6 36—$4,993 64	
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3½%.....		6 36—$5,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid Rector of St. Matthew's Church.....	$188 92

GIFT OF HON. JOHN JAY.

Income to be used for missionary work at the Parish of St. Matthew's, Bedford, Westchester County, New York.

Principal.

$481.92 Manhattan Railway 4% Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1990	$500 00	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	66—	$499 34
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3½%		66—$500 00

Income Account.

Interest paid Rector St. Matthew's Church	$18 86

LEGACY OF SARAH N. WORTHINGTON.

Income to be applied to the care, etc., of the Worthington Memorial Chapel.

Principal.

$5,571 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway, 1st Collateral Trust Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds, bought at 89¾	$5,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer, Archdeaconry of Westchester	$220 62

LEGACY OF MRS. ELIZABETH D. EATON.

Principal to be invested, and the income, after payment of expenses, to be paid to the Rector, Church Wardens, and Vestrymen of St. Clement's Protestant Episcopal Church, New York City, and added by them to the "Burial Fund of St. Clement's Parish" and used for providing proper and fitting burial for the poor connected with said Parish.

Principal.

$2,199.82 Manhattan Railway 4% Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1990	$2,282 31	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	2 88—	$2,279 43
Bond and Mortgage of John Mara, at 5% interest		2,727 27
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3½%		2 88—$5,009 58

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer	$221 32

ENDOWMENT FUND.

St. Thomas' Protestant Episcopal Church, Mamaroneck, New York.

Amount received from Treasurer of St. Thomas' Protestant Episcopal Church to be held under conditions of agreement between the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of said Church and the Trustees of the Diocesan Convention, dated February 11, 1895.

Principal.

$4,500 West Shore Railroad 4% First Mortgage Bonds.....$4,500 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer, St. Thomas' Church.....$178 20

ENDOWMENT FUNDS.

St. James' Church, New York City.

Held under conditions of agreement between the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of said Church, Serena Rhinelander, and the Trustees of the Diocesan Convention, dated April 8, 1898.

Principal.

Bond and Mortgage of Myrick Plummer, at 4½% interest.....		$21,000 00
Bond and Mortgage of Samuel Kohn, at 4½% interest.....		1,000 00
Bond and Mortgage of Temple Israel of Harlem, at 4½% interest.....		95,000 00
$1,232.70 St. Paul and Northern Pacific R. R. 6% 40-year Gold Bonds, due 1923.....	$1,522 36	
Less transferred from income to Principal on account premium..	53 48—	1,468 88
$13,000 Union Pacific Railroad 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1947.	13,621 03	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium...	83 25—	13,537 78
$13,000 Northern Pacific Ry. 4% Prior Lien Railway and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due 1997.....	13,578 53	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium...	37 65—	13,540 88
$27,000 West Shore Railroad 4% 1st Mortgage Guaranteed Bonds, due January 1, 2361.....	30,428 42	
Less transferred from income to Principal on account premium...	45 00—	30,383 42
Carried forward.....		$175,930 96

Brought forward		$175,930 96	
$12,000 Baltimore and Ohio Railroad 3½% Prior Lien Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1925		11,378 17	
$2,000 Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis and Chicago Railway 4% General 1st Mortgage Bonds due 1936	$2,102 72		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	16 28—	2,086 44	
$2,000 New York, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1937	2,114 39		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	16 50—	2,097 89	
$3,000 New York Central and Hudson River Railroad 3½% Gold Bonds, due 1997	3,237 58		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	14 30—	3,223 28	
$2,000 New York, Ontario, and Western R. R. 4% Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1992	2,061 28		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	4 59—	2,056 69	
$3,000 Chicago, Burlington and Quincy R. R. 3½% Illinois Division Mortgage Bonds, due 1949	3,026 25		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	3 00—	3,023 25	
Cash in N. Y. Life Insurance and Trust Co., 3½%		203 32—	$200,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer, St. James' Church $8,138 42

Held under an agreement between the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of St. James' Church, the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of Trinity Church, and the Trustees, dated January 30, 1899.

Principal.

Bond and Mortgage of Samuel Kohn, at 4½% interest	$32,000 00
Bond and Mortgage of John Mara, at 5% interest	21,827 28
Bond and Mortgage of Emma F. Bussing, at 4½% interest	35,000 00
Carried forward	$88,827 28

Brought forward		$88,827 28	
$210 St. Paul and Northern Pacific R. R. 6% 40-year Gold Bonds, due 1923	$259 36		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	9 10—	250 26	
Cash in N. Y. Life Insurance & Trust Co., 3½%		9 10—	$89,086 64

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer	$3,882 75

ENDOWMENT FUND.

Memorial Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York City.

GIFT OF MISS CAROLINE TALMAN.

Principal.

(Securities received at par unless otherwise stated.)

Invested in—			
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Ry. 4% St. Louis Division First Collateral Trust Bonds, due 1990, $13,429 par value, bought at 89¾			$12,052 50
Erie Railroad Company:			
New securities received in exchange for New York, Lake Erie and Western Railroad Second Consolidated Mortgage 6% Bonds, under plan of reorganization, par value of old Bonds		$15,000 00	
New Securities.			
$11,250—New General Lien 4% Bonds received.			
750—New General Lien 4% Bonds purchased at 67½, cost		506 25	
$12,000			
8,250—First Preferred 4% Non-cumulative Stock, 82½ shares received.			
50—First Preferred 4% Non-cumulative Stock, ½ share purchased at 45½, cost		22 75—	15,529 00
$8,300			
$7,000 Union Pacific R. R. 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1947		7,351 75	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium		50 05—	7,301 70
$7,000 Northern Pacific Ry. 4% Prior Lien Railway and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due 1997		7,367 69	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium		26 25—	7,341 44
Carried forward			$42,224 64

Brought forward		$42,224 64
$1,000 Baltimore and Ohio R. R. 3½% Prior Lien Bonds, due July 1, 1925 (Gold)		948 18
$1,000 West Shore R. R. 4% First Mortgage Guaranteed Bonds, due January 1, 2361	$1,126 92	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	1 80—	1,125 12
$1,000 Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis and Chicago Ry. 4% General First Mortgage Bonds, due 1936	1,051 47	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	8 88—	1,042 59
$3,636.36 St. Paul and Northern Pacific Railroad 6%, 40-year Gold Bonds, due 1923	4,490 91	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	157 50—	4,333 41
$84.69 Manhattan Railway 4% Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1990	87 86	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	12—	87 74
$167.14 Mobile & Ohio Railroad 5% First Mortgage (Montgomery Div.) Gold Bonds, due 1947	193 88	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	99—	192 89
Bonds and Mortgages:		
Patrick Burke, 4½% interest	25,000 00	
A. L. and L. Lowenstein, 4½% interest	36,000 00	
John Mara, 5% interest	5,445 45	
Julia L. and W. Ferguson, 4½% interest	45,000 00	
Henry Martens, 4½% interest	25,000 00—	136,445 45
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Co., 3½%		93 01
		$186,493 03

Income Account.

Interest received and paid over to Treasurer of Church		$7,548 54
Interest advanced upon investing in Bond and Mortgage of Henry Martens, subsequently collected and included in gross income	$50 00	

ENDOWMENT FUND.

All Angels' Church, New York City.

Amount received from Treasurer, All Angels' Church, to be held under conditions of agreement between the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of said Church and the Trustees of the Diocesan Convention, dated December 5, 1894.

Income received to be added to the principal until fund reaches the sum of $50,000.

Principal.

Balance from last report	$23,675 14	$2,000 New York City 3½% Gold Exempt Corporate Stock, due 1922	$2,020 00
Income received	860 24	$2,000 New York City 3½% Gold Exempt Corporate Stock, due 1954	2,045 00
		$4,000 Union Pacific R. R. 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1947, cost	4,201 00
		$4,000 Northern Pacific Ry. 4% Prior Lien Railway and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due 1997	4,211 00
		$2,000 West Shore R. R. 4% First Mortgage Guaranteed Bonds, due January 1, 2361	2,253 83
		$2,000 Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis and Chicago Ry. 4% General First Mortgage Bonds, due 1936	2,102 83
		$2,000 Baltimore and Ohio R. R. 3½% Prior Lien Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1925	1,896 36
		Cash in N. Y. Life Insurance and Trust Co	5,805 36
	$24,535 38		$24,535 38

ENDOWMENT FUND.

St. John's Church, Yonkers, New York.

Principal.

$50,000 West Shore Railroad 4% 1st Mortgage Bonds, due 2361 ..... $50,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer of St. John's Church $1,980 00

ENDOWMENT FUND.

St. Andrew's Church, Yonkers, New York.

Principal.

Spring Brook Water Supply Company 5% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1926 ..... $25,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer of St. Andrew's Church $1,237 50

LEGACY OF MARY B. TOUSEY.

Endowment Fund for St. Clement's Church, New York, income to be paid to the Rector.

Principal.

$563.06 Manhattan Railway 4% Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1990	$584 19			
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	78—	$583 41		
$2,000 New York Central and Hudson River Railroad 3½% Gold Mortgage Bonds, due 1997	2,162 08			
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	9 90—	2,152 18		
$3,000 New York, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1937	3,178 75			
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	25 50—	3,153 25		
$2,000 New York, Ontario and Western Railway 4% Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1992	2,061 28			
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	3 85—	2,057 43		
$2,000 Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad 3½% Illinois Division Mortgage Bonds, due 1949	2,017 50			
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	2 00—	2,015 50		
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3½%	.....		38 23—	$10,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Rector of St. Clement's Church		$352 03
Cash in New York Life Insur. and Trust Company, 3½%	$39 25	

ENDOWMENT FUND.

Church of the Holy Apostles.

Principal.

$2,920.94 St. Paul and Northern Pacific Railroad 6% 40-year Gold Bonds, due 1923	$3,607 37	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	108 96—	$3,498 41
Carried forward		$3,498 41

Brought forward		$3,498 41	
$4,000 New York Central and Hudson River Railroad 3½% Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1997	$4,318 52		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	10 20—	4,308 32	
$4,000 New York, Ontario and Western Railway 4% Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1992	4,122 56		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	4 20—	4,118 36	
$4,000 New York, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1937, 4%	4,223 66		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	19 20—	4,204 46	
$3,000 Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad 3½% Illinois Division Mortgage Bonds, due 1949	3,026 25		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	1 80—	3,024 45	
$656.95 Mobile and Ohio R. R. 5% 1st Mortgage (Montgomery Div.) Gold Bonds, due 1941	762 04		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	3 87—	758 17	
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3½%		87 83—	$20,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer		$720 34
Cash in New York Life Insur. and Trust Company, 3½%	$247 03	

SPECIAL TRUSTS.

Church of the Holy Apostles.

Principal.

$2,000 Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway (Wisconsin and Minnesota Division) 5% 1st Mortgage Bonds, due 1921	$2,000 00	
$1,000 Corporate Stock of the City of New York, 3½%	1,000 00—	$3,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer	$133 65

ENDOWMENT FUND.

All Saints' Church, Harrison, New York.

Principal.

$3,000 American Telephone and Telegraph Company 4% Collateral Trust Bonds, due 1929		$3,000 00	
$1,175.91 Mobile and Ohio R. R. 5% 1st mortgage (Montgomery Div.) Gold Bonds, due 1941	$1,364 08		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	6 90—	1,357 18	
Bond and mortgage of Anna Ansanelli, 4% interest		10,000 00	
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3½%		6 90—	$14,364 08

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer	$568 69

ENDOWMENT FUND.

Church of St. Luke the Beloved Physician, Liberty, New York.

Principal.

$5,000.00 Mobile and Ohio R. R. 5% 1st mortgage (Montgomery Div.) Gold Bonds, due 1941.	$5,800 00	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	29 28—	$5,770 72
$3,831.25 Louisville and Nashville R. R. (Louisville, Cinn. and Lex. Ry.) 4½% Bonds, due 1931	4,200 00	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	14 46—	4,185 54
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3½%		43 74
		$10,000 00

Income Account.

Paid Treasurer Loomis Sanatorium	$381 52

GIFT OF ROBERT FLEMING CROOKS.

St. Andrew's Church, Richmond, Staten Island.

Principal.

$1,000 Northern Pacific Rway. 3% gen'l lien Rway. and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due 2047	$1,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer	$29 70

ENDOWMENT FUND.

St. Stephen's Chuch, in the City of New York.

Principal.

Bond and Mortgage of Jacob Hyman, 5% interest..	$44,000 00	
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3½%	43,500 00—	$87,500 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer	$666 80

SUMMARY OF INCOME COLLECTED.

Balance Endowment Fund, Church of the Holy Apostles, as per last report	$245 65		
Balance Legacy Mary B. Tousey as per last report	39 25—	$284 90	
Gross Income collected		30,121 88—	$30,406 78
Debit balance in account Catharine L. Wolfe Fund as per last report	15		
Debit balance Endowment Fund, Church of St. Luke the Beloved Physician, as per last report	3 35—	$3 50	
Amount of income paid over to beneficiaries: Catherine L. Wolfe Fund	1,862 27		
Bequest of Mrs. Catherine S. Morell	158 92		
" " Rev. Dr. Creighton	187 29		
Legacy of William P. Woodcock	188 92		
Gift of Hon. John Jay	18 86		
Endowment Fund, St. Thomas' Church	178 20		
" " St. James' Church.	8,138 42		
" " " " "	3,882 75		
Legacy of Mrs. Sarah N. Worthington	220 62		
Gift of Miss Caroline Talman	7,548 54		
Endowment Fund, St. Andrew's Church	1,237 50		
Endowment Fund, St. John's Church	1,980 00		
Legacy of Mrs. Elizabeth D. Eaton	221 32		
" " Mary B. Tousey	352 03		
Endowment Fund, Church of St. Luke the Beloved Physician	381 52		
Endowment Fund, Church of the Holy Apostles	720 34		
Church of the Holy Apostles, Special Trusts	133 65		
Endowment Fund of All Saints' Church	568 69		
Gift of Robert Fleming Crooks	29 70		
Endowment Fund, St. Stephen's Church	666 80—	28,676 34	
Carried forward		$28,679 84	

Brought forward		$28,679 84	
Commissions to New York Life Insurance and Trust Co.		289 66	
Transfer from Income to Principal on account premium on securities as shown in foregoing accounts	$917 14		
Less, as per previous report	676 38—	240 76	
Interest advanced upon investing in Bond and Mortgage of Henry Martens subsequently collected and included in gross income		50 00	
Accumulated Income:			
Endowment Fund, Church of the Holy Apostles	247 03		
Legacy of Mary B. Tousey	39 25—	286 28	
Amount of Income added to Principal: Endowment Fund All Angels' Church		860 24	$30,406 78

SUMMARY OF TRUST FUNDS IN HANDS OF TREASURER.

(As per foregoing statements.)

Principal.

Catherine Lorillard Wolfe Fund	$50,000 00	
Bequest of Mrs. Catherine S. Morell	4,206 82	
" " Rev. Dr. Creighton	5,000 00	
Legacy of William P. Woodcock	5,000 00	
Gift of Hon. John Jay	500 00	
Legacy of Mrs. Sarah N. Worthington	5,000 00	
" " Mrs. Elizabeth D. Eaton	5,009 58	
Endowment Fund—St. Thomas' Church, Mamaroneck, N. Y.	4,500 00	
" " St. James' Church, New York City	200,000 00	
" " " " " " " "	89,086 64	
Gift of Miss Caroline Talman	186,493 03	
Endowment Fund—All Angels' Church, New York City	24,535 38	
" " Church of the Holy Apostles	20,000 00	
" " " " " " " Special Trusts	3,000 00	
" " St. Andrew's Church, Yonkers, N. Y.	25,000 00	
" " St. John's Church, Yonkers, N. Y.	50,000 00	
Legacy of Mary B. Tousey	10,000 00	
Endowment Fund—All Saints' Church, Harrison, N. Y.	14,364 08	
" " Church of St. Luke the Beloved Physician	10,000 00	
Gift of Robert Fleming Crooks	1,000 00	
Endowment Fund—St. Stephens' Church	87,500 00	$800,195 53
Carried forward		$800,195 53

Brought forward		$800,195 53

Income Account.

Endowment Fund—Church of the Holy Apostles	$247 03	
Legacy of Mary B. Tousey	39 25—	$286 28
Total		$800,481 81

SUMMARY OF CASH RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS.

September 18, 1906, to September 19, 1907.

Balance, September 18, 1906		$30,614 60

Receipts.

Received for account Endowment Fund, St. Stephen's Church	$87,500 00	
Income received on investments	30,121 88—	117,621 88
		$148,236 48

Payments.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage, Henry Martens	$25,050 00	
" " " " " Jacob Hyman	44,000 00	
Income paid to beneficiaries	28,676 34	
Commission paid to New York Life Insurance and Trust Co., 1% on $28,965.87	289 66—	$98,016 00
Balance		$50,220 48

SUMMARY OF CASH AND SECURITIES IN HANDS OF TREASURER.

Investments made by Treasurer for Trustees.

Bonds and Mortgages.

John Mara, 2394 Amsterdam Avenue, southwest corner 179th Street, 5%	$30,000 00
Patrick Burke, 848 Seventh Avenue, 4½%	25,000 00
Temple Israel of Harlem, northwest corner Fifth Avenue and 125th Street, 4½%	95,000 00
Adolph Flisser, 307 E. 6th Street 4%	15,000 00
Anna Ansanelli, 335 E. 106th Street, 4%	10,000 00
Dr. Samuel Kohn, 13 E. 75th Street, 4½%	33,000 00
Julia L. and Walton Ferguson, 818 Madison Ave., 4½%	45,000 00
Albert L. and Louis Lowenstein, 931 Eighth Ave., 4½%	36,000 00
Myrick Plummer, 10 W. 4th Street, 4%	21,000 00
Emma F. Bussing, 24 E. 61st Street, 4½%	35,000 00
Henry Martens, 1731 Amsterdam Avenue, 4½%	25,000 00
Jacob Hyman, 432–434 E. 79th Street, 5%	44,000 00

Railroad Bonds.

$30,000 Union Pacific R. R. 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1947; less Sinking Fund to September 19, 1907	31,287 52
Carried forward	$445,287 52

Brought forward	$445,287 52	
$30,000 Northern Pacific Ry. 4% Prior Lien Railway and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due 1997; less Sinking Fund to September 19, 1907	31,339 04	
$19,000 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Ry., 1st Collateral Trust Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds, purchased at 89¾	17,052 50	
$20,000 Baltimore and Ohio R. R. 3½% Prior Lien Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1925	18,963 61	
$40,000 West Shore R. R. 4% 1st Mortgage Guaranteed Bonds, due January 1, 2361; less Sinking Fund to September 19, 1907	45,014 74	
$10,000 Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis and Chicago Ry. 4% General 1st Mortgage Bonds, due 1936; less Sinking Fund to September 19, 1907	10,445 07	
$9,000 New York, Ontario and Western Ry. 4% Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1992; less Sinking Fund, to September 19, 1907	9,260 92	
$10,000 New York, Chicago and St. Louis R. R. 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1937; less Sinking Fund to September 19, 1907	10,506 68	
$9,000 Chicago, Burlington and Quincy R. R. 3½% Illinois Division Mortgage Bonds, due 1949; less Sinking Fund to September 19, 1907	9,070 95	
$9,000 New York Central and Hudson River R. R. Co. 3½% Gold Mortgage Bonds, due 1937; less Sinking Fund to September 19, 1907	9,683 78	
$15,000 Manhattan Ry. 4% Consolidated Mortgage Bonds; less Sinking Fund to September 19, 1907	15,542 70	
$8,000 St. Paul and Northern Pacific R. R. 6% 40-year Gold Bonds, due 1923; less Sinking Fund to September 19, 1907	9,550 96	
$7,000 Mobile and Ohio R. R. Company 5% 1st Mortgage (Montgomery Division) Gold Bonds, due February 1, 1947; less Sinking Fund to September, 19, 1907	8,078 96	
$4,000 Louisville and Nashville R. R. Company (Louisville, Cincinnati and Lexington Railway Bonds) 4½% Gold Bonds, due November 1, 1931; less Sinking Fund to September 19, 1907	4,369 90	
$4,000 New York City 3½% Bonds	4,065 00	
Cash on Hand.		
New York Life Insurance and Trust Co., 3½%	50,220 48	$698,452 81
BONDS GIVEN TO THE TRUSTEES.		
American Telephone and Telegraph Company 4% Collateral Trust Bonds, due 1929	3,000 00	
Carried forward	$3,000 00	$698,452 81

Brought forward		$3,000 00	$698,452 81
Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Ry. (Wisconsin and Minnesota Division) 5% 1st Mortgage Bonds, due 1921		2,000 00	
Corporate Stock of the City of New York, 3½%, due 1952		1,000 00	
West Shore R. R. 1st Mortgage 4% Bonds		54,500 00	
Northern Pacific Railway Company, 3% General Lien Railway and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due 2047		1,000 00	
Spring Brook Water Supply Company 5% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1926		25,000 00	
Erie R. R. Co.:			
New Securities received in exchange for New York, Lake Erie and Western R. R. 2d Consolidated Mortgage 6% Bonds, under plan of reorganization, par value of old bonds	$15,000 00		
New Securities.			
$11,250—New General Lien Bonds received.			
750—New General Lien 4% Bonds purchased at 67½, cost	506 25		
$12,000	$15,506 25		
$8,250—First Preferred 4% Non-cumulative Stock, 82½ shares received.			
50—First Preferred 4% Non-cumulative Stock, ½ share purchased at 45½, cost	22 75	—15,529 00—	102,029 00
$8,300			
Grand total			$800,481 81

EDMUND L. BAYLIES, *Treasurer.*

NEW YORK, *September* 19, 1907.

The undersigned have examined the foregoing accounts and have found them correct, and have found the securities and cash as called for.

J. PIERPONT MORGAN,
J. T. ATTERBURY,
Auditing Committee.

NEW YORK, *September* 19, 1907.

Mr. Henry Lewis Morris nominated Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan and Mr. George A. Crocker as Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Convention, and they were duly elected.

Mr. Robert B. Dodson presented the Report of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK, FROM SEPTEMBER 21, 1906, TO SEPTEMBER 21, 1907.

I.—Fund for the Relief of Aged and Infirm Clergymen.

Principal Account.

Amount of Principal on hand September 21, 1906, as shown by last Annual Report		$222,485 91
Increase since that date :		
Amount received as Legacy under will of Susan Dyckman		5,000 00
Amount received from the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Co. on account of Zillman policy		97
Amount received by transfer from Income Account, Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund		5,000 00
Amount of Principal, September 21, 1907		$232,486 88

Income Account.

Amount of income on hand, September 21, 1906, as shown by last Annual Report			$9,193 51
Receipts of income since that date :			
Rent of No. 131 West Eighty-third Street, New York		$1,091 71	
Interest on Investments :			
On Bonds and mortgages	$7,494 22		
" Railroad bonds	1,400 00		
" Moneys in Trust Company	386 76		
" Legacy of Susan Dyckman	411 67—	9,692 65	
Contributions :			
Annual Collection in Churches as designated		35 00	
Total receipts of income for the year ending September 21, 1907		10,819 36—	10,819 36
			$20,012 87

Contra, Payments out of Income.

Real Estate Expenses :		
Taxes	$204 97	
Water rates	10 00	
Plumbing, painting and repairs	220 00	
Agent's commission for collecting rents	27 27	
Insurance	15 00	
Carried forward	$477 24	$20,012 87

Brought forward	$477 24—	$20,012 87
General Expenses:		
One-half cost of sending out annual appeal	2 40	
Printing	25 50	
Union Trust Company 2½% commission on $10,577.80 income collected	264 44	
Settling contest with Julia A. Brooke *re* Estate of Susan Dyckman	500 00	
Legal Services *re* Annual Report and Legacy of Susan Dyckman	22 75—	$1,292 33
Net amount available for the relief of clergymen		$18,720 54
Amount paid to beneficiaries during the year		5,860 50
Net income balance, September 21, 1907		$12,860 04
Amount transferred to Principal Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund	$5,000 00	
Amount transferred to Widows and Children Fund, Income Account	1,700 00—	6,700 00
Balance of income in Union Trust Co., September 21, 1907		$6,160 04

Property and money on hand September 21, 1907, *belonging to the Fund for Clergymen.*

Principal:		
Real Estate:		
No. 131 West Eighty-third Street, valued at the cost thereof under foreclosure		$18,806 75
Bonds secured by mortgages on real estate:		
Pincus Benenson (three-fourths), 4½ per cent	$15,000 00	
Max Danziger (one-half), 4 per cent	5,000 00	
Isaac O. Shumway, 5 per cent	10,000 00	
Robert F. Daly, 4¼ per cent	18,000 00	
Elizabeth L. Stokes, 5 per cent	6,500 00	
Buckridge & Duffy, 5 per cent	8,000 00	
C. M. and A. L. Ransom, 5 per cent	6,500 00	
James O'Connell, 5 per cent	2,600 00	
Jacob Oppenheimer and wife, 5 per cent	7,500 00	
Evert Bergen and wife, 6 per cent	1,200 00	
McManus and Phelan, 5 per cent	6,500 00	
Mary C. Shea, 5 per cent	4,750 00	
E. Whittingham, 4 per cent	12,000 00	
George C. Wetmore, 4½ per cent	7,500 00	
M. K. and H. B. Welsh, 4 per cent	30,000 00	
John W. Wood, 4½ per cent	14,000 00	
Edward A. Davis, 4½ per cent	9,000 00	
Charles Hoenninger, 5 per cent	10,000 00—	174,050 00
Carried forward		$192,856 75

Brought forward		$192,856 75
Railroad Bonds: (valued at cost).		
$25,000 Chicago & Northwestern Ry. Co. general mortgage, 3½ per cent bonds	$24,375 00	
$15,000 Michigan Central RR. Co. 1st mortgage, 3½ per cent. bonds	14,812 50—	39,187 50
Money on deposit in Union Trust Company		442 63
Total Principal		$232,486 88

Income.

Money on Deposit in Union Trust Company	$6,160 04

Investments and changes of investments since last report.

The Trustees invested in the Mortgage of P. Benenson at 4½ per cent	$15,000 00

They made no collections.

II.—Fund for the Relief of Widows and Children of Clergymen.

Principal Account.

Amount of principal on hand, September 21, 1906, as shown by last report		$5,237 50
Increase since that date:		
Amount received as Legacy under will of Susan Dyckman		5,000 00
Amount of Principal, September 21, 1907		$10,237 50

Income Account.

Amount of income on hand, September 21, 1906			$384 89
Receipts of income since that date:			
Interest on investments		$295 63	
Interest on moneys in Trust Company		116 35	
Interest on Legacy of Susan Dyckman		419 06	
Annual collection in Churches		6,497 76	
Donations for current needs of Beneficiaries:			
Mr. R. B. Dodson	$100 00		
Mr. Clarence M. Hyde	250 00		
Miss Grace Wilkes	25 00		
Miss Rebecca Harvey	5 00		
Mr. Anson Phelps Stokes	25 00		
Mr. H. J. Bickford	25 00		
Mr. H. C. Fahnestock	100 00		
Total receipts of income for the year			7,858 80
			$8,243 69

Contra.

Expenses paid out of income:		
One-half of cost of sending out annual appeal	$2 40	
Printing	13 50	
Carried forward	$15 90	$8,243 69

Brought forward	$15 90—	$8,243 69
Union Trust Company 2½% commission on $7,130.85 income collected	178 27	
Legal service *re* Annual Report and Legacy of Susan Dyckman	22 75—	216 92
Net income available for relief of widows and children		$8,026 77
Transfer from Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund Income Account.		1,700 00
		$9,726 77
Amount paid to beneficiaries		8,232 90
Balance of Income Account in Union Trust Company, September 21, 1907		$1,493 87

Property and money on hand September 21, 1906, *belonging to the Fund for Widows and Children.*

Principal :		
One-half of bond and mortgage of Max Danziger	$5,000 00	
One-quarter of bond and mortgage of P. Benenson.	5,000 00	
Money on deposit in the Union Trust Company	237 50—	$10,237 50
Income :		
Money on deposit in Union Trust Company		$1,493 97

NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES OF THE TWO FUNDS.

		Increase.	Decrease.
Clergymen	17	2	1
Widows and Children	45	2	—

The Trustees further report that while there is a surplus of income from the Fund for the Relief of Aged and Infirm Clergymen, many applications made for relief for widows and children are of necessity denied, for the reason that the annual collection devoted to this purpose, and other income received on account of this fund, are insufficient to meet the proper demands upon it. During the past year the income of the Widows' and Children's Fund was insufficient to pay their stipends, and the Trustees transferred the sum of $1,700 from the income account of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund to the Widows' and Children's Fund, as is shown by this report. The Trustees respectfully request the Convention to ratify and approve this transfer. As conditions which made this transfer necessary will again arise, the Trustees respectfully urge that Section 5 of Canon XIX. be amended as indicated in the following resolution:

"*Resolved,* That Section 5 of Canon XIX., entitled, 'Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy' be and the same hereby is amended by striking out the period after the last word of said section, and adding the following words: 'Except that the Trustees may at any time in their discretion apply the surplus income from the Fund for the Relief of Aged and Infirm Clergymen to the needs of the beneficiaries of the Fund for the Widows and Children of Deceased Clergymen of the Diocese.'"

The Trustees refer with great regret to the death of Mr. William N.

Wilmer, for many years a member of this corporation. He gave freely of his services to promote the welfare of this corporation, and devoted his time, energy and means without stint to many good works.

It has been suggested that the name of this corporation be changed. It is intimated that the clergy entitled to relief are deterred from making application because they do not care to admit that they are aged and infirm. The change of name would necessitate action by the Legislature. The Trustees submit this matter to the Convention for such action as may be deemed necessary.

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY C. POTTER,
H. C. FAHNESTOCK,
ROBERT B. DODSON,
AUGUSTUS F. HOLLY,
CHARLES F. HOFFMAN,
ROBERT W. B. ELLIOTT.
Trustees.

The resolution offered by the Committee in relation to a change of Canon XIX. was referred to the Committee on Canons.

Rev. Dr. J. Lewis Parks moved a resolution approving the action of the Committee transferring funds for the income of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund to that of the Widows and Orphans', which was adopted.

The resolution in regard to the change of the name of the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund was referred to the Committee on Canons.

The Rev. R. B. Kimber presented the Report of the City Mission Society.

THE SEVENTY-SIXTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE NEW YORK PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CITY MISSION SOCIETY.

In presenting this report the idea cannot be too strongly emphasized that we are not an independent organization to the story of whose progress, year by year, you listen with interest. We are the representatives of each of your parishes, commissioned to do the work which you are unable to do yourselves, and this report is an accounting to you of our stewardship for the year that is past.

What rector here, or what member of his clergy staff, is able to minister the Word and Sacraments to the sick of his parish or neighborhood in the hospitals of the city?

Which one of you can minister to the little ones whom God has to a greater or less degree deprived of the light of reason, and who are gathered together in one of the Island institutions?

Who of you can personally serve in word and deed your poor, for whom the city is caring in the almshouses?

Who can follow the erring youths and men to their cells in the city's prisons, and give them the counsel and help that they crave?

Which of you can look beyond his borders and bring into the proper perspective the needs that are crying out to be met from men of every nation under heaven, poor and distressed, soul-sick and body-sick, lunatic and idiot?

It is manifestly impossible for you to meet the needs of the normal ones who, in a strange land and too old to learn the tongue of the country, huddle together in national communities and crave the opportunity to worship the God of their fathers in a church they can call their own.

You have entrusted the City Mission with this work, and after six years of service for you I can see with greater clearness the paramount importance of this work, so like that of our Lord's own ministry among men.

The following is a condensed statement of what has been done during the last Convention year, so far as results can be translated into figures:

May 1, 1906, to May 1, 1907.

Number of Places where Services were Held	36
Number of Services	3,894
Celebrations of the Holy Communion (in Public, 950; in Private, 1,660)	2,610
Communicants Registered	1,535
Baptisms (inf. 619, ad. 301)	920
Confirmed	119
Marriages	102
Burials	5,222
Sunday-school Teachers	69
" Pupils	1,315
Industrial School Teachers	40
" Pupils	461
Visits made by the Staff	231,592

With the increase in our work and in its fruits, the offerings of our friends have fairly well kept pace. The Treasurer's books show the sources of the Society's income to have been as follows, for the year ending October 15, 1907:

Income applicable to General Expenses	$58,149 46
Fresh Air Fund	7,231 19
Festival Fund	3,478 25
Special Objects	4,530 94
Mission News, Subscriptions, etc.	698 65
	$74,088 49

This total, contributed by the people of fifty parishes, is 11 per cent. larger than was reported to you a year ago.

By resolution of the last Convention our Society was requested "to undertake the work among immigrants at the port of New York, and to enlarge its present scope by placing there a staff of clergymen and women able to speak the languages of the immigrants." For years the Church has been represented at the gateway to America, but the services of the clergymen working there have been definitely limited to the members of the Church of England. On May 1st the Society formally undertook the work. The keynote was changed from the ministry to English Churchmen to the ministry to Humanity. We have at present a staff of three persons there, and others are to be added as we are able to provide their support. Among them ten languages are spoken, and Spaniard and Greek, Turk and Arabian, who formerly had none to care for them, are now welcomed and assisted by those who speak to them in the tongues wherein they were born. This is a work which reaches farther than the diocese, and in which the Church throughout the land should have her interest.

In other respects has our field broadened in the last year. The city has completed its new buildings for contagious diseases at the foot of East Sixteenth Street, and we have sent a Chaplain there, so that now in three different sections of the city those isolated because of disease are reached by the ministrations of the Church.

The work among colored people at St. Cyprian's Chapel continues to grow, and the new building that was spoken of last year as contemplated is now in the course of construction. We have not been able, with the other calls upon our funds, to erect more than a portion of the five-story parish house we have planned, but we will have adequate quarters for the work among men and boys, and an auditorium capable of seating a congregation of at least 600 persons. The houses now standing on the other portion of the plot will still be used as the living quarters of the staff, and will house the splendid work which the wife of our clergyman is doing for the uplift of the girls. Perhaps the most gratifying aspect of the colored work is the response the people themselves are making to our efforts to help them. Not only are they coming to us in increasing numbers for ministrations, counsel and help, but they are making regular and substantial contributions to the fund for the building and equipping of the new parish house. This, with the fact that their weekly offerings are twice as large as those of any other of our chapels, gives us great encouragement.

The building of the old Pro-Cathedral, now called the House of Aquila, is being remodeled to meet the needs of its neighborhood. As soon as it is reopened a Christian settlement work for the Children of Israel will be begun there. Day Nursery and Kindergarten, class, club, and manual drill, amusements for the young and the old will all have their place, and will tend to the one great aim, the formation of a Hebrew-Christian congregation, which we hope may retain all of the Israelitish rites and cere-

monies as do not conflict with the way of Christ, while they acknowledge Him as their Messiah and their King.

More than five thousand persons have been laid to rest in the city's burial ground, the Potter's Field, and over each one interred there the Burial Office of the Church has been read. No longer is their resting-place unmarked, for there now rises from the knoll, plainly seen by the passing ships, a large granite cross, bearing the inscription, "He calleth His own by name." This symbol of the resurrection is the pledge to those who lie there of their heritage in the Christian's hope.

Our Fresh Air Fund amounted this past year to more than $7,200, the largest in the history of the Society, and 20 per cent. larger than the previous year. Schermerhorn House and Camp Bleecker at Milford, Conn., gave 12,818 days' board to nearly 1,000 boys and girls, who otherwise would have had to endure the heat and humidity of the city's tenements. It is our privilege to again acknowledge the generosity of Mr. and Mrs. J. Hull Browning, who have, for the fourteenth successive year, placed the Rethmore Home at Tenafly, N. J., at our disposal for the little children, and met the entire expense of its maintenance, as well as added many improvements and comforts.

The Advent Offering, now about to enter upon its fourth year, has become a definite part of the Sunday-school scheme. Each year more and more schools have been registered, whose pupils are glad to make an offering on the Birthday of the Christ Child to further their work among those of His unfortunate children who have so little.

The last General Convention has sounded the bugle call to a new activity in the Church's mission. As never before, she acknowledges her commission to bear witness not only in Jerusalem, but unto the uttermost parts of the earth. Greater responsibilities have been assumed, and the call for support under the apportionment will be greater than ever before. These are the signs of progress. Yet I am afraid that in our enthusiasm for the work that lies afield we are apt to overlook the claims of that at our door. The wonderful opportunities in China and Japan attract us, and we believe we can almost see the day when "the earth shall be full of the knowledge of the Lord as the waters cover the sea." This is as it should be. By no word would I hinder it, it is our inheritance to further it in every way, but I must beg you to also look at home. New York is unique among the cities of the world. Jerusalem and all Judæa it is in very truth. The uttermost parts of the earth are no longer distant across the seas, the uttermost parts of the earth are here. Their people are pouring in in countless hordes every year. Long ago New York ceased to be an American city—now three millions of her people are foreign-born. Long ago New York ceased to be an American city—to-day she is ceasing to be a Christian city. The future depends upon the Church. It is the nearest, and to us the most vitally important, mission field. Is the support of the Church's work here to be dependent any longer upon the haphazard gifts of her children, or will a great and systematic effort be made to teach

Christ's Gospel to people here who know it not, or believe it not, so that the metropolis of this Christian land may be again a city of the Christ?

Upon you depends the answer.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT B. KIMBER,
Superintendent.

NEW YORK, *November* 13, 1907.

The Rev. Dr. Manning offered the following resolutions, which were adopted:

Resolved, That this Convention, in accepting the Annual Report of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society, which has just been presented, desires to express in this way its hearty appreciation of the good and valuable work that is being carried on by the Society's Representatives, and cordially recommends to the clergy and laity of the city and diocese to give that work their unremitting and generous support, by making in each congregation in the city of New York, in accordance with the Canon, an annual contribution for this purpose; and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention expresses its hearty approval of the Advent offering for City Missions, inaugurated by the Convention of 1904, and urges every Sunday-school to take part in this movement.

The Rev. A. R. Mansfield presented the Report of the Seamen's Church Institute.

SIXTY-SECOND ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SEAMEN'S CHURCH INSTITUTE OF NEW YORK.

The Field.—Public attention has never before been so forcibly drawn to the changes for the better which have taken place in the treatment of sailors in the port of New York as during this sixty-second year of the Society's existence, perhaps the most eventful year in its long history of usefulness. The results of our efforts more than ever justify their cost in time, money and labor, and our Society, like our nation, will become a world power. Out of the 3,000,000 sailors toiling on the seven seas, at least 300,000 frequent this port every year. In outgoing ships they visit every port and carry with them the good and evil influences they assimilate here.

The Work.—Details of our local work may be found in the general summary accompanying this report, and will show a satisfactory growth on all the lines adopted and adapted. Our aim is first to give religious privileges, then rational entertainment and attractive environment to all the churchless and homeless seamen while on shore, police and social protection from the evils that beset them, and punishment for those who abuse them.

We furnish a sailors' home, several reading rooms, with ample facilities for home correspondence and for transmission of earnings to dependent relatives, concerts and lectures adapted to the needs of a floating population temporarily on shore.

We realize that in the short average of a sailor's active life (said not to exceed twelve years), and in his short stay on shore, our officers and employees, in their ministrations, must be alert, sympathetic and untiring, and we are glad to report increasing usefulness at the various stations of the Society.

Change in Name.—The proceedings before the Supreme Court of this State for a change in the name of the Society culminated on April 5th of this year, and on that date the cumbersome title of "The Protestant Episcopal Church Missionary Society for Seamen in the City and Port of New York" was dropped, and the Society assumed its new name, "Seamen's Church Institute of New York."

New Building.—Citizens of New York are responding generously to our appeal for the proposed twelve-story Home and Institute, which is to supply 500 seamen with separate sleeping rooms, captains and officers with club rooms, a restaurant supplying single meals or board by the day or week, a free shipping bureau, class rooms for nautical instruction, reading, writing, game and baggage rooms, banking and post-office departments, and a large assembly hall for religious purposes, lectures and entertainments. The plot of land, about 90 feet square, at corner of Coenties Slip and South Street, has been bought at a cost of about $200,000, all of which has been subscribed. Four hundred thousand dollars more will be needed for the construction and equipment of this proposed building. The Building Committee has been authorized to commence construction of the proposed building at South Street and Coenties Slip as soon as they have secured subscriptions to the extent of $350,000. We require about $40,000 more before we shall be able to break ground.

This is a problem and a responsibility greater than has ever before been assumed by our Society, or by any like Society in New York. But it is the natural and logical development of our work. This is not an unreasonable sum to ask from the citizens of New York—New York, which owes its splendid prosperity to the fact that it is a seaport. Should not New York, the first port of our country, set an example to the world in safeguarding those who man the decks and furl the sails of its prosperity? We are still far behind other large cities in their care for seamen, and if we are not sustained, we must place the responsibility upon the opulent, commercial, maritime and civic interests of this magnificent port, which leads the world in its generous and humane interest in men who labor and suffer on land. We can not believe that they will knowingly continue to neglect those who toil and ultimately perish on the sea.

And so we appeal to all citizens of New York, and especially to the Church people of this city and diocese, and to all who are interested in our work, to respond according to their means and send their subscriptions to the chairman of the Building Committee. Surely this will be regarded as a privilege and an opportunity by the people of New York. Their subscriptions will be "bread cast upon the waters" of their own harbor.

The development of this project has been placed in the hands of a "Building Committee," composed of the following members of the Board:

Edmund L. Baylies, Chairman, 54 Wall Street, New York City; A. T. Mahan, Admiral, U. S. N. (Retired); O. Egerton Schmidt, J. Augustus Johnson, Henry Lewis Morris.

Our Free Shipping Bureau.—The vastly increasing number of seamen shipped (see General Summary) at our stations, without payment of illegal shipping fees and bonuses, furnishes cumulative proof to men and shipowners alike that their interests are greatly promoted by our Society. Men have enjoyed the hospitality of our religious services, reading room, lunch counter, baggage rooms and shipping facilities. The protection thus extended has reduced to a minimum the evils of the crimps and criminal boardinghouse keepers, many of whom have abandoned their vile traffic in human flesh and have gone into other business. The opportunity to find men among an estimated 165,000 who visit our reading rooms, and most of whom desire shipment, is gladly availed of by a rapidly increasing number of captains and companies seeking for crews.

This is indicated by the following list of men shipped through our bureau without cost to the seamen from April 28, 1905, to December 1, 1906:

Lines.	Men.
Union Castle Line	405
Hogan Line	103
Houston Line	92
Hindustan Line	36
Booth Steamship Co	55
Saint Line	41
Bristol City Line	13
Tyser Line	10
Clan Line	9
Clyde Line	95
Mallory Line	48
Maine Steamship Co	109
Red D Line	4
Central Hudson Line	33
Tow boats	92
Dredges	162
Shore Work	58
Sailing vessels	878
Various steamships	844
U. S. Revenue Cutter Service	43
Battery Station	3,130
North River Station (12 months)	371
Total	3,501
Men provided with temporary employment on ships (12 months) through Battery Station	1,165
Through North River Station	87
Grand total	4,753

Mission Boat and Harbor Service.—The "Sentinel" has added greatly to the efficiency of our mission and practical work in the churchless harbor, and has become indispensable in the recent enlargement of our scope. The continued co-operation of the ladies who constitute the Seamen's Benefit Society in keeping this vessel in active work is gratefully acknowledged. Of the sum required to meet the annual cost of maintenance we have received $3,000 from the said Society.

Money Deposited and Transmitted.—The sum of $120,815.62 has been received on deposit from seamen during the year for safekeeping or for transmission to their homes and relatives.

Our banking facilities at Battery Station are greatly increased for the coming year, owing to the fact that we have acquired the adjoining premises and the space in the basement of No. 1 State Street, which was formerly occupied by a saloon. We look forward to even greater results in what is perhaps the branch of our work most appreciated by sailors.

Action of Diocesan Convention.—In addition to the appointment by the General Convention of a joint commission composed of Bishops, Presbyters and laymen, to promote concerted action in behalf of seamen throughout the nation, we are glad to note that the Diocesan Convention has this year continued its committee to devise means for the erection of proposed building. In view of the extraordinary interest shown in this work by the convention, and agreeably to the spirit of Canon XVII., Sec. 3, which states that the Seamen's Church Institute is to be reckoned among the Church Charities, for which provision is to be made, we make special appeal to every parish in this our diocese for its hearty and generous support.

Action of the General Convention.—The General Convention, realizing the urgent and immediate need of a special and central organization, acting on behalf of the Church, for the purpose of coördinating existing institutions for seamen and for extending the work to those ports which are at present unoccupied by the Church, and further realizing her duty towards the seamen who visit our shores, irrespective of creed or nationality, created a Board to be known as "The Seamen's Church Institute of America," and to consist of five Bishops, five Presbyters and five laymen, such Board to be organized under the Board of Missions for the purpose of managing the work of the Church among seamen in the United States of America and its possessions. Of the fifteen members appointed four were selected from this convention, the Bishop, as president, one Presbyter and two laymen. This action is timely and significant.

A retired commander of the British Navy, and the late General Secretary of the Church of England's great missions to seamen society, in writing to the Bishop of St. Albans, said: "In your lordship's approaching visit to the United States, you may have to speak of spiritual provision for sailors of many creeds, in ships of many nations frequenting American ports. May I venture to say that United States ports are the vilest that our seamen enter, and yet the United States laws for their protection are as good as our own. The religious care, if any, of seagoing men is chiefly

the work of the Christian Endeavorers and non-sectarians, which lack the backbone of church organization and of a book of prayer."

Would that the Church in this diocese could have a vision and see erected the proposed great Institute in New York, properly equipped, and with its comprehensive activities meeting, to a very large extent, all the varied and crying needs of the seafarer in New York, and, having seen the vision, would awake to a realizing sense of its duty to the men of the sea, and at once grasp the present and rapidly passing opportunities, probably never to return again, and make possible the carrying into effect the magnificent plans of this Society.

Legislation.—There are several bills still pending in Congress for the improvement of our mercantile marine, which we trust will be acted upon at the present session. Our endeavor to prevent and punish "shanghaiing" has been successful, and the anti-shanghai bill became a law in June of this year. Several convictions have already been obtained under the provisions of this law, and we have reasonable hope that it will encourage the sailor to protect himself and arouse the public prosecutor to more strenuous effort; and while it is not to be expected that this legislation will abolish shanghaiing any more than capital punishment has done away with murder, it is bound to have a great deterrent effect, and, with energetic co-operation on the part of the prosecuting attorney, a great step in advance will have been made for the protection of the American sailor. Our committee on legislation is now endeavoring to obtain appropriate relief and protection for men employed on scows and barges, who are greatly exposed to needless disaster from lack of life-saving appliances.

Change in Station.—Continuing to look toward the ultimate centralization of our many and varied activities in the Institute, which it is earnestly hoped may soon be erected, this Society has this month disposed of its sailors' home and boarding-house at 52 Market Street, where forty men only could be accommodated, and has purchased for temporary use and to meet an immediate and pressing demand, four adjoining buildings in Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn, on the water front, in the midst of the new sailor town. These buildings are being completely renovated and equipped with all modern appliances for comfort. Here 125 men, 85 more than ever accommodated before, may lodge under the best conditions. This new hotel will be opened on December 1, and will contain a moderate-priced restaurant, and will have reading and writing rooms and everything needful to make it homelike and attractive.

Thus we are constantly and aggressively pressing on, putting forth every effort, not only to rescue the perishing, but to build up sailors in the Christian faith, equipping them manfully to fight under His banner, and sending them forth to sea as Christ's witnesses to their shipmates on every ocean unto the uttermost parts of the earth.

In Memoriam.—Death again diminished our number, and during the past year we have lost from our honorary members David H. Decker, who served upon the Board of Managers from 1887 to 1905. In the recent sudden death of Wilhelmus Mynderse the Society has suffered a severe loss.

He was deeply interested in our work, and his advice and wise counsels will be greatly missed.

Legacies.—There have been several legacies paid to the Society during the past year, but they have been under wills mentioned in previous reports, except a legacy of $1,000, paid in September of this year, by the estate of Herbert Valentine.

Finances.—This year we have expended in the most economical manner $32,780.57 in carrying on the work of the Society. Our receipts for current expenses were only $19,518.25, thus compelling us to draw largely from our trust funds the additional amount of this year's deficit, viz: $13,262.32. It is with great regret, and even dismay, that we find ourselves year after year making inroads upon the fund which is our main source of support, yet curtailment of effort in the face of the urgent demands of our increasing work seems inadvisable and impossible unless we shirk our great and growing opportunity for usefulness.

GENERAL SUMMARY OF WORK.

From December 1, 1905, to December 1, 1906.

Total number of services	456
Total attendance at services	18,946
Baptisms	31
Communion Services	71
Confirmations	1
Marriages	13
Burials	14
Visits of seamen at reading rooms	161,777
Visits of officers and apprentices	4,391
Attendance at entertainments	6,924
Letters written by and received for seamen	29,239
Money deposited for safe keeping and transmission	$120,815.62
Number of nationalities represented by depositors	73
Number of countries to which money has been transmitted	39
Number of deposits	1,837
Number of transmissions	965
Number of bags, chests, etc., cared for	7,983
Men shipped (see table Manager's Report)	3,501
Men provided with temporary employment	1,252
Visits to ships, boats, boarding-houses and hospitals	4,607
Bibles, Prayer Books and packages of reading matter distributed	14,100
Sent to hospitals	127
Sent to Legal Aid Society	428
Number of Men aided from the Morrill and Morgan Fund	1,355
Comfort bags and pieces of clothing given	793
Number of trips made with steamboat "Sentinel"	320
Number of men transported	2,362

The Rev. Dr. J. Lewis Parks offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the Convention of the Diocese of New York desires to express its deep sympathy with the Right Reverend the Bishop of Albany in the grief that has come to him by the death of Mrs. Doane, and the Convention invokes for the Bishop of Albany the consolation of the Giver of all Grace.

The Rev. Dr. Batten offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That Article VII. of the Constitution, as approved last year (Journal, p. 144), be referred to the Committee on Canons, said committee to report to-morrow.

The Secretary announced that he had appointed as Assistant Secretaries the Rev. Romaine S. Mansfield, the Rev. Robert Van Kleeck Harris and the Rev. H. R. Hulse.

The Secretary offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the election of the Standing Committee, of Deputies to the Federate Council, of Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention be made the special Order of the Day on Thursday, immediately after the Convention be called to order, and that the Inspectors of Election be directed to take their places in the Model Room and there receive the ballots for such officers, in order that the other business of Convention may go on at the same time without disorder and interruption.

The Secretary presented the Report of the Parochial Fund.

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL FUND OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

The Trustees of the Parochial Fund respectfully report that four meetings of the Board have been held during the conventional year 1906-1907.

Appropriations have been made, as usual, from the income of the funds at the disposal of the Board to some of the most deserving, but least salaried, clergymen of the diocese. Without this assistance from the Board it would be impossible to give a living wage to some of the active clergy of the Church. And without this assistance some of the churches could not be provided with even Sunday services. The relations of the Board to its beneficiaries are confidential in all instances, but the need of increased income for the prosecution of its work is greatly felt by the Board

of Trustees. Still, it is with great pleasure that the Board is able to place on record the fact that every application for assistance during the past conventional year has been willingly granted.

The Annual Report of the Treasurer is hereunto annexed. The terms of office of Mr. George R. Schieffelin and Mr. William Jay expired on October 1, 1907. The Trustees suggest that the Secretary of the Convention be instructed to cast a ballot for two gentlemen to succeed them.

The Trustees announce to the Convention the resignation of Mr. George R. Schieffelin, the President of the Board, and for many years a Trustee of the Parochial Fund. He now asks to be relieved from further service, on account of the condition of his health. The Board of Trustees desire to place on record its deep appreciation of Mr. Schieffelin's many years of loyal and devoted service, and its deep regret that he should find it necessary to deprive its members of his assistance and counsel in their work.

WALTER THOMPSON, *Secretary.*

On motion, Mr. Blair S. Williams and Mr. William Jay were duly elected as Trustees of the Parochial Fund, to serve until October, 1910, and Mr. George A. Crocker in place of Mr. Wm. Alexander Smith.

The Rev. Dr. Peters offered the following resolution, and it was adopted:

Resolved, That, in accordance with the recommendations of the joint Commission on the Relations of Capital and Labor to the General Convention of this Church, that Diocesan Committees of Social Service and the like should be formed, and, in accordance with the recommendation of our beloved Diocesan in his Convention address, that such action be taken by this Convention, a Social Service Committee be appointed, consisting of the Bishop as its *ex-officio* head, one clergyman and one layman from each Archdeaconry of the Diocese, with six clergymen and six laymen-at-large, the duty of which committee shall be to carry into effect any measure or measures recommended by the Diocesan Convention for the betterment of social conditions in the Diocese.

The Bishop appointed as such committee:

The Bishop of New York.
The Five Archdeacons.
The Secretaries of the Five Archdeaconries.

The Rev. A. G. Cummins.	Mr. Lewis G. Chanler.
The Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D.	Mr. J. Howard Wainwright.
The Rev. W. T. Manning, D.D.	Mr. Roger H. Bacon.
The Rev. J. E. Freeman.	Mr. Francis H. Howland.
The Rev. G. W. Douglas, D.D.	Mr. Edward T. Cockey.
The Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D.	Mr. J. Montgomery Hare.

The Rev. Dr. Hopson presented the Report of St. Stephen's College.

Report

OF ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE.

The Trustees of the Diocesan College beg to report that the college opened, September 11, with 51 students, a number slightly in excess of any that we have had for the past six years. There were eleven other applicants who were anxious to study for the ministry, and who were highly commended by their rectors for their character and ability; but we were obliged to decline them, either because they lacked the literary qualifications which we require, or because they needed financial assistance, and we had no scholarships for them.

Mr. James H. Willock, the Acting Professor of Mathematics and Science, resigned his chair at the close of the last academic year. We were fortunate enough to secure, in his place, our former Professor, Robert G. Robb. Professor Robb is a stimulating and inspiring teacher, who arouses enthusiasm in his classes, and excites interest even in the study of Mathematics. His return, after two years of added experience, has substantially increased the strength of our Faculty.

We regret to report that the Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D., after discharging the duties of the Warden for three and a half years with great fidelity, felt constrained, last spring, to hand in his resignation, owing to his continued ill health. The Trustees sought to induce him to reconsider his determination, but as he could not be persuaded to withdraw his resignation they accepted it, with regret, to take effect the 1st of September. Dr. Harris restored, in a modified form, the Preparatory Department, which is a valuable feeder to the college, and enables us to receive young men who have graduated from the High Schools, but have studied neither Greek nor Latin. The Doctor and his family have promoted the social intercourse, and added much to the enjoyment of the Faculty and students by their bountiful hospitality. They leave many warm friends behind them.

To fill the vacancy caused by Dr. Harris's resignation, the Trustees, at their meeting last May, elected as Warden the Rev. Edgar Cope, Rector of St. Simeon's Church, Philadelphia. Mr. Cope has not yet announced his decision.

The harvest is great, but the laborers are few. Candidates for the ministry are decreasing in number. The call of the world to pleasure and riches is more alluring to young men than the call of the Master to work in His vineyard. Western Bishops are constrained to take half-educated men to fill their vacant parishes and missions, to satisfy imperative demands. St. Stephen's College, with insufficient means, has done and is doing a greatly needed work. It has sent into the ministry some 300 well-educated men. Some of them have gone to China and Africa and Persia and Alaska, to laborious fields in Western States and Territories,

to the slums of our large cities, and to the Seamen's Mission. The undergraduates are animated by a missionary spirit. Over half of them belong to the College Missionary Society, and others attend its meetings and services. Two classes meet weekly to study foreign and domestic missions. We send delegates to the Students' Church Missionary Association. We invite missionaries to come to the college and address us. Our young men are preparing their bodies, minds and souls to obey the call of their divine Lord to go into all the world and preach the gospel—to be ready, when the call comes, to say, "Here am I; send me." Will you not give us such financial support as will enable us to extend our work, and increase our usefulness to the Church?

GEO. B. HOPSON,
Acting Warden.

On motion, a recess for one hour was taken.

The Convention reassembled at two o'clock.

On motion of Dr. Batten, the Address of the Bishop Coadjutor was made the order of the day at three o'clock.

Mr. William Jay presented the Report of the Episcopal Fund, and the resolution incorporated therein was adopted.

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND.

The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York report that the capital of the General Fund in their hands is two hundred and fourteen thousand four hundred and eighty-four dollars and eleven cents ($214,484.11).

The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund again respectfully call the attention of the Convention to the deficiency existing in the Residence Fund, and ask such action by the Convention as will enable the Trustees to pay this debt.

The receipts from investments during the year will be insufficient to meet the deficiency in the income of the fund for the Bishop's salary, and no addition having been made to the capital of the fund during the year, an assessment will be necessary for the deficiency of income for the year ending November, 1908, and the Trustees, therefore, recommend to the Convention the adoption of the following resolution:

"*Resolved,* That the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund be, and they are hereby authorized to assess the parishes of the diocese at the rate of three per cent. upon the salaries paid to the clergy, for the purposes of raising moneys needed for the Episcopal Fund, in lieu of the collections provided for by canon."

The statement of the investment and income of the funds in the hands of the Trustees is as follows:

CAPITAL.

$8,000 Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad Co.'s 4½% General Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1992	$8,000 00		
$26,000 Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad Co.'s 4½% General Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1992	25,470 25	—	$33,470 25
$10,000 Chicago and Western Indiana Railroad Co.'s 6% General Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1932 (Registered)			9,950 00
$34,000 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad Co.'s 4% (St. Louis Division) First Collateral Trust Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1990 (Registered)			31,463 75
$5,000 Erie Railroad Co.'s 4% Prior Lien Gold Bonds, due 1996			4,556 25
$58,000 New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Co.'s 3½% First Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1997 (Registered)			60,717 94
$16,500 Union Pacific Railroad Co.'s 4% First Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1947 (Registered)			16,212 50
$57,000 Bonds and Mortgages on Improved City Property:			
Hochster @ 5%	$6,000 00		
Wettereau @ 5%	6,000 00		
Adler & Herman @ 4½%	24,000 00		
" " " "	15,000 00		
" " " "	6,000 00	—	57,000 00
Cash on hand			1,113 42
			$214,484 11

INCOME ACCOUNT.

The Income Account of the Episcopal Fund is as follows:

Dr.

Interest on Mortgages:			
Adler & Herman	$2,025 00		
Hochster	450 00		
Wettereau	450 00	— $2,925 00	
Interest on Railroad Bonds:			
$34,000 Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad Co.'s Bonds	1,530 00		
$10,000 Chicago and Western Indiana Railroad Co.'s Bonds	600 00		
$34,000 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad Co.'s Bonds	2,040 00		
$5,000 Erie Railroad Co.'s Bonds	200 00		
$58,000 New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Co.'s Bonds	2,030 00		
$16,500 Union Pacific Railroad Co.'s Bonds	660 00	— 7,060 00	
Assessments on Parishes		8,871 10	
Fire Ins. Prem. on Bond of Adler & Herman		30 00	— $18,886 10
Balance, November 8, 1907			3,154 15
			$22,040 25

Cr.

Balance, October 31, 1906		$4,275 60
Salary of the Bishop of New York	$7,500 00	
Salary of the Bishop Coadjutor	10,000 00	
Fire Ins. Prem. Bond, Adler & Herman	30 00	
Evening Post Printing Office	3 25	
Interest on advances, New York Life Insurance and Trust Co.	42 84	
Commissions to New York Life Insurance and Trust Co	188 56—	17,764 65
		$22,040 25

The *Episcopal Residence Fund* has been mostly invested in the purchase and improvement of the building No. 7 Gramercy Park, New York, as a residence for the Bishop Coadjutor.

INVESTMENTS.

$5,000 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis R. R. Co.'s (St. Louis Division) 4% First Collateral Trust Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1990. (Registered)	$4,528 75	
$10,000 Erie R.R. Co.'s 4% General Lien Gold Bonds, due 1996	8,512 50	
$4,000 Union Pacific R.R. Co.'s 4% First Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1947	3,930 00—	$16,971 25
No. 7 Gramercy Park		80,788 82
		$97,760 07

INCOME ACCOUNT.

Balance due New York Life Insurance and Trust Co. Oct. 31, 1906		$27,921 76
Payments:		
Taxes, 1907, 7 Gramercy Park	$1,103 72	
Taxes, 1907, and Assessments, Trustees Gramercy Park	196 20	
Assessment, 7 Gramercy Park	31 00	
Fire Insurance Premium, 7 Gramercy Park	20 00	
Repairs, 7 Gramercy Park	92 95	
Interest on Bond and Mortgage	1,240 00	
Interest on advance to New York Life Insurance and Trust Co	1,004 82	
Commission to New York Life Insurance and Trust Co	8 60—	3,697 29
Carried forward		$31,619 05

Brought forward		$31,619 05
Receipts:		
Interest on $5,000 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis R. R. Co.'s Bonds	$300 00	
Interest on $10,000 Erie R. R. Co.'s Bonds	400 00	
Interest on $4,000 Union Pacific R. R. Co.'s Bonds	160 00—	860 00
Balance due N. Y. Life Insurance and Trust Co. Nov. 8, 1907.		$30,759 05

GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.
J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
JNO. MCL. NASH.
GEORGE S. BOWDOIN.
WILLIAM JAY.

November 11, 1907.

The Rev. Dr. Batten presented the Report of the Committee on Work among Foreign Races.

The Committee on Missionary Work among People of Foreign Races presents the following report:

The Committee has held several meetings during the year, and has given careful consideration to the subject placed before it. On account of the vast number of foreigners now residing in this city, the subject is one of the most important which should engage the attention of the Church in this diocese.

The presence of foreigners is not a new feature in our municipal life. It may be well to remember that the English came here as a foreign and, in a measure, an unwelcome people. Other strange races followed the English, the tide of immigration continuing throughout the past two centuries. But within the last few years the increase in the number of foreign settlers has become so great, and the prospect of any decrease in the rate of immigration is so slight, that the time may soon come when the original English and Dutch stock will be a scarcely appreciable element in the population.

The great majority of these people, and the ones with whom we are concerned, cross the Atlantic in the steerage. They are therefore too poor to build churches and synagogues of their own, especially in a city where the purchase of a suitable lot means the expenditure of many thousands of dollars. As they reach New York with but little money in hand, they find all their energy absorbed in the task of earning a livelihood. The result is a natural lack of enthusiasm for an organized religious life. And, even if there were such enthusiasm, it is difficult to see how it could find expression; for there are not accommodations in church and synagogue for this vast multitude. In just those parts of New York where the congestion of population is greatest, houses of worship are fewest in number, the most poorly equipped for large service, and have the smallest congregations.

Even these facts do not tell the whole distressing story; for, from the

very districts where there is the densest population, Christian Churches have withdrawn. Moreover, others will be obliged to close their doors unless some method can be devised to meet this critical condition. The Church has so far fled before the incoming tide of people of foreign races. It is surely time to rise and meet the wave.

The problem is one which cannot be easily solved; it would be hard to exaggerate the grave difficulty. It is doubtful if any foreign field presents a more perplexing task. But God hearkened not to Elijah when he fled from his station because his office had become too onerous, and He will scarcely approve if we run away from a field "white to the harvest." The Church should not retreat, and so not hear the searching question, "What doest thou here?"

To try to hold its present lines, if not to regain what has already been lost, the Committee offers three suggestions:

1. The first and most important proposal grows out of action taken at the recent General Convention. It is all but certain that in 1910 it will become lawful for any diocese in this Church to elect one or more Suffragan Bishops. Three years hence the Convention of the Diocese of New York should elect a Suffragan Bishop whose sole jurisdiction should be missionary work among people of foreign races.

2. But it would be a fatal mistake to wait in idleness through three precious years. Moreover, the way should be prepared so that he who may be the first Suffragan in the American Church will find some foundation upon which to build. The first step is to hold out a loving and hospitable hand to the strangers who settle in our midst. A good start has already been made by services in other tongues than English, especially among the Italians. Further, foreign Christian peoples are now worshipping God after their own forms in Church buildings. This latter course should be extended to another people, who have been called the most religious people on the face of the earth, and whose God is our God, too. In accepting Jesus Christ, we do not separate ourselves from the God of Abraham. Why should we separate ourselves so far from the sons of Abraham? Our blessed Lord observed the rites of Judaism, celebrating the Passover on the night in which He was betrayed. Can we forget, then, the vast common ground between the Jew and the Christian? Your Committee believe it an important step that the scarcity of synagogues should be met by opening the doors of our parish houses, wherever there is a large Jewish population, to this ancient people of God, that they may there learn the Ten Commandments and such other duties as they were taught by Him whom our Lord called Father.

3. Important as such a step would be, it could not wholly satisfy either us or them. Glad as we should be to have them worship Jehovah in houses we have built to His honor and glory, we want to give them our best, and that is their own Messiah. The Jew believes that God has withheld His promise for more than twenty centuries; we believe that God faithfully fulfilled the promise made first to the Jew and then to the Gentile. We want lovingly to persuade them that the Messiah has come, and this

Committee proposes to engage two workers, as soon as men can be found adequate to the great mission, to co-operate with such parishes as are suitably situated, to tell to Israel that their Messiah has come, and that He will teach them of their Father better even than all the prophets "from Samuel and them that followed after."

To the end that these purposes be carried out, the Committee offers the following resolution:

Resolved, That this Committee be continued, under the conditions adopted at the last Convention.

David H. Greer.
L. W. Batten.
E. M. Stires.
H. M. Birckhead.
R. Fulton Cutting.
George Zabriskie.
Henry Lewis Morris.

On motion, the resolution appended to the report was adopted.

Rev. Mr. Applegate presented the following report:

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON APPORTIONMENT.

The Committee on the Diocesan Apportionment reports that it has performed the duties required of it by the last Convention, and through a sub-committee on adjustment has acted on the few objections presented;

That the contributions on the apportionment of $137,600 were $115,861, from 155 parishes or missions, no response being made by 77.

That a comparison of the results of this year with those of the previous one shows that the diocese has increased its contributions by $8,356; that 67 parishes or missions met their apportionment in full against 35 the previous year, and that while 15 parishes or missions which contributed the previous year failed to do so this year, yet 23 which made no response the previous year did contribute this year, a net gain of 8 in the number of parishes participating;

That the new apportionment to the diocese is $137,600, the same as last year.

Your Committee calls the attention of the Convention to the delay caused by authorizing at the Convention in November the apportionment for the year beginning the previous September, and has so modified the customary resolution for its appointment as to obviate such delay and provide for the Committee's action from year to year at the will of the Convention.

The Committee presents the following resolution, and moves its adoption:

Resolved, That the Chair be requested to appoint a committee consisting of the Bishop Coadjutor, the five Archdeacons, five parochial clergymen and five laymen, whose duties shall be:

1. To apportion among the congregations of the diocese the entire amount each year apportioned to this diocese by the Board of Missions of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society.

2. To communicate to each congregation through its minister the amount of its apportionment.

3. To take such other steps to enlist the full coöperation of all the congregations of the diocese on behalf of the Domestic and Foreign Missions of the Church, as, in the judgment of the committee, may be desirable; and

4. To keep a record of its proceedings and to report to the Convention.

OCTAVIUS APPLEGATE,
Secretary.

November 12, 1907.

On motion, the resolution appended to the report was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Thomas offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

WHEREAS, The Bishop of the Diocese, in his Address to this Convention, has suggested the appointment of a Committee of Ways and Means in the interest of Diocesan Missions;

Resolved, That a Committee, consisting of two representatives—one clergyman and one layman—from each Archdeaconry, with the Bishop as Chairman, *ex-officio,* be appointed to consider and report on this subject, with a recommendation as to the best means of interesting the clergy and laity of the diocese in the matter of raising the funds necessary for carrying on the mission work of the diocese, both within and outside of the city of New York.

The Bishop appointed as such committee the five Archdeacons: Mr. A. Spencer Murray, Mr. Edward D. Harris, Mr. R. M. Pott, Mr. Harry C. Barker and Mr. E. B. Arnold.

On the retirement of the Bishop of the Diocese, the Bishop Coadjutor took the chair.

Mr. Francis Lynde Stetson offered the following resolution, which was adopted.

Resolved, That the Committee on Apportionment for General Missions be authorized to proceed according to its own best judgment as to the basis of parochial apportionment, and without reference to resolution adopted by the Convention of 1906, and printed on page 140 of the journal.

Mr. Everett P. Wheeler moved the following resolution, which was adopted:

WHEREAS, The work of the Educational Secretary of the Board of Missions is so extensive that diocesan organization would be a material relief, and in the dioceses of Pennsylvania and Newark the services of a diocesan educational secretary have been found useful.

Resolved, That the Bishop of the Diocese, in coöperation with the Educational Department of the Board of Missions, be requested to appoint an educational secretary for this diocese, whose duty it shall be to organize and give information about mission study classes and missionary meetings in the diocese, and to pursue such other course of action as shall be directed and approved by the Bishop, the Educational Secretary of the Board of Missions, and the Rectors of Churches within whose parishes the work may be done. The Secretary shall be appointed annually. A Committee to coöperate with such Secretary may also, in the discretion of the Bishop, be appointed by him.

Mr. J. Brooks Leavitt offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That a Committee of Five be appointed by the Chair to prepare, and obtain publication thereof by a publisher upon suitable terms, a book of proper lessons, according to the Revised Version, and to recommend its use by the congregations in following the lessons as read by the minister according to the King James' version.

On motion of Dr. J. Lewis Parks this was laid on the table.

Rev. Dr. Grosvenor offered the following resolution, which was made the order of the day immediately after the Bishop Coadjutor's Address:

WHEREAS, It has been announced that the motto: "In God we trust," has been omitted from certain coins of the United States; therefore,

Resolved, That this Convention protests against such change, and declares that the highest interest of our country demands the preservation of all those customs that have stood for the recognition of God in the life of the people.

The Bishop Coadjutor then read his Annual Address.

The resolution of the Rev. Dr. Grosvenor being the order of the day, Mr. Everett P. Wheeler offered the following amendment:

and requests the Secretary of the Treasury to restore the motto that has been omitted,

which was accepted by the Rev. Dr. Grosvenor.

A motion to indefinitely postpone action was not adopted.

A motion to lay the resolution on the table was not adopted.

The motion as amended was then adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Manning offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That a Committee be appointed by the Bishop Coadjutor, consisting of himself as chairman, together with five clergymen and five laymen, to take steps for the appropriate recognition and celebration of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the consecration of the Bishop of the Diocese.*

On motion of Mr. E. M. Camp the following resolution was adopted:

WHEREAS, The new Missionary Council of the Second Department, created by canon of the General Convention, is authorized to promote the holding of missionary meetings; and

WHEREAS, The men of the Church in at least four cities of the State of New York express their willingness to plan and hold annual missionary meetings in their respective cities;

Resolved, That the four clerical and four lay representatives of the Diocese of New York in the Missionary Council, when elected by this Convention, be instructed to urge upon the Council of this Second Missionary Department, when it shall be constituted, the issuance of a formal appeal to the men of the principal cities in the department to plan and hold annual missionary meetings in their respective cities, the Department Missionary Council coöperating, to give information and to arouse larger interest in the missionary work of the Church at home and abroad.

On motion, Convention adjourned to Thursday at 10 o'clock.

SECOND DAY.

THURSDAY, *November* 14, 1907.

The Convention met pursuant to adjournment.

Morning Prayer was said by the Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter, D.D., Bishop of the Diocese, assisted by the Rt. Rev. David H. Greer, D.D., Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese, the Rev. Thos. R. Harris,

* At the request of the Bishop of the Diocese this committee was not appointed, as the Bishop wished action deferred until the completion of the Crossing of the Cathedral.

D.D., Secretary of the Diocese, and the Rev. Ernest Voorhis, Ph.D., Canon of the Cathedral.

The Bishop of the Diocese took the chair, and the minutes of the preceding day were read and approved.

The Bishop of the Diocese introduced to the Convention the Bishop of Chicago, the Rt. Rev. Charles P. Anderson, D.D.

The Rev. Dr. Batten offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That that part of the Bishop's address treating of the inadequate salaries of some of the clergy be referred to a special committee of three, said committee to report to this Convention.

The Bishop appointed as such committee:

The Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D.,
The Rev. H. McC. Birckhead,
Mr. Charles F. Hoffman.

On motion, the calling of the roll of delegates was omitted, and the delegates present to-day but not present yesterday were requested to send their names to the Secretary.

The Secretary of the Convention presented the following nominations in accordance with the provisions of Canon IX.:

NOMINATIONS FOR STANDING COMMITTEE.

Rev. A. T. Ashton, D.D.
Rev. G. M. Christian, D.D.
Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.
Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.
Mr. Geo. M. Miller.
Mr. Herman C. von Post.
Mr. Charles H. Russell.
Mr. George Zabriskie.

NOMINATIONS FOR FEDERATE COUNCIL.

Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.
Rev. L. T. Cole, D.D.
Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
Rev. R. V. K. Harris.
Rev. H. Mottet, D.D.
Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D.
Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D.
Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
Mr. Harry C. Barker.
Mr. Elihu Chauncey.
Mr. W. B. Cutting.
Mr. Irving Grinnell.
Mr. Douglas Merritt.
Mr. Geo. M. Miller.
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.
Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie.

The Convention, on motion of the Archdeacon of Orange, proceeded to sit as the Board of Missions.

The reports of the Archdeacons were presented and read.

Report

OF THE ARCHDEACON OF ORANGE.

In behalf of the Archdeaconry of Orange, the Archdeacon reports as follows:

The work has been steadily carried on and maintained by our faithful missionaries with a high degree of efficiency. Out of many incidents that might be mentioned, a few facts, for the sake of brevity, will be noticed. At High Falls the entire obligation resting on the rectory has been discharged.

At Callicoon various improvements in the church building have been effected, and a new heating plant placed. Several hundred dollars have been added to the rectory fund. At Greenwood Lake considerable progress has been made in the stone work. While, for the reasons mentioned in my last report, the building rented for chapel purposes at New Paltz had to be given over to the State Normal School for class room use, yet the Holy Communion has been administered at stated intervals, and successful steps have been taken in securing an eligible lot for church purposes. On account of New Paltz being an educational centre, it is of great importance that the Church should be represented there. From 300 to 500 pupils are, in this institution, being prepared to act as teachers in New York State. Some of these are members of the Church; others are deeply interested; many may be attracted to investigate her claims, and learn of her devotional ways, and receive her sound doctrinal teaching. The sober and well-proportioned system of doctrine in which the Church trains up her members and those who attend her services during the Christian year is preëminently needed by the young men and women who are going forth to form the minds and influence the hearts of the children of this great State. Hence, New Paltz, with its Normal School, becomes a strategic point, to be held and developed. There are also about fifteen resident members of the Episcopal Church in the village, and this number may be considerably increased when regular Sunday ministrations shall be furnished.

A subscription paper will soon be prepared, with the approval of the Bishop, to secure funds for the erection of a modest but appropriate church edifice. As much as possible will be collected locally; but we must look to our brethren, the rectors and laymen outside of the limits of the Archdeaconry of Orange, to lend us a generous helping hand.

The Archdeaconry expresses its gratitude for the sum received from

the Missionary Committee, and asks for the same amount for the ensuing year. Through the successful working of its apportionment system, it has entirely met its own obligations, and all stipends have been paid in full.

A list of missionaries and stations is herewith appended.

WILLIAM REED THOMAS,
Archdeacon of Orange.

NAMES OF MISSIONARIES, ARCHDEACONRY OF ORANGE, AND THEIR STATIONS.

ORANGE COUNTY.

Greenwood Lake, Lay Reader, under Archdeacon.
Monroe, Rev. J. H. McGuinness, D.D.
Port Jervis, Rev. U. Symonds.
Walden and Montgomery, Rev. Thomas G. Losee.

SULLIVAN COUNTY.

Callicoon, Rev. U. Symonds.
Liberty, Rev. W. O. Jarvis.
Monticello and Thompsonville, Rev. Walter I. Stecher.

ULSTER COUNTY.

Big Indian, Rev. W. F. Lewis.
Bloomington, Rev. Henry Barker.
Ellenville, Rev. Hugh P. Hobson.
High Falls and Stone Ridge, Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.
Highland, Rev. Robert Landsberger.
Mead's Mount, summer supply.
Milton, Rev. George H. Trickett.
Rifton, vacant.
Rosendale, Rev. Henry Barker.
New Paltz, by supply.

Report

OF THE ARCHDEACON OF DUTCHESS.

1907.

In presenting to the Convention of the Diocese, as required by canon, a statement of the present condition of the work in the Archdeaconry of Dutchess, reference must first be made to the change in the personnel of the staff.

The Rev. Robert Fulton Crary, D.D., Rector of the Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie, and member of the Executive Committee of the Archdeaconry from its organization, resigned his cure on October 1, 1907.

A record of forty years' service in one parish as Rector is of very rare occurrence in these days of frequent changes in the pastoral relation. It demands more than a passing notice, for it witnesses to the benefits and great advantages to be derived from long pastorates. Dr. Crary was pre-eminently the pastor. Sympathy was one of his marked characteristics. Definite in his own faith, clear and forcible in his teaching, devoted to his people's needs, he has won in Dutchess County an enviable reputation, and the prayers and affection of his brethren follow him in his retirement.

The Rev. Alexander Hamilton, after four years' service in the Harlem Valley, resigned his cure in the spring. He has been sorely afflicted in the death of his wife and adult daughter. In May he retired from the active discharge of his ministry. He had succeeded in erecting a church at Dover Plains, where he resided. He was succeeded temporarily by the Rev. Mortimer Stacy Ashton, June 1st. This church still has a mortgage debt of $450 resting upon it. It is hoped soon to wipe out this incumbrance. The services have been well attended; the Sunday-school is increasing in numbers, and all current expenses have been met, as has also the pledge of $100 per year to the Archdeaconry. The missionary reports 12 baptisms and 3 marriages.

St. Thomas' Church, Amenia Union, no longer receives aid from the Archdeaconry funds. Services have been regularly maintained from Easter to November 1st. The church has been thoroughly renovated without and within through the assistance of the Rev. Dr. Townsend. The income of the invested fund is paid to the parish treasurer, and this, with voluntary contributions and church offerings, meets the financial obligations of the church.

The Rev. Geo. A. Green, Rector of St. Andrew's Church, Fishkill Landing, has begun services in St. Mark's, Chelsea. He is assisted in his work by the Chapter of St. Andrew's Brotherhood belonging to his parish. He reports that Chelsea has a population of some 300, with practically no industrial resources. A number of families have substantial summer houses, which are occupied from April to November. Many years ago this church, during the rectorship of the Rev. F. W. Shelton, Ph.D., was in a flourishing condition, the result, in a great degree, of the interest taken by one family —now removed. The place, with its very adequate little church, seems to possess considerable possibilities, and it is proposed to hold services from April to November. The sum of $150 has been raised for necessary repairs. A revival of church interest is confidently expected in this field.

The conditions in all the other mission stations remain very much as they were last year. The regular routine work has been carried on without interruption, and the reports of the missionaries indicate some additions by baptism, and a healthful and hopeful condition of the work.

At Stone House the work has gone on satisfactorily. This is of the nature of Settlement Work. Besides the church services, the daily school is maintained, and considerable work has been done in the mission, which is characterized by physicians as first aid to the injured.

As was reported last year, the Apportionment plan, which has resulted

in largely increased interest and offerings for the general missionary work of the Church in this county, has been in use in the Archdeaconry of Dutchess since its organization. How successfully it has worked is evidenced from the Treasurer's Report, which is here appended.

The outlook is full of encouragement.

Respectfully submitted,

A. T. Ashton,
Archdeacon.

ARCHDEACONRY OF DUTCHESS.

SUMMARY OF TREASURER'S REPORT

For the year ending October 1, 1907.

Cash on hand, October 1, 1907 . . . . . $395.23

Income from October 1, 1906, to October 1, 1907.

	Apportionment.	Paid.	Bal. Due.
From Diocesan Board	$2,500.00	$2,500.00	
Fishkill Landing, St. Andrew's	50.00	25.00	$25.00
Rhinebeck, Church of Messiah	100.00	100.00	
Matteawan, St. Luke's	125.00	125.00	
Millbrook, Grace	75.00		75.00
Tivoli, St. Paul's	75.00	75.00	
Hyde Park, St. James'	75.00	75.00	
Poughkeepsie, Christ	150.00	150.00	
" Holy Comforter	25.00	26.59	
" St. Paul's	50.00	50.00	
Staatsburg, St. Margaret's	75.00	75.00	
Red Hook, Christ	25.00	25.00	
Wappingers Falls, Zion	150.00	181.71	
Fishkill, Trinity	25.00		25.00
Barrytown, St. John's	25.00	10.00	15.00

The following-named stations contracted to contribute the following-named sums:

	Apportionment.	Paid.	Bal. Due.
Amenia Union	$105.00	(5 yrs.)	$525.00
Glenham, St. John's	120.00	120.00	
Hopewell Junction, Resurrection	100.00	100.00	
Lithgow, St. Peter's	100.00	100.00	
Pine Plains, Regeneration	300.00	250.00	50.00
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's	250.00	187.50	62.50
Dover Plains	100.00	100.00	
Stone House	No Assessment.		
Chelsea	" "		

Amenia Union has for the past year been taken care of by the income from its trust funds and local contributions, and has not been an expense to the Archdeaconry.

In addition to the $100 salary paid to the Missionary at Stone House, the Archdeaconry pays the rent and for a portion of the fuel.

The Archdeaconry has no outstanding debts or other unpaid obligations.

The balance shown above includes the balance on hand October 1, 1906. No money has been transferred to reserve fund under the resolution of 1905.

HARRY C. BARKER,
Treasurer.

Report

OF THE ARCHDEACON OF WESTCHESTER.

The Archdeaconry of Westchester has been sadly stricken since the last Convention by the deaths of the Rev. William H. Benjamin, D.D., for many years Rector of St. Barnabas' Church, Irvington; the Rev. William W. Kirkby, D.D., late Rector of Christ Church, Rye; Rev. John Drisler, for many years missionary in Sawmill Valley, and Mr. George Simonson, a vestryman of the Church of the Redeemer, Pelham. Each, in his ministry, life and service, was faithful and loyal to his Lord, devoted and constant in His Church.

The record of the year has been very like that of other years, with but one change in the clerical working force, in the retirement of Rev. Thomas Stephens from the missions in Rockland County. Feeble health has induced him, with great reluctance and with universal regret in the Archdeaconry, to take this step. He still asks for, and with all his heart and remaining strength will prosecute, any work we may give him to do.

We note very gratefully the signs of improvements made in several of our missions on their property. We would record the case of the Church of the Holy Communion, Lake Mahopac, relinquishing a quarter of its annual stipend, and freeing it for other needs of the Archdeaconry.

We would report a very hopeful condition of finance, with apportionments accepted and paid, and a reserve fund at present intact. And while grateful for such evidence of the good will of our clergy and their churches, and grateful as well for the freedom from anxiety on this side of our work, we are not content or satisfied on another side. We referred last year to the phenomenal growth in our counties, especially Westchester, having urgent need for men and money to meet the spiritual work that such growth entails. We hesitate to ask the Board of Managers and Missionary Committee for larger appropriation, we cannot tax our own parishes with increasing demands, but we suggest another way in which new chapels and missions may be built and served. We recall some notable cases where the plan has been adopted. Let the strong succour and support the weak. Let the larger prosperous churches take care of the needs at their own doors. It will make such parishes stronger, and relieve the Diocesan Committees. Christ Church, Rye, has done this for years. It has been

done so often by the churches in Yonkers that it has become a fixed habit there. And just now, St. Mary's, Scarborough, by action of its Vestry, has assumed the care and the charges of a mission, which the Rector had established. We commend this way, in this report, as we have often done in the Archdeaconry. We would refer you to the reports of the rectors and missionaries for the details of most faithful and efficient service they are rendering to the diocese.

With a grateful sense of appreciation to the clergy and their parishes in the city for their continued interest, sympathy, and aid,

We would respectfully report,

FREDERICK B. VAN KLEECK,
Archdeacon of Westchester.

November 13, 1907.

We append, as required by the Canon, the

NAMES OF THE MISSIONARIES AND OF STATIONS IN THE ARCHDEACONRY OF WESTCHESTER.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

Elmsford, Church of St. Joseph of Arimathea and St. Mark's, Nepera Park, Rev. J. O. Davis.
Lewisboro, St. John's, Rev. C. M. Selleck.
Harrison, All Saints', Rev. George K. MacNaught.
Pelham, Church of the Redeemer, Rev. H. Haigh Brown.
Pleasantville, St. John's, Rev. S. F. Holmes.
Tuckahoe, St. John's, Rev. Charles A. Behringer.

PUTNAM COUNTY.

Patterson, Christ Church, Rev. W. H. Meldrum.
Lake Mahopac, Church of the Holy Communion, Richardville and West Somers, Rev. E. D. Sutcliffe.

ROCKLAND COUNTY.

Haverstraw, St. Luke's and Grace, Tompkins Cove, Rev. W. A. Masker.
Garnerville, Trinity Church, Rev. Charles C. Proffitt.
Spring Valley, New City and Pearl River, vacant.

Report

OF THE TREASURER OF THE ARCHDEACONRY OF WESTCHESTER.

General Account.

Receipts for year ending September 9, 1907:

From Southern Missionary Convocation	$431.25
From Collections and Donations (as itemized)	61.29
Carried forward	$492.54

Brought forward	$492.54
From Treasurer of Diocesan Missions	3,600.00
From Parishes of the Archdeaconry on account of Apportionment Lists of 1905 and 1906 (as itemized)	2,241.11
From Parochial Fund through the Archdeacon	156.00
From Interest Account	4.62
Total	$6,494.27

Expenditures for year ending September 9, 1907:

Salaries and Stipends paid Missionaries, Assistants and Lay Readers (as itemized)		$5,092.25
Stationery and Printing		12.70
Taxes on Montrose Glebe Lands		9.66
On account Cash Loan	$300.00	
On account Reserve Fund Loan	339.52	639.52
Balance on Deposit and in hand September 9, 1907		740.14
Total		$6,494.27

Worthington Fund.

Balance on deposit in the Washington Trust Company to the credit of the Worthington Fund, September 12, 1906		$247.08
Receipts from Trustees		220.62
Total		$467.70
Disbursements on account: Repairs on Church Property	$57.82	
Sexton's services	102.31	$160.13
Balance on deposit September 9, 1907		307.57
Total		$467.70

Reserve Fund.

Balance on deposit in the Washington Trust Company to the credit of the Reserve Fund, September 12, 1906	$230.48
From General Account, loan liquidated	339.52
Receipts to credit of Fund from Parishes and individuals	107.80
Total	$677.80
Certificate of Deposit of Washington Trust Co., Sept. 9, 1907	$677.80

Respectfully submitted,

EDWARD D. HARRIS,
Treasurer.

September 9, 1907.

Report

OF THE ARCHDEACON OF NEW YORK.

A review of the past year is a fresh reminder of our recent bereavements.

Our lamented friend, the late Dr. Tiffany, had made a noble record when he resigned five years ago, on the advice of his physician, after a service of eight years as Archdeacon. His administration was one of wise and earnest activities. It was especially efficient in the Bronx, where he found the opportunities for Church extension a constant incentive to his responsive spirit. He was a sower who went forth to sow; and though he and his fellow laborers of the clergy and laity in the Mission field above the Harlem were not without some goodly harvests in those earlier years, it may well be said of us who came after them: other men labored, and ye are entered into their labors.

The Rev. Rufus W. Frost, when ordained to the Diaconate on Trinity Sunday of last year, was over fifty years of age, and preparing to be advanced, in due time, to the Priesthood. He was a good pattern of the man who is in the world but not of the world. While managing large business interests, he was, at the same time, one of our most active and devout Lay Readers. A year ago he became an Assistant Minister of Grace Church, New York, of which he had been for some years a communicant and Bible-class teacher, but from the date of his ordination to the Diaconate until the sudden illness which resulted in his death he continued in charge of Emmanuel Mission, which owed its planting and fruitfulness chiefly to his labor of love. May God raise up many more such sons of the Faith for such loyal service!

Since our last annual report the mission of the Holy Nativity, at Bedford Park, has become an incorporated parish, thus making the fifth of our Missions established in recent years upon an independent and self-supporting basis. It chose as its first rector the Rev. Herbert M. Hopkins, Ph.D., under whose energetic ministry it had prospered as a Mission. It entered upon its parochial existence with one hundred and thirty communicants and with Church property valued at $20,000. The new parish is situated in a growing and attractive neighborhood with an outlook full of promise for the coming years.

Our other missions are all well placed and doing well. Four of them, called St. Stephen's, St. George's, the Atonement and St. Martha's, have suitable Church edifices. St. Martha's new stone chapel was consecrated last winter. It stands in the centre of what, two years ago, was a broad area of open lots, but which now contains many groups of two-story framed dwellings. At St. David's, our flourishing mission to colored people, the congregation still worships in the crypt of the church that is planned but not yet built.

The enlargement of St. Ambrose's Italian Chapel and parish house was

completed last winter at a cost of $15,000, provided by three ladies of Grace Church.

The two missions, called the Holy Spirit and Emmanuel, are the only ones that now occupy rented rooms, but as five of our former congregations that now have church buildings of their own assembled at first, and for some years, in similar rented rooms, before they outgrew such temporary quarters, we trust that these two younger congregations will not have to wait much longer for the new chapels to which they are looking forward with confident hope. However, we have not yet received funds for the purchase of sites and for the construction of these much-needed houses of worship.

The only change in our missionary staff during the past year was at Emmanuel Mission, where, about six months ago, the Rev. Chesley Gantt, Assistant Minister of Grace Church, succeeded the Rev. Mr. Frost, deceased, as minister in charge.

Our summer work included country outings, a majority of them being for two weeks, for 454 beneficiaries, mostly women and children, and the usual Sunday-school excursions.

The following is a summary of statistics for the past year:

Baptisms	115
Confirmed	138
Marriages	53
Funerals	78
S. S. Teachers	101
S. S. Scholars	1,308
Communicants	853

It is a significant fact that our missions in the Bronx have paid all their own expenses apart from the stipends of Missionaries, with the one exception of the mission of the Holy Spirit, and this mission has been aided for a time, only to the extent of a part of its hall rent. The total amount received at Church services from all the congregations during the year just closed was $4,259.39. The Sunday-school offerings were $712.60. It is evident from these figures that the men and women and children who have given this money, mostly spared, as it has been, from small earnings and by the practice of self-denying economies, are not seeking to escape their share of the cost of the work which the Church has organized and carried on for their welfare.

All along the line of the forward movement which that work represents our young people's organizations have an important place. Each mission is a centre of social as well as of religious life. It does something to help young men "to sit self-governed in the fiery prime of youth, obedient at the feet of law," by giving him physical culture as well as moral precept. It attracts young women away from perilous halls of amusement by providing better entertainments with a wholesome environment. And the fathers and mothers are not slow to recognize the

practical value of such gracious influences to their children and to the community at large.

Certainly the largest and most promising work of this kind ever inaugurated in this city above the Harlem River is that of the Church House at 171st Street and Fulton Avenue. On the evening of the 28th of last month, St. Simon and St. Jude's day, in the presence of more than twelve hundred persons assembled in the principal hall, this stately and spacious structure was opened by the Bishop and Bishop Coadjutor with appropriate ceremonies, including an excellent musical programme rendered by volunteer choirs from many churches. Situated in the heart of the Bronx, it may well be called the heart of the Church's philanthropic life in that borough. No expense has been spared by the Bishop Coadjutor in making its equipment complete. As he has announced, it is not a church, but it is an auxiliary to the Church. Already, though so recently opened, its various clubs and classes have been almost overwhelmed by young people with applications for membership, and twenty-five families have sought counsel of the minister in charge with a view to becoming members of some neighboring Church. A Presbyter and three Deacons are now in residence at this model Church House, not only attending to duties under its roof, but helping, at Church services and in other ways, to prosper the work of five neighboring parishes and missions.

We rejoice to express our gratefulness for this great addition to the missionary forces in the Bronx. It is a most noble object lesson of faith and enterprise. Ours, brethren of the clergy and laity, be the same spirit of faith and enterprise for the other pressing opportunities which abound in the same field of service.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE F. NELSON,
Archdeacon of New York.

NEW YORK, *November* 14, 1907.

R. M. POTT, TREASURER, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE ARCHDEACONRY OF NEW YORK.

1907, Nov. 1.	To balance on hand		$177 05
	Receipts.		
Nov.	From Grace Church	$140 80	
	" Mrs. R. T. Auchmuty	500 00	
	" Mr. Wm. Bispham	10 00	
	" Mr. Geo. S. Bowdoin	100 00	
Dec.	" Mr. Francis Lynde Stetson	100 00	
	" Mrs. W. C. Schermerhorn	100 00	
	" Mrs. Edwin Parsons	100 00	
	" St. Stephen's, Woodlawn, for Interest	120 00	
	Carried forward	$1,170 80	$177 05

	Brought forward		$1,170 80	$177 05
Dec.	From Missionary Committee of Calvary Church		50 00	
	"	St. Bartholomew's Church	576 20	
	"	Christ Church	52 38	
Jan.	"	Anonymous	2 00	
	"	St. Thomas' Church	402 54	
Feb.	"	St. Agnes' Chapel Sunday School	50 00	
	"	Ladies' Auxiliary St. Peter's, Westchester	5 00	
	"	Cathedral of St. John the Divine	10 00	
	"	Mr. Clarence M. Hyde	200 00	
March	"	Mr. John H. Caswell	50 00	
	"	All Angels' Church	63 61	
	"	Archdeaconry Committee of Calvary Church	300 00	
	"	St. James' Church	250 00	
April	"	Church of Beloved Disciple	31 18	
	"	St. Peter's, Westchester	16 22	
	"	Holy Trinity, Harlem	40 00	
	"	Church of Heavenly Rest	66 89	
	"	Mrs. S. A. Blatchford	10 00	
May	"	Church of the Incarnation	244 06	
	"	St. Michael's	25 35	
	"	Missionary Relief Society, Trinity Chapel	50 00	
	"	St. Mark's Church	38 20	
June	"	Mr. E. S. Clark	500 00	
	"	St. Stephen's, Woodlawn, for Interest	120 00	
Aug.	"	All Angels' Church	22 27	
Sept.	"	St. Michael's	50 00	
Oct.	"	Diocesan House Account	192 48	
	"	Trinity Corporation	1,700 00—	6,289 19
				$6,466 24

Churches	$4,424 71
Individuals	1,864 48
	$6,289 19

Payments.

To Salaries:		
Rev. E. G. Clifton, St. David's	$1,400 00	
Rev. F. N. Strader, St. George's	1,400 00	
Rev. M. Albert, German Work	1,200 00	
Rev. Percival McIntyre, Woodlawn	600 00	
		$4,600 00
Extra Clerical Services:		
Holy Spirit, Christmas	10 00	
" "	10 00	
St. George's	10 00—	30 00
Carried forward		$4,630 00

Brought forward			$4,630 00
Interest on Mortgage, Woodlawn			240 00
Sundries:			
Printing and Stationery		$85 55	
Office Boy (See House)		104 00	
Postage (Archdeacon)		61 00	
Treasurer's Expenses		30 00	
Rent, Holy Spirit Mission, 6 mos		250 50	
Rev. R. H. Wevill, Holy Spirit		50 00	
Insurance		213 63	
Carpet for St. George's Chapel		47 63	
Lawyer's Charges		7 00	
Sundries		12 26	
Telephone	$97 70		
Less	54 82		
		42 88	
Rev. G. F. Nelson Expenses		300 00	
Rev. G. F. Nelson, Foreign Work		300 00	
			1,504 45
			$6,374 45
To Balance on hand Nov. 6, 1907			$91 79

E. & O. E.

CHA'S A. CLARK. R. M. POTT, *Treasurer.*

Building Accounts.

St. Simeon's:			
Balance on hand Nov. 14, 1906		$4,325 87	
Nov. 25 To Interest		6 60	
1907 Mch. 21 To Bishop Greer		2,500 00	
			$6,832 47
Payments:			
1906 Nov. 30 By Frank A. Gobel		$2,550 00	
Dec. 22 " " " "		1,782 47	
1907 Mch. 22 " " " "		2,500 00	
			6,832 47
St. Edmund's, Mt. Hope:			
1907 May 17 To Bishop Greer			$5,000 00
Payments:			
1907 Jan. 17 By Gulhard & Gallagher Co.		$936 65	
Sept. 9 " Levering & Garrigues		3,000 00	
Oct. 25 " Gulhard & Gallagher Co.		250 00	
			4,186 65
To Balance on hand Nov. 1, 1907			$813 35
St. David's:			
Balance on hand Nov. 14, 1906			$707 75
Receipts:			
To Interest U. S. Trust Co		$8 00	
Oct. 21 " " St. David's		100 00—	108 00
To Balance on hand Nov. 1, 1907			$815 75

St. Alban's, Highbridge:		
Balance on hand Nov. 14, 1906	$7 05	
1907 Mch. 22 To Bishop Greer	1,000 00	
		$1,007 05
Payments:		
1907 Jan. 9 By Rev. H. R. Fell.....	$7 05	
Mch. 22 " " " "	1,000 00	
		1,007 05
Special Building Fund:		
Balance on hand Nov. 1, 1907		28 50
St. Stephen's, Woodlawn:		
Balance on hand, Nov. 1, 1907.....		295 00
To Balance on hand Nov. 1, 1907.....		$1,952 60

Report

OF THE ARCHDEACON OF RICHMOND.

The second Archdeacon of Richmond was nominated and appointed by the Bishop under the provisions of the new diocesan canon, January 3, 1907.

Notwithstanding the fact that over four months had elapsed between the passing away of the lamented Dr. Johnson, first Archdeacon of Richmond, and the election of his successor, the affairs of the Archdeaconry were found to be in excellent shape, due in large measure to the efforts of the former Secretary, Canon Harrower, the Treasurer, Mr. E. B. Arnold, and a most efficient Board of Trustees. Since assuming the duties of his position, the Archdeacon has visited every mission station and assisted parish—some of these several times—has traversed every portion of the Archdeaconry, and work has begun in some portions hitherto uncovered.

At the very outset the question of missionary effort among the Italians presented itself as a subject calling for immediate action.

The Diocesan Board of Missions had at its meeting, November, 1906, appropriated $500 toward the furthering of work among the Italians in the Borough of Richmond. After a thorough investigation of the field it was decided to begin operations at Mariners' Harbor, where temporary quarters were secured on the first floor of an athletic club house, quarters in many particulars unsuited for the work, but the only place available in this rapidly growing community. The Archdeacon of New York proved of great assistance in the beginning of the work, giving unstintingly of his time and counsel. On his recommendation the Rev. Carmelo Di Sano, a native Italian, in Deacon's orders, was engaged to take charge of the new work. Mr. Di Sano has now been holding services or conferences for eight months, conducting a Sunday-school and gathering together a flock for a permanent organization. He has been signally successful in impressing his earnestness and zeal upon the Italians in the northwest por-

tion of Staten Island, and has a large following who, with him, are deeply interested in securing a permanent Church home. This is the crying need of our Archdeaconry work at this present. Mr. Di Sano is to be advanced to the priesthood the first Sunday in December, and will then be equipped to minister in every needed capacity to his people. We must not allow his splendid efforts to go for naught because of the need of a suitable place for worship.

The Rev. Dr. Blanchet, in whose parish this Italian mission is located, and who has assisted materially in the work, found the increasing demands of his field so pressing that in June he was released from direct responsibility for the care of the Church of the Holy Comforter, Eltingville. The work is now directly under the care of the Archdeacon, assisted by a most energetic lay reader, Mr. John Furrer, a student at the General Theological Seminary. Church, rectory, and parish house are all paid for, are lighted by electricity and heated by steam, and are in good condition throughout. A resident clergyman ought to be provided here to care for the needs of this and perhaps one adjoining mission.

Meanwhile All Saints', Mariners' Harbor, has been making satisfactory progress in the most rapidly growing portion of the Archdeaconry. The Rev. Dr. Blanchet's record of 39 baptisms and 43 confirmations, the clearing of the church property from debt, and the purchase in January last of a new site on which to erect a suitable church, parish house and rectory, somewhat commensurate in size and dignity and appointments with the importance of the field, tells the story.

The sum of $2,000 was raised, and a splendid corner, consisting of ten city lots, was secured. The Archdeacon desires to express gratitude to Mr. Eugene M. Camp, president of the Seabury Society, and the Rev. A. Duane Pell, of Manhattan, who at the last made it possible to raise the necessary sum for this purchase. Could the Archdeaconry purchase the plant now occupied by All Saints' for the Italian mission, obviously two important objects would be furthered.

At the mission of St. Simon's, Concord, satisfactory progress has been made during the past year. A bequest from the late Mr. Bache E. Whitlock, amounting to $1,750, made it possible to discharge the last item of indebtedness on the mission's property, and now church, rectory, and parish house are free from debt.

In every way St. Simon's has made progress the past year, and will, no doubt, very soon apply for admission to the Convention as an independent parish. The Rev. Wm. G. Thompson, the missionary in charge, also ministers to the Mariners' Family Asylum, a home for the aged widows of seamen.

Under the Rev. Wood R. Stewart, Trinity, New Dorp, an assisted parish, has forged ahead, the spiritual life having deepened and affairs material having been measurably improved during the year. The work accomplished for the young men and women of the community through the agency of Trinity's new parish house has been especially marked.

It is a pleasure to state that the Old Mill Road Mission, which was founded by the late Louise E. Turner, and which for many years has main-

tained a successful Sunday-school and Mission for the children in the vicinity of the New Dorp Beach resorts, has formally placed itself under the jurisdiction of the Archdeaconry. The Mission possesses a convenient and well-appointed building, and a sufficient foundation for the maintenance of this excellent work, which has not only cared for a large number of children otherwise unprovided for spiritually, but has each year sent its offerings of clothing or money to outside philanthropies. The Rev. Wood R. Stewart has been placed in immediate charge of this work, in which he will be assisted by the Archdeacon and members of the St. Andrew's Brotherhood of St. Andrew's Church.

Regular Sunday afternoon services are maintained also by the St. Andrew's Brotherhood at the Marine Hospital, Stapleton, and at the Actors' House on the Clove Road, the clergy of the Church making the addresses in rotation.

St. Stephen's Church, Tottenville, another assisted parish, is making progress under the rectorship of the Rev. Guy A. Jamieson. A portion of the small current debt has been paid the past year, and a new rectory, costing $6,500, is nearing completion.

Cottage services were begun by the Archdeacon last spring in Linoleumville, with much encouragement. A class is ready for confirmation, and it is hoped in the near future to organize regularly here and at New Springville. The same hope is felt as to Pleasant Plains and Prince's Bay, also as to Westerleigh, where there is a considerable number of church families. This latter field has been placed in charge of Canon Harrower, who purposes beginning services there at an early date.

The Archdeacon desires to register the thanks of the Archdeaconry to Messrs. Arthur A. Michell, H. G. D. De Meli, H. V. Carrere, J. Morris, Bert Lienhardt and Eugene Alexander, for generous assistance to the work of the Archdeaconry as lay readers.

Finally, the great need of the Archdeaconry of Richmond is a larger fund with which to prosecute aggressive, or, at least, more active missionary operations in this distinctly missionary field. The Diocesan Board of Missions has appropriated but $1,200 to this Archdeaconry for several years past, and at the last Convention $500 for the Italian work, which will cost from $1,200 to $1,500 for the year.

At least $5,000 is needed for the future work, if it is to be done as it ought to be done. The majority of the parishes are giving liberally, most of them as liberally as can be asked.

During the past year the Archdeaconry has received two new clerical members in the persons of the Rev. Edward Arthur Dodd, Ph.D., who has become the Rector of St. John's, Clifton, in succession to the Rev. C. C. Walker, who has assumed the rectorship of St. Ann's, Brooklyn, and the Rev. Wallace Henderson Watts, who has but just become Rector of St. Paul's Memorial Church, Tompkinsville, succeeding the Rev. A. L. Wood, who resigned his charge to take up mission work in Vermont.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES S. BURCH,
Archdeacon.

The Rev. W. H. Vibbrot, D.D., offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That in accordance with the recommendation of the Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions the sum of $15,400 be appropriated for Missionary work in the Diocese, and that said sum be apportioned as follows:

For Archdeaconry of Dutchess	$2,500
For Archdeaconry of Orange	3,500
For Archdeaconry of Westchester	3,000
For Archdeaconry of Richmond	2,200
For Archdeaconry of New York	4,200

The Secretary presented the Report of the Treasurer:

R. M. Pott, *Treasurer*, in Account with the Missionary Committee of the Diocese of New York.

Dr. Cr.

Receipts.				*Payments.*	
1906.				1906.	
Nov. 1.	To Balance on hand		$876 14	By Archdeaconry of Westchester.	$3,000 00
	To Contributions from Churches.	$7,142 16		" Dutchess	2,500 00
	To Contributions from Individuals	505 00		" Orange	3,200 00
	To Advent Sunday School offerings	285 68		" Richmond	1,200 00
	To Interest	250 00		" Richmond—Special	500 00
			8,182 84	Stipends paid direct	400 00
	To Loans		2,650 00		$10,800 00
			$11,708 98	Nov. 8, 1907. To Balance on hand	$908 98
				Amount due for borrowed money	$2,650 00

Investments:
Bond and Mortgage on No. 2000 Fulton Street, Brooklyn.....$5,000 00 at 5%
N.B.—The interest from this investment is paid to the Archdeacon of Orange County.

Stephen Baker.
H. H. Cammann.
J. Van Vechten Olcott.

E. & O. E.

R. M. Pott, *Treasurer*.

The Treasurer of the Missionary Committee would call attention to the fact that it was impossible to pay any part of the appropriation to the Archdeaconry of New York, and to pay all other appropriations it was necessary to borrow $2,650. These loans are still unpaid.

The Rev. Dr. Ashton nominated Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie as Treasurer of the Board, and moved that the ballot be dispensed with and that he be elected as Treasurer, which was adopted.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Ashton, the ballot was dispensed with, and the following persons were elected as members of the Board of Missions:

The Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D.
The Rev. Henry M. Barbour.
The Rev. J. L. Parks, D.D.
The Rev. John Huske.
The Rev. Geo. H. Toop.
Mr. Irving Grinnell.
Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie.
Mr. Oliver G. Barton.
Mr. Albert C. Rust.
Mr. Franklin D. Roosevelt.

The Secretary presented the Report of the Woman's Auxiliary:

Report

OF THE NEW YORK BRANCH OF WOMAN'S AUXILIARY TO BOARD OF MISSIONS.

1906—1907.

The following table gives a report of such part of the year's work as figures can tell:

MONEY.

For Domestic Missions	$25,629.23
" Indian "	6,341.90
" Colored "	6,925.17
" Foreign "	9,609.52

BOXES.

To all fields, 186, valued at		$17,094.40
The Junior Department has given in money		$1,715.02
Boxes, 60, valued at		1,840.56
The total being	$50,220.84	
and 246 boxes, valued at	18,934.96	
The Grand Total		$69,155.80

New York's share of the great united offering, presented by the Woman's Auxiliary in Richmond, was $32,160.95.

Of the $25,629.23 for Domestic Missions, $15,000 was given to create a fund to be known as the Eliza Martin Seymour Perkins' Memorial Fund, and was sent to the Board of Missions to be invested. The interest accruing therefrom is to be placed towards some object under appropriation in the domestic field, as directed by the Domestic Committee.

Notwithstanding these large gifts, amounting to over $50,000, the New York Branch has yet fallen short of its apportionment this year towards the Board's appropriations by some $1,200.

The Central Committee on Church Work in Mexico having been abolished, the Foreign Committee has added that work to its other duties, and hence has additional responsibilities.

The Junior Department has undertaken more especially the educational work. Its leaders held during the year two or three normal classes for the study of missions, thus being able to supply qualified teachers for as many as twenty-four parish classes. These, could they become universal, would train up an intelligent and able body of workers which would be of inestimable benefit to the Woman's Auxiliary of the future.

One or two new branches only are added each year from different parts of the diocese. There are yet many parishes in the city and other Archdeaconries from which we are only awaiting an invitation to assist in an organization, and then to welcome as one of the whole in united work for missions.

With the increase in responsibility, and the larger results each year, comes that greater blessing, and to which it is evident all are learning to look as the only help for carrying on the work successfully. Daily noonday prayers are offered privately by hundreds of members, Missionary Bible Classes are taught, and more frequent opportunities are given for receiving the Holy Communion in connection with the Auxiliary's work. From these comes that "greater blessing," and through these opportunities we are learning surely that to *spread* the Gospel the Church alone exists, and that it is our blessed privilege to have a share in this the Church's work.

Respectfully submitted,
MARGARET A. TOMES,
President.

On motion, the Board of Missions rose and the Convention resumed its session.

The Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D., offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the following persons be appointed members of the Missionary Council of the Second Department, as arranged at the recent General Convention:

Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.	Mr. Wm. J. Schieffelin.
Rev. H. McC. Birckhead.	Mr. Eugene M. Camp.
Rev. Geo. A. Strong.	Mr. Albert C. Rust.
Rev. James E. Freeman.	Mr. F. G. R. Clarke.

The Rev. Mr. Barker offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That this Convention extends to the Rev. Robert Lewis Paddock (one of its members) hearty congratulations on his election as Missionary Bishop of East Oregon, and assures him of cordial sympathy with and an affectionate interest in his work as Missionary Bishop.

The Rev. F. Courtney, D.D., offered the Report of the Committee on Canons:

The Committee on Canons beg leave to report that they have had under consideration the amendment to Canon X., Section 1, moved by Rev. Dr. Parks at the last meeting of the Convention, and reported on page 147 of the journal.

They have come to the conclusion that while that amendment is intended to apply only to Deputies to the General Convention, it would be better to extend it to *all* elections, and therefore they propose the following, to be added to Canon IX., Section 1, changing the full stop to a semicolon, "provided that if in any election a greater number of persons than the number of offices to be filled shall receive a canonical majority of the votes cast, those who up to the number of offices to be filled receive the largest canonical majorities in both orders shall be declared elected";

which was adopted.

2. Article VII. of the Constitution, approved last year in the journal, page 144, having been referred to the Committee, they have found the middle clause, beginning with the words, "In all cases other than elections," and ending, "shall be necessary to the action of the Convention," to have been there wrongly inserted, and therefore recommend the elision of said clause, and propose the article so corrected be approved and referred to the next meeting of the Convention for final action.

The proposed amendment was approved and referred to the next Convention for adoption.

3. Article I. of the Constitution, approved by the Convention, as reported in the journal of last year, is now reported by the Committee to the Convention for final action;

The proposed amendment was thereupon adopted.

4. Your Committee have carefully considered the resolution referred to them relating to the Funds for the Relief of Aged and Infirm Clergymen, and for Widows and Children of Deceased Clergymen of the Diocese, and that suggesting a change of name for the former of these funds. The Committee are not ready to report to this Convention upon these matters, for the reason that they wish first to be informed as to the Trusts in which these funds are held, and therefore request that the subjects be left in their hands to inquire and report regarding them at the next meeting of the Convention.

The questions were recommitted to the Committee, to report next year.

5. Your Committee has carefully revised the Rules of Order, and calls attention to the fact that the only substantial alteration is the creation of a sixth Standing Committee, viz: that on Miscellaneous Business, in relation to which Rule XVII. is recommended to the Convention, it being in the language of the By-Law of the General Convention on the subject.

The report of the Committee was considered, and after several minor amendments had been made was adopted as follows:

RULES OF ORDER.

I. Every Convention shall be preceded by the Celebration of the Holy Communion and the Annual Address of the Bishop, or a Sermon, as the Bishop shall appoint; after which, the Bishop, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, the Bishop Coadjutor, or, if there be no Bishop Coadjutor, the senior Presbyter present, shall take the Chair.

II. The Secretary of the last Convention, or, in case of his absence, some other person appointed by the Chair, shall call the names of the Clergy entitled to seats.

III. He shall call the names of the Lay Delegates whose election has been certified in pursuance of Canon II., Section 10.

IV. The Chair shall then appoint a Committee of three persons, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the Lay Delegates, who shall report upon the correctness of the roll made by the Secretary.

V. A quorum being present, the Chair shall declare the Convention organized for business, which shall proceed in the following order:

1. Reading of the Rules of Order.
2. In case of the absence of the Bishop, or of his inability to act, and (if there be one) of the Bishop Coadjutor, the Convention shall elect a President.
3. The election of a Secretary, who shall have power to appoint three Assistant Secretaries.
4. The election of a Treasurer.
5. The appointment of six Standing Committees by the President:
   (a) On the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, one Clergyman and two Laymen, which Committee may report at any time during the session of the Convention.
   (b) On the Diocesan Fund, two Clergymen and two Laymen, with the Treasurer.
   (c) On the Treasurer's Report, three Laymen.
   (d) On the General Theological Seminary, two Clergymen and three Laymen.
   (e) On Canons, four Clergymen and four Laymen.
   (f) On miscellaneous business, two Clergymen and three Laymen.

Any Standing Committee may meet during the intervals between Conventions, and may submit a report or reports to the succeeding Convention.

6. The appointment by the President of Inspectors of Election for the Standing Committee, for the Deputies to the Federate Council, and for the Deputies and for the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention: one Clergyman and one Layman for the clerical votes, and one Clergyman and one Layman for the lay votes of each election.

7. The Receiving and Referring of Reports, as follows; but the reading of such Reports, if already printed for circulation or ordered to be printed in the Journal, may be dispensed with, unless otherwise ordered by the Convention.

(1) Report of the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, and the Admission of Parishes into Union with the Convention.
(2) Report of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York.
(3) Report of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, and appointment of Trustees.
(4) Report of the New York City Mission Society.
(5) Report of the Seamen's Church Institute of New York.
(6) Report of St. Stephen's College.
(7) Report of Sunday-school Commission.
(8) Report of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund.
(9) Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.

The election of Trustees of any of the foregoing Boards shall be in order in connection with the reception of their reports.

8. Miscellaneous business.

VI. On the second day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be:

1. Reading and approving of the Minutes.
2. Receiving certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.
3. Calling the names of members not present on the first day.
4. Election of the Standing Committee, the Deputies to the Federate Council, and the Deputies and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.
5. Reports not presented or business unfinished the preceding day, in their order.
6. Report of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.
7. Report of the Secretary, when any business has been committed to him.
8. Report of the Standing Committee on the Treasurer's Report.
9. Report of the Standing Committee on General Theological Seminary.
10. Report of the Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund.
11. Report of the Committee on Canons.
12. Reports of Special Committees.
13. Miscellaneous business.

VII. On the third and any subsequent day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be:

1. Reading and approval of the Minutes.
2. Receiving the certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.
3. Calling the names of members not present before.
4. Reports not presented or business unfinished the preceding day, in their order.
5. Miscellaneous business.

VIII. If the prescribed order of business on any day should not be finished, the first business the succeeding day shall be the matters which had not been reached, or finished, on the preceding day, and in the order for that day prescribed; this rule shall not apply to miscellaneous business.

IX. The address of the Bishop and of the Bishop Coadjutor shall be in order at any time.

X. Before the rising of the Convention, the Minutes of the last day's proceedings shall be read and approved.

XI. The Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Clergymen belonging to this Diocese, but not entitled to seats in this Convention, Clergymen of other Dioceses, Professors and Students of Theology in the Protestant Episcopal Church, and all persons holding any office or trust under the Convention, if not members, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Convention.

XII. The hours of each day's session shall be from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M., and from 2 P.M. to 5 P.M., and, when ordered by the Convention, from 8 to 10 P.M.

XIII. The mode of conducting the stated elections by ballot shall be as follows:

The Clergy and the Lay Delegates of the Parishes entitled to vote shall present their several ballots for each office to be filled to the appropriate inspectors, whose duty it shall be to take charge of the same, keeping a poll list of the votes, and, as soon as practicable, to canvass the same, and report the result thereof to the Convention. If, on any such report, it should appear that no valid election has been made in respect to all or any of the offices to be filled, the poll shall again be opened, for the purpose of filling those which may remain vacant; and if such second vote shall not result in an election, further votes shall be taken until all the offices are filled or until the Convention shall otherwise order.

XIV. No motion shall be considered as before the Convention unless seconded, and all motions, when required by the Chair, shall be reduced to writing.

XV. When a question is before the Convention, no motion, except as herein provided, shall be received, but to lay it on the table—to postpone it indefinitely—to postpone it to a certain time—to commit—or to amend it—or to substitue another for it; which motions shall have precedence in the order named. But a motion to strike out the word "Resolved" shall have precedence of a motion to amend, or to substitute, and, if carried, shall be equivalent to a rejection of the resolution.

XVI. All amendments shall be considered in the order in which they are received. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a mo-

tion to amend the same may be made; no amendment to such second amendment shall be in order. But when an amendment to an amendment is under consideration, a substitute for the whole matter may be received. No proposition on a subject different from that under consideration shall be received under color of a substitute.

XVII. Every resolution offered shall be considered at once unless reference be requested. Reference may be requested by five members of every resolution, except such as may accompany the report of a committee. Such resolution shall be referred without debate by the President to the appropriate committee, or, if in the opinion of the President there be no such committee, then to a special committee, of such number as the President shall designate.

XVIII. A motion to lay on the table shall be decided without debate.

XIX. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, when no member is speaking, and shall be decided without debate.

XX. The mover may withdraw a motion or resolution at any time before decision or amendment, in which case it shall not be entered upon the Minutes.

XXI. If a question under debate contains several distinct propositions, the same shall be divided at the request of any member, and a vote taken separately.

XXII. No member may speak more than twice on the same question without leave of the Convention, nor more than once in any case until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XXIII. Every member present shall vote whenever a question is put, unless excused by the Convention on account of his being personally interested in the result, or for other cause.

XXIV. Votes shall be taken by ayes and noes, and by orders, whenever called for by five members.

XXV. In taking a vote by orders, it shall be the right of any member of a delegation who may dissent from the vote of the majority of the delegation to have the fact of his dissent recorded on the Minutes.

XXVI. A question, being decided, shall not be reconsidered during the same session without the consent of two-thirds of the members present, nor without the motion for that purpose being made by one of the majority on the first decision. No question shall be reconsidered more than once.

XXVII. All Special Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

XXVIII. The reports of all Committees shall be in writing, and shall be received, of course, without motion for acceptance. They shall be entered on the Minutes, unless otherwise ordered. If recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Convention, they shall be accompanied by a resolution, or resolutions, for its consideration.

XXIX. When a member is called to order by the Chair, or by another member, he shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain. All questions of order shall be determined in the first instance by the Chair; but any member may appeal from any decision of the Chair; and on such

appeal, no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Convention.

XXX. The prescribed order of business shall not be departed from, nor shall any rule of order be suspended, unless by a vote of two-thirds of the members present; nor shall any be changed or rescinded without one day's previous notice of a motion to that effect.

XXXI. The majority of a quorum shall always be requisite to an election.

XXXII. Whenever in the Rules of Order provision is made for action by the Bishop, such action shall, in case of the absence or disability of the Bishop, devolve upon the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, and shall devolve upon the Standing Committee or other authority in cases where provision is made for their action in the place of the Bishop, only in the event of the absence or disability both of the Bishop and of the Bishop Coadjutor, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate.

6. At the last Convention a proposal, made by Mr. Everett P. Wheeler, to amend Canon XII. by the addition of a new section (p. 132 of the Journal) was referred back to the Committee, with a request to confer with the proposer.

The Committee have considered the proposed amendment, and have conferred with Mr. Wheeler.

As a substitute for the proposed amendment, they recommend that Canon XII. be amended by adding a new section, to read as follows:

SEC. 5. Whenever application shall be made to the Standing Committee for their consent to an application to a Court for leave to sell or mortgage real property, which at the time of such application is used by a congregation for regular religious services, the Standing Committee shall not give their consent until it shall have been made to appear to their satisfaction that notice of the application has been given to the congregation.

Whereupon the amendment was adopted.

On motion, the Convention took its usual recess for one hour.

On reassembling, the Inspectors of Election presented their reports:

CLERICAL VOTE FOR STANDING COMMITTEE.

Number of votes cast	133
Defective	7
Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D	111
Rev. A. T. Ashton, D.D.	106
Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D	100
Rev. G. M. Christian, D.D	81
Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D	80
Rev. W. L. Robbins, D.D	1
Rev. O. Applegate	7

Rev. L. W. Batten, D.D.	2
Rev. C. J. Adams, D.D.	1
Rev. N. A. Seagle	1
Rev. J. T. Patey	1

Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller	111
Mr. H. C. von Post	106
Mr. Charles H. Russell	104
Mr. George Zabriskie	102
Mr. Stewart	1
Mr. R. L. Harrison	1

JOHN CORNELL, R. L. HARRISON, } *Inspectors.*

LAY VOTE.

Number of votes cast	41
Rev. A. T. Ashton, D.D.	27
Rev. G. M. Christian, D.D.	16
Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.	26
Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.	25
Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D	22
Rev. W. L. Robbins, D.D	1

Mr. George Macculloch Miller	33
Mr. H. C. von Post	36
Mr. Charles H. Russell	36
Mr. George Zabriskie	38
Mr. Everett P. Wheeler	1

JOHN W. BUCKMASTER, R. H. WILLIAMS, } *Inspectors.*

and the Chair announced that the following persons having received a concurrent majority of both orders were duly elected members of the Standing Committee:

Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.
Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.
Rev. Wm. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
Rev. Amos. T. Ashton, D.D.

Mr. George Macculloch Miller.
Mr. Herman C. von Post.
Mr. George Zabriskie.
Mr. Charles H. Russell.

CLERICAL VOTE FOR FEDERATE COUNCIL.

Number of votes cast	125
Defective	9
Rev. Dr. Canedy	108
Rev. Dr. Cole	109
Rev. Dr. Grosvenor	103
Rev. R. V. K. Harris	95
Rev. Dr. Mottet	103
Rev. Dr. Peters	103
Rev. Dr. Seabury	115
Rev. Dr. Van Kleeck	111
Scattering	15
Mr. Barker	103
Mr. Chauncey	108
Mr. Cutting	106
Mr. Grinnell	104
Mr. Merritt	104
Mr. Miller	105
Mr. Morris	105
Mr. Zabriskie	103
Scattering	1

FRANCIS B. WHITCOME, W. H. BUTTERWORTH, } *Inspectors.*

LAY VOTE.

Number of ballots cast	38
Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.	33
Rev. L. T. Cole, D.D.	33
Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.	31
Rev. R. V. K. Harris	31
Rev. H. Mottet, D.D.	31
Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D.	30
Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D.	33
Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.	33
Rev. C. S. Burch	1
Rev. J. L. Parks	1
Mr. Harry C. Barker	37
Mr. Elihu Chauncey	37
Mr. W. B. Cutting	37
Mr. Irving Grinnell	37
Mr. Douglas Merritt	37
Mr. Geo. M. Miller	35
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris	37
Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie	37

EDMUND BANKS SMITH, OLIVER G. BARTON, } *Inspectors.*

The Chair declared the following persons to have been elected:

Rev. Wm. J. Seabury, D.D.	Mr. G. Macculloch Miller.
Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.	Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.
Rev. Charles F. Canedy, D.D.	Mr. Irving Grinnell.
Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.	Mr. Elihu Chauncey.
Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.	Mr. Douglas Merritt.
Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.	Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie.
Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, D.D.	Mr. W. Bayard Cutting.
Rev. Robert V. K. Harris.	Mr. Harry C. Barker.

The Rev. P. Harrower offered the following resolution, and on motion it was referred to the Committee on Canons:

Resolved, That Canon IV. be amended by adding a section, Sec. 4, as follows: "No Church shall be admitted into union with the Church in this Diocese which is not self-supporting."

Mr. Henry L. Morris offered the following resolution, and on motion it was referred to the Committee on Canons.

Resolved, That Section 11 of Canon II. be amended so as to read as follows:

Sec. 11. The presence of at least fifty Clergymen, entitled to vote in the Convention, and of Delegates from at least fifty congregations, shall be necessary to the transaction of business, except that a smaller number may adjourn from day to day.

The Rev. Dr. Huntington presented the following report:

Report

OF THE NEW YORK TRAINING SCHOOL FOR DEACONESSES.

The New York Training School for Deaconesses opened the first Wednesday in October with a roll of 26 students, a very interesting body of young women, representing New England, the Middle and Southern States, the Middle West and the Pacific Slope. A generous percentage of these students are candidates for the mission field. Of the ten who graduated last spring, seven were set apart to the Diaconate. These new deaconesses are working in the following fields: In the Bronx, in the Dioceses of Albany and Washington, D. C., and in the Missionary Districts of Asheville, Honolulu and Tokyo. The faculty of the school has been strengthened by the following appointments:

The Rev. Milo H. Gates, Department of Missions; the Rev. Professor

Kinsman, Ecclesiastical History; the Rev. Professor Hayes, Christian Evidences, and the Rev. M. Bowyer Stewart, Greek.

A course in English has also been added to the curriculum of the school. The department for the study of Sunday-school methods and of other institutional works is being developed this year by the twofold method of study and the visitation of Sunday-schools and different philanthropic institutions throughout the city.

By the will of the late Dr. Charles Comfort Tiffany, formerly Dean of the Faculty, and, at the time of his death, a member of the Board of Trustees, the school receives a legacy of $125,000. This, it is hoped, will make possible the building, at an early day, of the permanent Deaconess Institute, the site for which was conceded some years ago on the Cathedral grounds by action of the Trustees, a design therefor having been previously approved.

For the Trustees,
W. R. Huntington,
President.

The Rev. L. T. Cole, D.D., presented the following report:

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

The Committee on the General Theological Seminary begs leave to present the following report:

The attendance at the Seminary during the year 1906-1907 was 129, as compared with 124 in 1905-1906, and 113 in 1904-1905. The entering class this fall is of good size, and the total attendance is satisfactory.

No actual changes have taken place in the Faculty, but your Committee notes that as the Rev. Dr. Roper is absent on leave for his sabbatical year, the Rev. Dr. Denslow has been elected as Sub-Dean for the year 1907-1908.

The Committee has no further report to make at this time, but would ask leave to make a full report at the next Convention.

The Committee begs leave to nominate the following gentlemen to be Trustees of the General Theological Seminary from the Diocese of New York:

The Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D.	Mr. W. Bayard Cutting.
The Rev. Wm. M. Grosvenor, D.D.	Mr. James J. Goodwin.
The Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.	Mr. John A. Beall.
The Rev. Wm. T. Manning, D.D.	Mr. Chas. F. Hoffman.
The Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D.	Mr. Hermann H. Cammann.

Lawrence T. Cole,
Charles F. Canedy,
Francis Lynde Stetson,
Committee.

The Rev. Dr. Cole offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the ballot be dispensed with, and the above-named gentlemen be elected Trustees of the General Theological Seminary for the Diocese of New York.

The Rev. P. Harrower presented the Report of the Sunday-school Commission:

Report

OF THE SUNDAY SCHOOL COMMISSION.

The most significant fact for our American Church during the past year in the department of the Sunday School, was the adoption by the General Convention of the Report of the Joint Commission on Sunday School Instruction. That report and its adoption emphasizes the very points for which the New York Commission has stood from the first, and calls upon the Church in every Diocese for action in accordance with its recommendation. This report covers such subjects as Teachers and Teacher Training; Courses of Study; Organization, Diocesan as well as Parochial; and the Spiritual Nurture of Childhood and Youth.

We need not dwell on all these. Our position and work is well known.

Two only we note. (1) Organization and what this implies, (2) The Spiritual Life of Youth.

I. *Organization.*

It is safe to say that the American Church has reached a point from which we have every reason to look for a great advance. The growth of Diocesan and Inter-diocesan organization, the formulation of a true subject, graded curriculum, the creation not only in this Diocese of an exhibit has been truly called "a remarkably complete and varied apparatus," but the establishment in other Dioceses also of valuable exhibits, the spread of enthusiasm which has shown itself in the Sunday School Federation and the Joint Commission of the General Convention, all these indicate a movement that is still in its earlier period of development, and whose promise for the future no one of us can venture to limit.

As bearing upon this, let us note the work of the International Association. That great body, covering its wide field of operation, has its seven field-secretaries, with six others arranged for, making a force of thirteen. To these we must add the work of state and provincial auxiliaries, which employ 158 general secretaries and department superintendents, besides a large amount of office help. And even this large corps of workers does not meet the constantly growing demand. Every denomination is feeling the pulse of this movement. It is national, not sectional; it is affecting all communions. Even the Roman Catholic Church has felt its force, and has adopted with conspicuous success the idea of the Summer School for Teacher Training and other objects, which first, under the lead of Bishop

Vincent, of the Methodist Church, made its appearance at Chautauqua. And not even is this last method limited to the religious field, for the great Universities are now opening their halls and libraries each summer for a similar work in behalf of teachers in secular schools.

II. *Teacher Training in the Church.* In our own Church, such schools have been successfully conducted at Richfield Springs, N. Y., and at Northampton and North Adams, Mass., and the Secretary of the Commission, Dr. Smith, and others connected with it, have co-operated in the work there and elsewhere. Such a Summer School might well be arranged for the Sunday School workers of this Diocese.

In this connection, mention should be made of the work done by the Secretary during the past year; in Michigan, where he gave a month to the work of training classes and school organization, reaching in this way the many towns of the Diocese and hundreds of Sunday School teachers.

Other classes have been held by him in the Diocese of Long Island, Western Massachusetts, Connecticut, New Jersey, and within our own Diocese at Yonkers, New Rochelle, Mamaroneck, Matteawan, Rye and New York City, a total of 186 addresses since last Convention. The total of all addresses given by him, by the Chairman of the Commission and other members, amounted in all to more than 200.

The importance of such teacher-training has been urged every year. Full allowance is made for the many practical difficulties in the way of such work. But it is well for us to know that it is actually being done on a considerable scale. "In 1905, at the International Convention, 34,000 members were reported in these training classes; fifteen months later the 34,000 had swelled to 50,000. Last year, Pennsylvania, alone, gave a diploma, after a reasonably exacting examination, to 1,005 graduates from its more than 5,000 enrolled students." This number is not large in comparison with the total number of teachers, but it is profoundly significant.

In our own Diocese 350 Teachers have been enrolled in such classes, and eight teachers have received diplomas on completion of their course of study.

"The educational problem of every century is, to find the teacher, not to found the school." Given the teacher and the school follows. This finding of the teacher can be made more and more possible in this Diocese, if the Diocese will seriously take up the question of financial support.

The large work already done by this Commission for the Church at large has been made possible in large measure by the proceeds from the Supply Department. The work of the Supply Department has grown out of the very constitution and purposes of the Commission. But we desire here to make clear the so-called commercial side of our work.

The great obstacle in the way of improvement often lies in the necessity of making money out of the product manufactured. The Commission has not primarily worked upon this basis. We have tried to make good Lesson Manuals in accordance with the best pedagogical principles. We have paid nothing to the men who wrote or prepared these manuals. Their labor was freely given, and the publication of them is so arranged as to secure the lowest possible cost to the purchaser. We stand, therefore, ready

to discard any manual that proves unsatisfactory. The commercial motive has the least possible influence. The whole spirit of the Commission is flexible, free to adopt or discard, to adjust itself to the needs of the work, aiming only to serve to the best of our ability.

This may seem a visionary attitude, but we conceive that it is the only one that can possibly save our work from failure. For this reason I believe that the work of the Sunday School Commission should be supported independently of its Supply Department. Whatever is derived from that should go to its own betterment and the payment of office and clerical expenses.

III. *Office Statistics.*

Some extent of the work carried on at the Supply Department is to be gotten from the following data:

Statistics for a year, Nov. 1, 1906, to Nov. 1, 1907.

1.	All out-going Mail	18,414	pieces
2.	Expressages	1,403	
		19,817	pieces out
3.	Typewritten letters out	1,951	
4.	Mail in	11,757	pieces
5.	Phones and telegrams	622	
6.	Callers at Exhibit	2,163	
7.	Total new orders	5,198	

Net Value of Business

(a) Commission and Source Books sold, list value, sales in Milwaukee and New York both $17,000, about. Commission Books alone $14,176.16.

(b) Total cash taken in, N. Y. office alone, $17,333.47. Out $15,820.15.

8. Total imprints of Commission and Source Books over 650,000 copies.
9. Of the Commission Series alone, 553,000 copies.

The Commission receives nothing from the Convention, though it does receive contributions from some few parishes and individuals. But this amount is wholly inadequate. The Supply Department pays not only its own office expenses, but more than half the salary of the Secretary of the Commission. His services have been largely in demand outside as well as in the Diocese, and are likely to be more largely so with the growth of the Sunday School Federation, of which he is the General Secretary also. But in this Diocese some more definite effort should be made for carrying into effect the organizing and development of the work. When we consider the tremendous power vested in the great staff of secretaries and superintendents in the International Association, when we see how the Diocese of Massachusetts has assumed the financial support of its Board of Religious Education, then certainly we have a right to ask that this question be taken up by the authorities of the Diocese, who alone have power to make provision for such support.

IV. *The Sunday School Association,* organized to further the work in behalf of the schools of the Diocese, is now conducting classes for Teacher Training at St. Andrew's, Harlem, under the General Secretary, and at

Rye under Mr. Oberly, and is arranging to open such classes at the Diocesan House, and at the Church House in the Bronx. The Association has charge of Bible Sunday, asking for an offering on that day from all schools, for the advancement of the work. It sends out the Advent Mite Boxes for Diocesan Missions, and the Lenten Boxes for General Missions, of which 40,000 are printed especially for this Diocese.

V. *The Treasurer's Report of the Sunday School Commission.*

NEW YORK SUNDAY SCHOOL COMMISSION, IN ACCOUNT WITH H. H. PIKE, Treasurer, from September 30th, 1906, to September 30th, 1907.

RECEIPTS.

Balance September 30th, 1906	$84.59
Donations during year:	
St. John S. S., Monticello, Rev. W. I. Stecher	3.00
St. James' Church, Rev. F. Courtney, D.D	50.00
St. Bartholomew's Church, Rev. L. Parks, D.D	50.00
Trinity Church, Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D	100.00
Mr. Clarence M. Hyde	50.00
St. Agnes' Chapel, Rev. W. T. Manning, D.D	50.00
Calvary Church, Rev. J. L. Parks, D.D	25.00
Mr. William Alex. Smith	10.00
Holy Trinity Church, Harlem, Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D.	25.00
St. Thomas' Church Mamaroneck, Rev. F. F. German.	20.00
Mr. James May Duane	25.00
Mrs. A. P. Morewood	10.00
Grace Church, Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D	50.00
St. Thomas' Church, Rev. Stires, D.D	200.77
Church of the Incarnation, Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.	50.00
Christ Church, Rev. George Alex, Strong	25.00
S. S. of the Church of the Mediator, Kingsbridge	5.00
St. Andrew's Church, Rev. G. R. Van De Water	50.00
Mrs. Chas. B. Curtis	20.00
Rev. Arthur H. Proffitt	2.26
Mr. Francis Lynde Stetson	100.00
Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D	10.00
S. S., Church of the Ascension, Rev. Pascal Harrower	20.00
St. John's Church, Larchmont	15.00
Church of the Holy Communion, Lake Mahopac, N. Y., Rev. Eli D. Sutcliffe	10.00
St. John's Church	1.00
St. George's Church	250.00
Royalties	313.00
Profits from Supply Department	1,720.00
Total—carried forward	$3,344.64

Total receipts—brought forward.....		$3,344.64

DISBURSEMENTS.

To Payment Clerks' Salaries.....	$1,251.10	
To Payment General Secretary.....	1,649.70	
To Printing Report, 1906.....	25.50	
To Sundries	44.54	
To Payment Assessment N. Y. S. S. Com. towards expenses S. S. Federation....	95.40—	3,066.20
Balance in Bank.....		$278.44

E. and O. E., New York, Sept. 30, 1907.

VI. *Spiritual Life.*

Finally, attention is called to the growing need of more wisely providing for the spiritual nurture of children and youth. There is rising throughout the nation this new note. The decadence of home religion, the seepage away of youth from the Church, has called forth this demand for a new emphasis on the devotional life. We must strengthen the study side of the school, but we must go farther than this. I quote from the Report: "The Church must prepare herself to lead the child from those devotions appropriate to early childhood on to worship in the Church. She does not use as she might her own rites and ceremonies in kindling the imagination of children and teaching them the truths of the Gospel."

This language and thought are not strange on the lips of a Churchman, but they are just as strongly felt by Presbyterians and Methodists as by ourselves. And why? Because throughout the length and breadth of this land we know that the child is not being held by what we now do for him, and that we are training up a generation that does not love to worship, nor is it learning how to worship.

It is harder to-day to get people into Church: it is more difficult to hold their interest than formerly. The Church is forced, let us at once allow, to compete with a multitude of other attractions, to face an almost revolutionary change in the popular estimate of Sunday and widespread social changes—but it may also be true that the Church is herself somewhat to blame for not meeting these changes more wisely.

Looking at the subject from the point of the child, it is clear that we have something more to do than simply reorganizing our Sunday School work according to certain pedagogical principles. We may grade and subgrade; we may hang our walls with maps and pictures; we may train our teachers to the point of finest efficiency; we may use barrels of paper-pulp and carry out our manual work to the most elaborate detail, but we shall doom ourselves to bitter disappointment unless we do something more.

The spiritual atmosphere in which the young life lives up to twelve years will largely determine its later valuations. Careful students of this subject would tell us that we have too largely emphasized the lesson-book,

the study hour, the school side, and too little appealed to the ideas and emotions of worship. Let it be therefore clearly understood that when in this report we speak of a general lifting up of the whole work of the Sunday School we are not speaking only of a new set of school books, new appointments for school work and better school administration, but rather we are speaking of a better religious education, and that this education means, as all true education must mean, the nurture of the child's spiritual as well as his intellectual nature. What Horace Bushnell meant by Christian nurture; what our blessed Lord meant when He said, "Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart and with all thy soul and with all thy mind, and thy neighbor as thyself"—that indicates the ground to be covered by the Church in her work for youth.

Questions bearing on this condition are now coming to the front as never before, whenever Sunday School Conferences are held. They indicate that deeper and profounder sense of something at fault in our ordinary methods of work for children.

Which should be placed first: school institutions or church worship?

How shall Sunday School devotion be heightened in value?

Is it desirable that any changes should be made in our present Prayer Book, allowing a larger liberty when it is used for children's services?

Should there be prepared and authorized additional offices suited to the comprehension of children and leading on by a natural development to the so-called maturer offices of church worship?

How shall public worship be so ordered as to enable it to produce the most enduring impression on the thought, the emotion, the imagination, and will of the child?

Some constructive work along these lines must be done. The Church must begin to make richer use of her own system for their end. How far it will involve new services: how far the enrichment of existing offices: how far the richer, larger use of this our supreme Office of Worship, these are matters to be considered. But of this there can be no doubt—we are to witness if our work for religious education is not to become a multitude of one-sided activities and pitiful ingenuities—we are to witness a revival of spiritual life in the Child and for the Child. This the Church must do. And the Sunday School must feel the pulse of this as its chiefest power for good.

On motion of the Rev. P. Harrower, the following were elected members of the Sunday-school Commission:

Rev. Pascal Harrower.
Rev. Wm. Walter Smith, M.D.
Mr. H. H. Pike.
Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.
Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.
Rev. Geo. R. Van De Water, D.D.
Rev. Harry P. Nichols, D.D.
Rev. De Witt L. Pelton, Ph.D.
Rev. Milo H. Gates.
Rev. Wm. L. Evans.
Rev. Thos. Henry Sill.
Rev. Frank Flood German.
Rev. Ernest C. Saunders.
Rev. Everett P. Smith.
Rev. Thornton F. Turner.

ASSOCIATE MEMBERS.

Rev. John Binney, D.D.
Rev. Lester Bradner, Jr., Ph.D.
Rev. Wm. C. Hicks, M.A.
Mr. Nicholas Murray Butler, LL.D.
Mr. Walter L. Hervey, Ph.D.
Mr. James Earle Russell, Ph.D.
Mr. Chas. W. Stoughton.
Mr. Edward R. Finch.

The Rev. W. R. Thomas presented the following report:

The Special Committee, appointed by this Convention to recommend the best means of interesting the clery and laity of the diocese in the matter of raising the funds necessary for carrying on the mission work of the diocese, both within and outside of the city of New York, respectfully report that they have given their best consideration to the subject, and they hereby recommend the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Committee on Apportionment for General Missions be instructed to apportion among the churches and chapels of the diocese the sum of $15,400, appropriated by this Convention, sitting as the Board of Missions, for the expenses of carrying on the missionary work of the diocese during the ensuing year.

HENRY C. POTTER,
Chairman.

On motion of the Bishop Coadjutor, the report was referred back to the Committee for further consideration and to report to the next convention.

The Rev. W. N. Dunnell, D.D., presented the following report:

Report

OF THE TREASURER OF CONVENTION.

R. M. POTT, TREASURER, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

DR.			CR.	
1906.			*Payments.*	
Nov. 8. To Balance on hand		$2,345 55	By Salaries:	
Receipts.			Secretary $600 00	
To Assessments:			Sec'ry Standing Committee.... 250 00	
1906 (65 Parishes).....	$1,999 76		Registrar 250 00	
1907 (39 Parishes).....	1,880 99			$1,100 00
Interest from U.S. Trust Co.....	330 21		" Mileage to Clergy.....	274 60
U. S. Trust Co.....	500 00		" Convention Expenses ..	132 83
		4,710 96	" Printing and Distributing Journals.....	1,497 75
			" Lunch for Convention..	884 00
			" Expenses of Apportionment Committee.....	52 43
			" Printing and Stationery.	238 43
			" Secretary's Expenses...	24 00
			" Furniture for Synod House.....	136 60
			" General Expenses.....	198 45
			" Assessment to General Convention.....	1,200 00
		$7,056 51		$5,739 09
			Nov. 1, 1907. Balance on hand	$1,317 42

Investment: Cert. of deposit U. S. Trust Co. $7,000.00

R. M. POTT, *Treas.*
STEPHEN BAKER.
H. H. CAMMANN.
J. VAN VECHTEN OLCOTT.

E. & O. E.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Dunnell, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That the contribution to be required, according to Canon XVI. of the Diocese, from every congregation of the Diocese to the Diocesan Fund for the conventional year 1907-1908, be 1¼ per cent. on the amount of the salary of its clergyman.

The Rev. Dr. Huntington offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That this Convention, recognizing the great importance of promoting moral training and the development of good citizenship through the agency of the Public Schools, and desirous of encouraging any well-considered movement looking to that end, hereby empower the Commission on Sunday-schools to appoint from among its members a committee to confer with the International Committee on Moral Training and the Development of Good Citizenship through the agency of the Public Schools.

Mr. Edward Merritt offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

WHEREAS, The name of the Rev. Wm. O. Lawson, D.D., disappeared many years ago from the roll of the clergy of this diocese, owing to his long residence in Europe; and whereas the Bishop of the Diocese has now restored his name to the roll; therefore,

Resolved, That this Convention hereby approves such action of the Bishop.

The Secretary presented the following report:

R. M. POTT, TREASURER, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE SANDS FUND.

DR. CR.

Receipts.		*Payments.*	
1907.		1907.	
Feb. 14. To Cash, 6 mos. Interest...	$100 00	Feb. 15. By Cash, Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter.	$100 00
June 10. To Estate of Sarah A. Sands.	2,000 00	*June 12. By U. S. Trust Co. 3 per cent.	2,000 00
Aug. 14. To Cash, 6 mos. Interest....	100 00	Aug. 15. By Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter.	100 00
	$2,200 00		$2,200 00

Investments:

$5,000 Bond and Mortgage at 4 per cent.
$2,000 U. S. Trust Co. at 3 per cent.

* NOTE:—No Interest collected to date.

HENRY C. POTTER.
THOS. R. HARRIS.
R. M. POTT, *Treas.*

E. & O. E.

Mr. F. V. B. Goodwin offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the matter of the creation of a Clergymen's Retiring Fund be referred to the Committee on Inadequate Salaries of Clergymen, to consider and report upon the same at the next Convention.

The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D., offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund be requested, and are hereby empowered to use any surplus in their hands, for the relief of widows and orphans during the Convention Year.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Batten, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That 1,500 copies of the Journal of the Convention be printed, and distributed under the direction of the Secretary.

The Rev. Dr. Clendenin offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That 1,500 copies of the address of the Bishop, and 1,500 copies of the address of the Bishop Coadjutor, be printed separately for distribution.

On motion of the Rev. Mr. Chew, the Committee on Inadequate Salaries of the Clergy was continued, and instructed to report to the next Convention.

The Bishop Coadjutor offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That this Convention does herewith extend to the Reverend Dr. Thomas R. Harris, who for the past twenty years has been its efficient Secretary, its grateful appreciation of the faithful, conscientious and intelligent manner in which he has performed the duties of that office, and of the invaluable service which during his occupancy of it he has rendered the Church in this Diocese.

It was moved that after the reading of the minutes and the singing of Hymn 672, the Convention adjourn *sine die,* which motion was adopted.

The minutes were then read and approved.

The Bishop pronounced the Benediction and declared the Convention adjourned *sine die.*

HENRY C. POTTER,
Bishop of New York.

DAVID H. GREER,
Bishop Coadjutor.

Attest:
THOS. R. HARRIS,
Secretary of Convention.

APPENDIX A.

BISHOP'S ADDRESS.

Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:

The ecclesiastical year that ends to-day has not been less noteworthy than any of its predecessors in the number of men wonted to these councils and conspicuous for their high character and eminent services whose places have been made vacant by death. I will ask you to rise and stand while I recite their names, and then I will ask the Bishop Coadjutor to say the prayers appropriate to our common bereavement.

Deceased.

The Right Reverend George Franklin Seymour, D.D., Bishop of Springfield; sometime Warden of St. Stephen's College, and, later, Dean of the General Theological Seminary.

Of the reverend clergy of this Diocese who have departed there are to be recorded here:

The Reverend Charles Comfort Tiffany, D.D., sometime Rector of St. James's Church, Fordham, Church of the Atonement and Zion Church, New York; Rector-emeritus of Zion and St. Timothy's Church, New York, and Archdeacon of New York from 1894 to 1902.

The Reverend Octavius Applegate, D.D., Rector-emeritus of St. George's Church, Newburgh, and Member of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.

The Reverend William Henry Benjamin, D.D., for forty years Rector of St. Barnabas' Church, Irvington.

The Reverend Joseph H. Rylance, D.D., for twenty-seven years Rector, and later Rector-emeritus, of St. Mark's Church, New York.

The Reverend W. W. Kirkby, D.D., for seventeen years Rector of Christ Church, Rye.

The Reverend Arthur Mason, sometime Assistant Minister of the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York.

The Reverend John May Bartholomew, sometime Rector of St. Thomas's Church, New Windsor.

The Reverend Edward H. Kettell, D.D., Assistant Minister of St. Andrew's Church, New York.

The Reverend Rufus W. Frost, Deacon, Assistant Minister of Grace Church, New York, in charge of Emmanuel Mission, in The Bronx.

The Reverend Harry Baumann, sometime Curate of Trinity Chapel, New York.

The Reverend John Drisler, sometime Missionary at Saw Mill Valley.

Of the faithful laity who have, from time to time, served the Church in this Diocese in various ways, and some of whom have had seats in this Body, there have died:

Mr. Lewis B. Atterbury, Vestryman of the Church of St. James the Less, Scarsdale.

Mr. Philip Schuyler, Vestryman of St. Barnabas' Church, Irvington.

Mr. Ernest Howard Crosby, Vestryman of the Church of the Messiah, Rhinebeck.

Mr. John T. Waring, for twenty-five years Senior Warden of St. John's Church, Yonkers.

Mr. Robert Henry Goff, for many years Senior Warden of the Church of the Holy Apostles, New York, and Treasurer of the Parish from 1873 to the date of his death.

Mr. John H. Poole, Vestryman of Christ Church, Rye.

Mr. Lyman Rhoades, Trustee of the House of Mercy; of the Society for the Relief of the Destitute Blind, and of the Home for Old Men and Aged Couples.

Mr. Ellis Henderson Timm, Vestryman of St. Mary's, in the Highlands.

Mr. John Noble Stearns, for many years Senior Warden of St. George's Church, New York.

Mr. Joseph H. Dunn, Clerk of the Vestry of Trinity Church, New Dorp.

Dr. Richard H. Derby, for thirteen years Vestryman of Trinity Church, New York.

Mr. William N. Wilmer, Vestryman of the Church of the Holy Apostles, New York.

My official acts during the last ecclesiastical year have been as follows:

DETAILED ACCOUNT OF VISITATIONS AND ACTS.

The Bishop of New York.

1906. *Nov.* 14, *Wednesday, A.M.*—At the Cathedral, celebrated the Holy Communion; delivered Annual Address, and later, in Synod Hall, presided at the one hundred and twenty-fourth Convention of the Diocese.

Nov. 15, *Thursday, A.M.*—Conducted Morning Prayer at the Cathedral and, later, presided at the Convention of the Diocese.

Received from the Bishop of New Hampshire notice of the deposition of William Henry Bates, Presbyter, from the Ministry, for causes not affecting his moral character.

Received from the Bishop of South Dakota notice of the deposition of Michael Arthur Martin, Deacon, from the Ministry, in accordance with Canon 31, § i., for causes not affecting his moral character.

Afternoon.—Presided at the Convention of the Diocese.

Nov. 18, *Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—Consecrated All Souls' Church, New York, instituted the Rector and preached.

Afternoon.—At Christ Church, New Brighton, presided at a Service Memorial of the late Archdeacon Johnson, and delivered an address.

Evening.—At the Chapel of St. Priscilla, Stanton Street, preached.

Nov. 22, *Thursday, Afternoon.*—At the Academy of Fine Arts, presided at a meeting in the interests of correct speech, and delivered an address.

Nov. 25, *Sunday next before Advent, Evening.*—At Christ Church, New Haven, before the Berkeley Association, preached.

Nov. 26, *Monday, Afternoon.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund.

Nov. 27, *Tuesday, Afternoon.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

Received from the Bishop of Nebraska notice of the deposition of Joseph Russell Clarkson, Deacon, from the Ministry, in accordance with Canon 31, § i., for causes not affecting his moral character.

Nov. 29, *Thanksgiving Day, A.M.*—At the Cathedral, for Saint Andrew's Brotherhood, celebrated the Holy Communion.

Later.—At the Cathedral, preached.

Dec. 2, *First Sunday in Advent, A.M.*—At the Chapel of St. Priscilla, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Dec. 3, *Monday, Afternoon.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of Columbia University.

Dec. 4, *Tuesday, Afternoon.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund.

Dec. 5, *Wednesday, Afternoon.*—At the opening of the new Woman's Hospital, delivered an address.

Dec. 7, *Friday, Afternoon.*—Presided at a meeting of the Assyrian Committee.

Dec. 9, *Second Sunday in Advent, A.M.*—At the Church of the Holy Spirit, Rondout, preached, confirmed *eleven* and addressed them.

Afternoon.—At the Church of the Messiah, Rhinebeck, preached, confirmed *eleven* and addressed them.

Dec. 10, *Monday, Afternoon.*—Presided at a meeting of the Board of Managers of the Hospital for Crippled and Deformed Children.

Dec. 13, *Thursday, A.M.*—At Trinity Church, New York, officiated at the funeral of the Right Reverend George F. Seymour, D.D., and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Afternoon.—At the Brick Church, New York, delivered an address in the interests of the George Junior Republic.

Received from the Bishop of Washington notice of the deposition of Joseph G. Bryant, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Canon 33, for causes not affecting his moral character.

Received from the Bishop of New Jersey notice of the deposition of Francis B. Chetwood, Presbyter, in accordance with Canon 31, for causes not affecting his moral character.

Dec. 14, *Friday.*—Received from the Bishop of Connecticut notice of the deposition of William Sturtevant Rafter, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Canon 31, § i.

Received from the Bishop of Connecticut notice of the deposition of Frank Howard Marshall, Presbyter, and Starr Hoyt Nichols, Deacon, from the Ministry, in accordance with Canon 31, § i., for causes not affecting their moral character.

Dec. 16, *Third Sunday in Advent, A.M.*—At Zion Church, Dobbs Ferry, preached, confirmed *nineteen* and addressed them.

Evening.—At the hall of the Young Men's Christian Association, Brooklyn, delivered an address on "The Church and Labor."

Dec. 19, *Wednesday, Evening.*—At Calvary Church, New York, presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of New York.

Received from the Bishop of New Jersey notice of the deposition of David Louis Schwartz, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Canon 31, for causes not affecting his moral character.

Dec. 21, *St. Thomas's Day, Evening.*—Before the Men's Club of Morristown, New Jersey, delivered an address.

Dec. 23, *Fourth Sunday in Advent, A.M.*—At St. Peter's Church, Morristown, New Jersey, preached.

Afternoon.—At St. Peter's Church, Morristown, New Jersey, read prayers.

Dec. 25, *Christmas Day, A.M.*—At the Cathedral, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Dec. 27, *St. John the Evangelist's Day, Afternoon.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

Dec. 30, *Sunday after Christmas, Evening.*—At Christ Church, New York, preached.

Dec. 31, *Monday.*—Received from the Bishop of Chicago notice of the deposition of Henry Chapin Granger, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Canon 31, § i.

1907. Jan. 1, *The Circumcision, A.M.*—At the Cathedral, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Afternoon.—Attended a meeting of the Actors' Church Alliance.

Jan. 3, *Thursday, Evening.*—At St. John's Church, Clifton, presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Richmond.

Jan. 6, *Epiphany, A.M.*—At St. John's Church, New City, preached.

Afternoon.—At St. Stephen's Church, Pearl River, preached.

Jan. 7, *Monday, Afternoon.*—In attendance upon meeting of Trustees of Columbia University.

Jan. 10, *Thursday, Evening.*—At Utica, delivered a lecture.

Jan. 13, *First Sunday after Epiphany, A.M.*—At St. Andrew's Church, Harlem, preached.

Evening.—At St. Michael's Church, Trenton, New Jersey, preached.

Jan. 15, *Tuesday, Evening.*—Before the West End Association, New York, delivered an address.

Jan. 20, *Second Sunday after Epiphany, A.M.*—At Christ Church, Riverdale, preached.

Afternoon.—At St. Ann's Church, Morrisania, baptized an infant.

Evening.—At the floating Church of the Saviour, New York, preached, confirmed *seven* and addressed them.

Jan. 21, *Monday.*—Received from the Bishop of Western New York notice of the deposition of Algernon Sidney Crapsey, D.D., Presbyter, from the Ministry, for causes not affecting his moral character.

Jan. 25, *Conversion of St. Paul, A.M.*—At the Chapel of the Virginia Theological Seminary, delivered an address and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Jan. 27, *Septuagesima Sunday, A.M.*—In the Armory of the United States Naval Academy at Annapolis, preached.

Afternoon.—In St. Ann's Church, Annapolis, preached.

Feb. 1, *Friday.*—Received from the Bishop of Pittsburgh notice of the deposition of Frederick Ebenezer John Lloyd, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Canon 31.

Received from the Bishop of Laramie notice of the removal of the names of Jonathan Watson and F. A. M. Stuart, from the list of Candidates for Holy Orders.

Feb. 15, *Friday.*—At the Chapel of Barnard College, preached.

Feb. 17, *First Sunday in Lent, A.M.*—At the Cathedral, preached.

Evening.—At the Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-four* and addressed them.

Feb. 20, *Wednesday, Noon.*—At Trinity Church, New York, delivered an address.

Evening.—At St. George's Church, Williamsbridge, preached, confirmed *seventeen* and addressed them.

Feb. 24, *Second Sunday in Lent, St. Matthias' Day, Evening.*—At the Church of the Resurrection, New York, preached, confirmed *six* and addressed them.

Feb. 26, *Tuesday, Afternoon.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

Feb. 27, *Wednesday, Evening.*—At Grace Emmanuel Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty* and addressed them.

Feb. 28, *Thursday, Evening.*—At St. Paul's Church, Yonkers, preached, confirmed *nine* and addressed them.

March 3, *Third Sunday in Lent, A.M.*—At St. Mark's Church in the Bowery, preached, confirmed *twenty-five* and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Paul's Church, Morrisania, preached.

March 4, *Monday, Afternoon.*—In attendance upon a meeting of the Trustees of Columbia University.

March 6, *Wednesday, Afternoon.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention.

Evening.—At Christ Church, Yonkers, preached, confirmed *nine* and addressed them.

March 10, *Fourth Sunday in Lent, A.M.*—At Calvary Church, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-six* and addressed them.

March 11, *Monday, Afternoon.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention.

March 12, *Tuesday, Afternoon.*—In attendance upon a meeting of the Board of Missions.

March 13, *Wednesday, Afternoon.*—In attendance upon a meeting of the Trustees of the New York Free Library.

March 17, *Fifth Sunday in Lent, A.M.*—At the Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie, preached, confirmed *twenty-three* and addressed them.

Afternoon.—At Christ Church, Red Hook, preached, confirmed *fifteen* and addressed them.

March 19, *Tuesday, Evening.*—At Grace Church, White Plains, preached, confirmed *twenty-four*, *four* being from St. David's School, Scarsdale, and addressed them.

March 20, *Wednesday, Afternoon.*—At the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, presided at a meeting in the interests of the George Junior Republic.

March 21, *Thursday, Afternoon.*—At the Hudson Theatre, at a meeting for the Protection of Child Workers, delivered an address.

March 21, *Evening.*—At St. Mark's Church, Tarrytown, preached, confirmed *eight* and addressed them.

March 24, *Sunday next before Easter, A.M.*—At St. Thomas's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *sixty* and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Peter's Church, Port Chester, preached.

March 25, *Monday before Easter, Afternoon.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund.

Evening.—At St. John's Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *eighty-seven* and addressed them.

March 26, *Tuesday before Easter, Afternoon.*—At the Chapel of St. Gabriel's School, Peekskill, confirmed *twenty-three*, and delivered an address.

Also.—At St. Peter's Church, Peekskill, preached, confirmed *twenty-one* and addressed them.

March 28, *Thursday before Easter, Evening.*—At St. Paul's Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *fifty-one* and addressed them.

March 29, *Good Friday, A.M.*—At the Cathedral, ordained to the Priesthood the Rev. Harry Eugene Pike, presented by the Rev. C. C. Harriman. Archdeacon Nelson, Canon Voorhis, Canon Jones, together with the presenter, united in the laying on of hands. The bishop of Nebraska preached the sermon. I celebrated Holy Communion.

Evening.—At St. Stephen's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-five* and addressed them.

March 31, *Easter Day, A.M.*—At the Church of the Epiphany, New York, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Afternoon.—At the Cathedral, preached; received into the Ministry of this Church the Rev. Ferdinand Lugscheider, formerly a Priest of the Roman Obedience.

Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, Harlem, preached, confirmed *fifty-seven* and addressed them.

April 3, *Wednesday, Afternoon.*—Visited the Home for Old Men and Aged Couples, New York.

Evening.—At a meeting of the British Schools and University Club, delivered an address.

April 4, *Thursday, Afternoon.*—At St. Thomas's Church, New York, solemnized a marriage.

April 5, *Friday, Afternoon.*—Presided at a meeting of the Assyrian Committee.

Evening.—At St. Michael's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *ninety-eight* and addressed them.

April 6, *Saturday, Afternoon.*—At the Chantry of Grace Church, New York, solemnized a marriage.

April 7, *First Sunday after Easter, A.M.*—At St. Agnes's Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *one hundred and twenty-four* and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church of the Epiphany, New York, preached, and confirmed *one.*

April 8, *Monday, Afternoon.*—In attendance upon a meeting of the Trustees of Columbia University.

Also, presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Hospital for Ruptured and Crippled.

April 9, *Tuesday, Evening.*—At Trinity Church, Mount Vernon, preached, confirmed *forty* and addressed them.

April 10, *Wednesday, Evening.*—At St. Ann's Church, Morrisania, preached, confirmed *fifty-one* and addressed them.

April 11, *Thursday, Evening.*—At Yonkers, delivered an address.

April 12, *Friday, Evening.*—At St. Chrysostom's Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-nine* and addressed them.

April 14, *Second Sunday after Easter, A.M.*—At Church of the Holy Communion, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-eight* and addressed them.

Afternoon.—At the Church of the Incarnation, New York, said Prayers.

Evening.—At Carnegie Hall, presided at the Peace Congress, and delivered an address.

April 15, *Monday, Afternoon.*—Presided at a meeting of the Committee of the Archdeaconry of New York, on services in foreign tongues.

Evening.—Received a committee of the Greek citizens of New York.

April 17, *Wednesday, Noon.*—At Grace Church, New York, solemnized a marriage.

April 19, *Friday, Afternoon.*—At the Woman's Christian Association, presided at a meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary to Foreign Missions.

April 21, *Third Sunday after Easter, A.M.*—At the Church of the Holy Innocents, Highland Falls, preached, confirmed *eleven* and addressed them.

Afternoon.—At St. George's Church, Newburgh, preached, confirmed *twenty-seven* and addressed them.

April 23, *Tuesday, Afternoon.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

Evening.—At the Chapel of the Incarnation, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-one, one* being from the Church of the Intercession, and addressed them.

April 24, *Wednesday, Afternoon.*—At Grace Hall, Crotonville, preached, confirmed *eleven* and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Augustine's Church, Croton, preached, confirmed *thirteen* and addressed them.

April 25, *St. Mark's Day, Afternoon.*—At St. Chrysostom's Chapel, New York, at a meeting of the Actors' Church Alliance, delivered an address.

Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Cross, New York, confirmed *twenty-five* and addressed them.

April 28, *Fourth Sunday after Easter, A.M.*—At Christ Church, Rye, preached, confirmed *seventeen* and addressed them.

Afternoon.—At the Church of the Ascension, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-nine, thirteen* being from the Chapel of the Comforter, and two from All Souls' Church, New York, and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church of the Ascension, Mount Vernon, preached, confirmed *thirty-three* and addressed them.

April 30, *Tuesday, Afternoon.*—At St. Luke's Church, Convent Avenue, New York, delivered an address.

May 1, *St. Philip and St. James's Day, Afternoon.*—In the Chapel of St. Faith's School, Poughkeepsie, confirmed *eight, one* being from Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, and addressed them.

May 2, *Thursday, Afternoon.*—At Grace Church, Nyack, celebrated the Holy Communion, delivered an address, and presided, later, at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of West Chester.

May 4, *Saturday, Afternoon.*—At Synod Hall, presided at the Annual Meeting of the Cathedral League.

May 5, *Fifth Sunday after Easter, A.M.*—At St. Luke's Church, Convent Avenue, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-nine* and addressed them.

Afternoon.—At the Palm Garden, New York, presided at a meeting of Greek citizens.

Evening.—At the Church of the Advocate, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-two* and addressed them.

May 6, *Monday, A.M.*—Visited St. Luke's Home, New York, offered prayer and delivered an address.

Afternoon.—Presided at the annual meeting of the Italian Mission.

May 7, *Tuesday, Afternoon.*—At the annual meeting of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons, offered prayer.

May 8, *Wednesday, Evening.*—At St. John's Church, Ellenville, preached, confirmed *twenty-one* and addressed them.

May 9, *Ascension Day, A.M.*—At St. John's Church, Ellenville, celebrated the Holy Communion.

Afternoon.—At Grace Church, Port Jervis, preached, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

May 10, *Friday, Evening.*—At St. Margaret's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-eight* and addressed them.

May 12, *Sunday after Ascension, A.M.*—At Trinity Church, New Rochelle, preached, confirmed *twenty-three* and addressed them.

Afternoon.—At Christ Church, Pelham Manor, preached, confirmed *seventeen* and addressed them.

May 13, *Monday, A.M.*—At the Cathedral, celebrated the Holy Communion, and later, in Synod Hall, presided at the annual meeting of Church Association for the Advancement of the Interests of Labor.

Afternoon.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Hospital for Ruptured and Crippled.

May 15, *Wednesday, A.M.*—In attendance upon the Convention of the Diocese of Harrisburgh, delivered an address.

May 19, *Whitsun-day, A.M.*—At St. Mary's Church, Tuxedo, preached, confirmed *twenty-eight*, delivered an address and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—At St. Cornelius' Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-eight, two* being from the Chapel of the Incarnation, and addressed them.

May 21, *Tuesday in Whitsun-week, Afternoon.*—At Synod Hall, presided at a meeting of the Cathedral Chapter.

Evening.—At Christ Church, Tarrytown, preached, confirmed *eight, one* being from St. Mark's Church, Tarrytown, and addressed them.

May 24, *Friday, Evening.*—At St. Ambrose Italian Mission, preached, confirmed *thirty-five* and addressed them. At this service I received into the Ministry of this Church the Rev. Carmelo Di Sano, formerly a Deacon of the Roman Obedience.

May 26, *Trinity Sunday, A.M.*—At the Church of the Intercession, New York, preached.

Evening.—At St. Ann's Church, Morrisania, preached.

May 28, *Tuesday, Afternoon.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

May 29, *Wednesday, A.M.*—Presided at the Commencement of St. Mary's School.

June 2, *First Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—At Christ Church, Cooperstown, celebrated the Holy Communion.

June 9, *Second Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—At Grace Church, Nyack, preached, confirmed *twenty-eight* and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. John's Church, Salisbury, Conn., preached.

June 10, *Monday, A.M.*—Received from the Bishop of Olympia notice of the deposition of the Rev. La Grange Smith, Presbyter, from the Ministry, for causes not affecting his moral character.

Afternoon.—At Grace Church, New York, baptized an infant.

June 11, *St. Barnabas' Day, A.M.*—At St. Andrew's Church, Richmond, Staten Island, preached; received into the Ministry of this Church the Rev. James M. White, formerly a Priest of the Roman Obedience; celebrated the Holy Communion, and later presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Richmond.

June 12, *Wednesday, A.M.*—At Christ Church, Stratford, Conn., on the occasion of the two hundredth anniversary of the Church in the Diocese of Connecticut, delivered an address.

June 16, *Third Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—At Trinity Church, Elmira, preached and blessed an altar memorial of the late Rev. George H. McKnight, D.D., some time Rector of that parish, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

June 23, *Fourth Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—At the Masonic Home, Utica, said prayers and delivered an address.

July 1, *Monday.*—Received from the Bishop of Louisiana notice of the deposition of the Rev. William C. Barnes, Presbyter, from the Ministry, for causes not affecting his moral character.

July 7, *Sixth Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—At Christ Church, Cooperstown, celebrated the Holy Communion.

July 8, *Monday.*—Received from the Bishop of Springfield notice of the deposition of the Rev. Emmanuel J. Paulett, Deacon, from the Ministry, in accordance with Canon 31.

Received from the Bishop of Minnesota notice of the deposition of the Rev. Delbert F. Thompson, Presbyter, from the Ministry, for causes not affecting his moral character.

July 14, *Seventh Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—At Christ Church, Paterson, preached, confirmed *four* and addressed them.

Afternoon.—At the Church of the Good Shepherd, Newburgh, preached, confirmed *twenty-four* and addressed them.

Evening.—At All Saints' Church, Milton, New York, preached, confirmed *eight, three* being from Christ Church, Marlborough, and addressed them.

July 15, *Monday.*—Presided at a conference with the Vestry of St. Paul's Church, Stapleton.

Received from the Bishop of Tennessee notice of the deposition of the Rev. Sylvester R. McAlpine, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Canon 31, § i.

July 20, *Saturday, Afternoon.*—At St. Andrew's Church, Southampton, Long Island, solemnized a marriage.

July 21, *Eighth Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—At the Cathedral, preached.

Afternoon.—At the Cathedral, preached

July 26, *Friday, Evening.*—At Christ Church Chapel, Cooperstown, read prayers.

July 27, *Saturday, Afternoon.*—At Cooperstown, officiated at a funeral.

July 28, *Ninth Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—At Christ Church, Cooperstown, read prayers.

Aug. 2, *Friday, A.M.*—At the Chautauqua Institute, delivered an address.

Aug. 4, *Tenth Sunday after Trinity, Afternoon.*—At the opening of the Cooperstown Centennial in the Cooper Grounds, delivered an address.

Aug. 21, *Wednesday.*—Gave to the Presiding Bishop my consent to the consecration of the Rev. William Alexander Guerry, D.D., Bishop Coadjutor elect of the Diocese of South Carolina, to be a Bishop.

Aug. 25, *Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—At St. John's Church, Monticello, preached, confirmed *ten* and addressed them.

Sept. 1, *Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—At Christ Church, Cooperstown, celebrated the Holy Communion.

Sept. 5, *Thursday, A.M.*—At Christ Church, Portsmouth, New Hampshire, delivered an address.

Sept. 8, *Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—At Emmanuel Church, Newport, Rhode Island, preached.

Afternoon.—At the Berkeley Memorial Chapel, Middletown, Rhode Island preached.

Sept. 8, *Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—At Emmanuel Church, Newport, Rhode Island, preached.

P.M.—At the Church of St. Columbia, Middletown, Rhode Island, preached.

Sept. 15, *Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—At Trinity Church, Saugerties, preached, confirmed *eleven* and addressed them.

Sept. 22, *Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—At St. John's Church, Lewisboro, preached, confirmed *eleven* and addressed them.

P.M.—At Grace Church, City Island, preached, confirmed *seven* and addressed them.

Sept. 23, *Monday, Afternoon.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention.

Sept. 24, *Tuesday,* 4 *P.M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of St. Stephen's College.

5 *P.M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

Sept. 25, *Wednesday, Evening.*—At St. Mary's Church, Chappaqua, preached, confirmed *thirteen* and addressed them.

Sept. 26, *Thursday,* 12 *M.*—At Trinity Church, New York, attended Services of Welcome to the Bishop of London.

Sept. 28, *Saturday, Evening.*—At the Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie, on the occasion of the close of a Rectorship of forty years of the Rev. Dr. Robert F. Crary, delivered an address.

Sept. 29, *St. Michael and All Angels', Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*

—At St. Michael's Church, New York, on the one hundredth anniversary of the parish, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Sept. 29, *Sunday, Afternoon.*—At St. Cornelius' Chapel, Governor's Island, delivered an address.

Oct. 2 to *Oct.* 19.—In attendance upon the General Convention, Richmond, Virginia.

Oct. 6, *Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity, Afternoon.*—At St. John's Church, Richmond, Virginia, preached.

Oct. 13, *Twentieth Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—At Monumental Church, Richmond, Virginia, preached.

Oct. 20, *Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—At St. George's Church, Fredericksburg, Virginia, preached.

Oct. 27, *Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—At the Cathedral New York, said prayers.

Oct. 28, *St. Simon and St. Jude's Day, Evening.*—At the dedication of the Church House in the Bronx, delivered an address.

Oct. 29, *Tuesday, Afternoon.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

Oct. 30, *Wednesday, Evening.*—At St. Paul's Church, New York, solemnized a marriage.

Nov. 1, *All Saints' Day, A.M.*—At the Chapel of the General Theological Seminary, delivered an address.

Nov. 2, *Saturday,* 12 *M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

Nov. 3, *Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—At St. John's Church, New City, preached, confirmed *nine* and addressed them.

Nov. 4, *Monday, Afternoon.*—At St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, solemnized a marriage.

Nov. 5, *Tuesday,* 2 *P.M.*—At the Junior Missionary Association, delivered an address.

3 *P.M.*—At Synod Hall, presided at a meeting of the Cathedral Chapter.

Nov. 10, *Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—At the Church of the Divine Love, Montrose, preached, confirmed *fourteen* and addressed them.

Nov. 11, *Monday, Afternoon.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention.

Nov. 12, *Tuesday, Afternoon.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of St. John's Church, Barrytown.

The Bishop Coadjutor of New York.

1906. *Nov.* 12, *Monday, A.M.*—Officiated at a funeral service in private.

Afternoon.—Had a conference with some Church organists in regard to the Missionary Thank Offering Mass Meeting at Carnegie Hall on the evening of the 14th.

Received from the Missionary Bishop of South Dakota notice of the deposition of Michael Arthur Martin, Deacon, for causes not affecting his moral character, he having declared in writing his renunciation of the Ministry.

Received from the Bishop of New Hampshire notice that he had deposed from the Ministry William Henry Bates, Presbyter, for causes not affecting his moral character.

Nov. 13, *Tuesday, A.M.*—At the Church Missions House, present at the meeting of the Committee on Work among Negroes.

Afternoon.—Also at the Church Missions House, in attendance upon the Board of Missions.

Afterwards, present at a meeting of the American Church Institute for Negroes.

Nov. 14, *Wednesday, A.M.*—At the Cathedral, in attendance upon the Diocesan Convention. Made an address in the afternoon.

Evening.—At Carnegie Hall, presided at a Mass Meeting in behalf of the Missionary Thank Offering. Made an address.

Nov. 15, *Thursday.*—In attendance upon the Diocesan Convention.

Nov. 16, *Friday, Afternoon.*—Presided at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the City Mission Society, at 7 Gramercy Park.

Nov. 17, *Saturday, A.M.*—At St. Mark's Church in the Bowery, attended the annual meeting of the Girls' Friendly Society, made an address; celebrated the Holy Communion.

Afternoon.—Laid the cornerstone of St. Simeon's Church in the Bronx; made an address.

Nov. 20, *Tuesday, A.M.*—Present at the Consecration of the Church of the Saviour, in Philadelphia; preached the sermon.

Evening.—Presided at a meeting of the City Mission Society.

Nov. 21, *Wednesday, Afternoon.*—Visited the House of the Holy Comforter; confirmed *seven* persons; made an address.

Nov. 22, *Thursday, Evening.*—Preached at the Church of St. John the Evangelist.

Nov. 24, *Saturday.*—Received from the Bishop of Iowa notice of the deposition of Archibald Lawrence Van Antwerp, Priest, at his own request and for causes not affecting his moral character.

Nov. 25, *Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—Visited St. James's Church, Hyde Park, confirmed *twenty-eight* persons, preached and addressed the candidates.

Afternoon.—Visited St. James's Chapel; preached.

Nov. 26, *Monday, Afternoon.*—Solemnized a marriage.

Nov. 27, *Tuesday, Afternoon.*—Held a Quiet Hour for some of the Clergy, at the Church of the Heavenly Rest. Made an address.

Afterwards, conferred with some members of the East Side Settlement House with reference to the work there.

Nov. 28, *Wednesday, A.M.*—Present at the examinations of the Candidates for Holy Orders at the Diocesan House.

Afternoon.—Received a Committee from St. Clement's Church, New York.

Nov. 29, *Thanksgiving Day, A.M.*—Assisted at a Service in the Cathedral Crypt. Made an address.

Nov. 30, *St. Andrew's Day, Evening.*—Attended a reception at St. George, Staten Island, given by the laymen of the Borough of Richmond. Made an address.

Dec. 2, *First Sunday in Advent, A.M.*—Consecrated St. Martha's Chapel in the Bronx, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Dec. 3, *Monday, Afternoon.*—Attended a meeting of the Apportionment Committee, at 7 Gramercy Park.

Received from the Bishop of Nebraska notice of the deposition of Joseph Russell Clarkson, Deacon, for reasons not affecting his moral character.

Dec. 4, *Tuesday, A.M.*—At the Diocesan House, presided at a meeting of the Domestic Committee of the Woman's Auxiliary, and made an address.

Dec. 5, *Wednesday, A.M.*—At St. Bartholomew's Parish House, presided at the Advent Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary, and made an address.

Dec. 6, *Thursday, Afternoon.*—Received the Candidates for Holy Orders of this Diocese in the Senior Class at the General Seminary, at 7 Gramercy Park.

Dec. 7, *Friday, A.M.*—Visited by appointment the Social Service Institute.

Evening.—Attended a Mass Meeting at Association Hall, Brooklyn, in behalf of the American Church Institute for Negroes.

Dec. 9, *Second Sunday in Advent, A.M.*—Visited St. John's Church, Tuckahoe, confirmed *eleven* persons, preached and addressed the candidates.

Evening.—Visited St. Peter's Church, West Chester, confirmed *thirty-eight* persons, preached and made an address to the candidates.

Dec. 10, *Monday, Afternoon.*—Attended a meeting of the Executive Committee of the American Church Institute for Negroes, at 7 Gramercy Park.

Dec. 11, *Tuesday, A.M.*—At the Church Missions House, attended a meeting of the Committee on Colored Work.

Afternoon.—Also at the Church Missions House, in attendance upon the Board of Missions.

Also attended a meeting of the Central Committee of the Missionary Thank Offering.

Afterwards, presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the American Church Institute for Negroes.

Dec. 12, *Wednesday.*—Received from the Bishop of Washington notice of the deposition of Joseph S. Bryant, a colored Priest of that diocese, for causes not affecting his moral character.

Dec. 13, *Thursday, A.M.*—Attended the funeral service of the Right Rev. George F. Seymour, D.D., late Bishop of Springfield, at Trinity Church, New York.

Received from the Bishop of New Jersey notice of the deposition of Francis B. Chetwood, Presbyter, also David Louis Schwartz, Presbyter, for causes not affecting their moral character.

Dec. 16, *Third Sunday in Advent, A.M.*—Preached at Vassar College.

Evening.—Preached at the Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie.

Dec. 18, *Tuesday, Evening.*—Presided at a meeting of the City Mission Society, at the Guild Rooms of the Church of the Heavenly Rest.

Dec. 19, *Wednesday, Evening.*—Present at the Annual Meeting of the Archdeaconry of New York at Calvary Church, and made an address. Afterwards, attended a meeting of the Church Club, and made an address.

Dec. 23, *Fourth Sunday in Advent, A.M.*—At St. Michael's Church, New

York, ordained to the Diaconate Mr. Harwood Huntington, Ph.D., presented by the Rev. Prof. John Taylor Huntington, and Mr. Thomas McCandless, presented by the Rev. John Armstrong Wade; advanced to the Priesthood the Rev. Burton Howard Lee, presented by the Rev. Canon John P. Peters, D.D., the Rev. John Milton Oaksford, presented by the Rev. R. P. Kreitler, and the Rev. Frank Simpson Cookman, Ph.D., presented by Archdeacon Nelson; the Rev. George S. Baker, D.D., and the Rev. Canon R. B. Kimber united with the presenters in the laying on of hands; Canon Peters preached the sermon. Celebrated the Holy Communion.

Dec. 25, *Christmas, Day A.M.*—At St. James's Church, Fordham, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Dec. 27, *St. John the Evangelist's Day, Afternoon.*—At 113 West 40th Street, present at the annual meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral Corporation.

Dec. 28, *Holy Innocents' Day, Afternoon.*—Attended a meeting of the Apportionment Committee, at 7 Gramercy Park.

Dec. 29, *Saturday, A.M.*—Confirmed *one* person in Calvary Church.

Dec. 31, *Monday.*—Received from the Bishop of Chicago notice of the deposition from the Ministry of Henry Chapin Granger, Priest, in accordance with Canon 31, § i.

1907. *Jan.* 5, *Saturday, Evening.*—At St. Chrysostom's Chapel, made an address to the Junior Local Assembly of St. Andrew's Brotherhood.

Jan. 6, *Epiphany, A.M.*—Visited St. John's Church, Clifton, confirmed *twenty-two,* preached and addressed the candidates; celebrated the Holy Communion.

Afternoon.—Visited St. Stephen's Church, Tottenville, confirmed *seven* persons; preached and addressed the candidates.

Evening.—Attended the Annual Parish Service at St. Bartholomew's Church. Made an address.

Jan. 8, *Tuesday, A.M.*—At the Church Missions House, attended a meeting of the Committee on Work among Negroes.

Afternoon.—Also at the Church Missions House, in attendance upon the Board of Missions.

Afterwards, attended a meeting of the American Church Institute for Negroes.

Jan. 9, *Wednesday, Evening.*—At Pittsburgh, made an address at a Missionary Thank Offering rally.

Jan. 12, *Saturday, Afternoon.*—Conferred with Bishop Potter and the Rector and Vestry of All Souls' Parish with reference to the distribution of some of the equity resulting from the sale of All Souls' Church at Madison Avenue and 66th Street.

Jan. 13, *First Sunday after Epiphany, A.M.*—Visited St. Paul's Church, Poughkeepsie, confirmed *eighteen* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

Jan. 14, *Monday, A.M.*—Officiated at a funeral at Great Neck.

Afternoon.—At 7 Gramercy Park, attended meeting of the Committee on Work among Foreign Races.

Jan. 15, *Tuesday, A.M.*—At St. George's Church, Newburgh, assisted in the funeral service of the Rev. Dr. Applegate.

Afternoon.—Presided at the annual meeting of the Directors of Hope Farm, at 7 Gramercy Park.

Evening.—Presided at a meeting of the New York Association for the Blind, at the Waldorf-Astoria, and made an address.

Jan. 16, *Wednesday, Afternoon.*—Attended a reception at St. Agatha's House for Deaconesses in the Bronx.

Jan. 18, *Friday, Afternoon.*—Present at a committee meeting of conference between the Sunday-school Association and the Sunday-school Commission, at the Diocesan House.

Evening.—Attended the annual dinner of the New York Chapter of the American Institute of Architects, in honor of Sir Aston Webb. Made an address.

Jan. 20, *Second Sunday after Epiphany, A.M.*—Visited St. John's Church, Wilmot, New Rochelle, confirmed *five* persons. Made an address.

Evening.—Presided at the seventy-fifth anniversary of the City Mission Society, at St. Agnes's Chapel, and made an address.

Jan. 21, *Monday, Afternoon.*—Present at a Vestry meeting of Trinity Church, Ossining, at 7 Gramercy Park.

Afterwards, attended a meeting of the Committee of the State Conference of Charities on the Standard of Living, at the United Charities Building.

Received from the Bishop of Western New York notice of the deposition from the Ministry of the Rev. Algernon Sidney Crapsey, D.D., a Presbyter of that diocese, for causes not affecting his moral character.

Jan. 22, *Tuesday, A.M.*—Officiated at a funeral at St. Bartholomew's Church.

Afternoon.—At St. James's Church, attended the annual meeting of the Church Temperance Society and made an address.

Jan. 23, *Wednesday.*—Attended Conference of Southern Bishops in Washington City.

Jan. 24, *Thursday.*—Also in attendance upon Conference of Southern Bishops in Washington.

Jan. 27, *Septuagesima, A.M.*—Visited Grace Church, Middletown, confirmed *forty*, preached and addressed the candidates.

Afternoon.—Attended the annual meeting of the Niobrara League at the Church of the Incarnation. Made an address.

Jan. 28, *Monday, A.M.*—Attended a meeting of Ministers at the Marble Collegiate Church, in behalf of closing the Sunday evening theatres. Made an address.

Jan. 30, *Wednesday, Afternoon.*—Attended a conference of clergymen at the office of the Federation of Churches. Also baptized an infant in private.

Jan. 31, *Thursday, Afternoon.*—Pronounced the Benediction at the laying of the cornerstone of the Consolidated Stock and Petroleum Exchange.

Afterwards, received the Candidates for Holy Orders in this Diocese, at 7 Gramercy Park.

Feb. 1, *Friday, A.M.*—Officiated at a funeral service in private.

Afternoon.—Conferred with some of the Trustees of the East Side House with reference to the future of the work.

Feb. 3, *Sexagesima, A.M.*—Visited the Church of the Intercession, confirmed *forty-three,* preached and addressed the candidates. Celebrated the Holy Communion.

Afternoon.—Took part in the Dedicatory Service of St. Paul's Chapel, Columbia University.

Feb. 4, *Monday, Afternoon.*—Attended the annual meeting of the Provident Loan Society, at the Charities Building.

Evening.—Present at the annual meeting of the Young Women's Christian Association at the Waldorf-Astoria. Made an address.

Feb. 5, *Tuesday, Afternoon.*—Assisted at a wedding at St. Bartholomew's Church.

Evening.—Present at a dinner given by the men of Ascension Parish. Made an address.

Feb. 7, *Thursday, Evening.*—Present at the annual dinner of the Church Club. Made an address.

Feb. 8, *Friday, Afternoon.*—Present at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Missionary Thank Offering, at 7 Gramercy Park.

Feb. 10, *Quinquagesima, Afternoon.*—At St. Thomas's Church, presided at a meeting in behalf of the American Church Institute for Negroes. Made an address.

Evening.—Visited St. Stephen's Church, Woodlawn, confirmed *twelve* persons; preached and addressed the candidates.

Feb. 12, *Tuesday, Afternoon.*—At the Church Missions House, present at a meeting of the Board of Missions.

Afterwards, presided at a meeting of the American Church Institute for Negroes.

Feb. 13, *Ash Wednesday, A.M.*—Visited All Angels' Church. Advanced to the Priesthood the Rev. Herbert Haigh Brown, Deacon; preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—Visited Ascension Memorial Church, confirmed *twenty-six* persons; preached and addressed the candidates.

Feb. 15, *Friday.*—Preached at the Noonday Service at Trinity Church, New York.

Feb. 17, *First Sunday in Lent, A.M.*—Visited the Church of the Redeemer. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—Visited St. Ignatius' Church, confirmed *twenty* persons; preached and addressed the candidates.

Feb. 18, *Monday, Afternoon.*—At 7 Gramercy Park, attended a meeting of a special Committee of the Archdeaconry of New York and the City Mission Society *in re* St. David's Chapel.

Feb. 19, *Tuesday, Evening.*—Presided at a meeting of the City Mission Society.

Feb. 20, *Wednesday, Afternoon.*—At the General Theological Seminary, made an address to the students on Preaching.

Evening.—Visited St. Peter's Church, confirmed *thirty-six* persons, preached and addressed the candidates.

Feb. 21, *Thursday, Afternoon.*—At 7 Gramercy Park, present at a meeting

of the Executive Committee of the American Church Institute for Negroes.

Feb. 22, *Friday, Afternoon.*—Visited St. Luke's Hospital, confirmed *five* persons.

Evening.—Visited St. Thomas's Chapel, confirmed *eighty-seven* persons, preached and addressed the candidates.

Feb. 23, *Saturday, Evening.*—Attended a meeting of the Students' Missionary Society at Carnegie Hall and pronounced the Benediction.

Feb. 24, *Second Sunday in Lent, St. Matthias' Day, A.M.*—Visited Grace Chapel, confirmed *sixty-three* persons, preached and addressed the candidates.

Evening.—Visited the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, confirmed *twenty-two* persons, preached and addressed the candidates.

Feb. 25, *Monday, Afternoon.*—At 7 Gramercy Park, attended a joint meeting of the Committees of the Archdeaconry of New York and the City Mission Society *in re* St. David's Chapel.

Feb. 26, *Tuesday, Afternoon.*—Attended a meeting of the Milk Committee called by the New York Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor, at the Charities Building. Afterwards, at the Episcopal Offices on West 40th Street, attended a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral Corporation.

Feb. 27, *Wednesday, Evening.*—Visited St. Alban's Church, High Bridge, confirmed *eleven* persons, preached and addressed the candidates.

March 1, *Friday, Evening.*—Visited the Mission of the Holy Spirit, confirmed *nine*, preached and addressed the candidates.

March 2, *Saturday.*—Solemnized a marriage at St. Mary's Church, Tuxedo Park.

March 3, *Third Sunday in Lent, A.M.*—Visited All Souls' Church, confirmed *thirty-four* persons, preached and addressed the candidates.

Evening.—Visited St. Matthew's Church, confirmed *twenty-nine* persons, preached and addressed the candidates.

March 4, *Monday, Afternoon.*—Had a conference with the Warden of St. Stephen's College.

March 5, *Tuesday, Afternoon.*—Attended a meeting of the Trustees of St. Stephen's College.

March 7, *Thursday, Afternoon.*—At 7 Gramercy Park, presided at a meeting of the Trustees of Hope Farm.

Evening.—Visited St. David's Chapel, confirmed *thirteen* persons, preached and addressed the candidates.

March 8, *Friday, Evening.*—Visited the Church of the Mediator, Kingsbridge, confirmed *twelve* persons, one being from St. David's Chapel, preached and addressed the candidates.

March 10, *Fourth Sunday in Lent, A.M.*—At the Church of the Transfiguration, preached on the occasion of the Fortieth Anniversary of the parish.

Afternoon.—Visited the Church of the Heavenly Rest, confirmed *forty-three persons;* made an address.

Evening.—Visited the Church of the Epiphany, confirmed *thirty-one* persons; made an address.

March 11, *Monday, Afternoon.*—Conferred with the Junior Warden of St. Barnabas' Church, Irvington, about the vacancy in the rectorship.

March 12, *Tuesday, A.M.*—Present at a meeting of the Committee on Negro Work, at the Church Missions House.

Afternoon.—Also, at the Church Missions House, in attendance upon the Board of Missions.

Evening.—Visited the Church of St. John the Evangelist, confirmed *seventeen* persons, preached and addressed the candidates.

Afterwards, went to the Men's Club of the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, and made an address on the Thank Offering.

March 13, *Wednesday, Afternoon.*—Attended a meeting of the American Church Institute for Negroes at the Church Missions House.

March 14, *Thursday, Evening.*—Visited St. Simeon's Church, Melrose, confirmed *five* persons; made an address.

March 15, *Friday.*—Made an address at the Noonday Service at St. Paul's Chapel.

March 17, *Fifth Sunday in Lent, A.M.*—Visited St. Thomas's Church, Mamaroneck, confirmed *twenty-five* persons, preached and addressed the candidates.

Afternoon.—Visited St. Bartholomew's Church, confirmed *one hundred and nineteen* persons, preached and addressed the candidates.

March 18, *Monday, Afternoon.*—Attended a meeting of the Central Committee of the Missionary Thank Offering, at 7 Gramercy Park.

Evening.—Presided at a Men's Missionary Meeting in a private house, and made an address.

March 19, *Tuesday, Evening.*—Presided at a meeting of the City Mission Society.

March 20, *Wednesday, Evening.*—Visited Christ Church, confirmed *twenty-one* persons, preached and addressed the candidates.

March 22, *Friday, A.M.*—Presided at a meeting of the New York Auxiliary of the Southern Education Society and made an address.

March 24, *Sunday next before Easter, A.M.*—Visited the Sunday-school at St. Bartholomew's Parish House.

Afternoon.—Visited Grace Church, confirmed *forty-five* persons, *two* being from St. Bartholomew's Church, and *one* from the Church of the Holy Apostles, preached and addressed the candidates.

Evening.—Visited St. George's Church, confirmed *one hundred and thirty-nine* persons, preached and addressed the candidates.

March 25, *Monday before Easter, Afternoon.*—Received a Committee from St. Ann's Church, Morrisania.

March 26, *Tuesday before Easter, Afternoon.*—Visited Trinity Church, Ossining, confirmed *thirteen* persons, *one* being from All Saints' Church, Briarcliff, preached and addressed the candidates.

Evening.—Visited St. Paul's Church, Ossining, confirmed *eleven* persons, preached and addressed the candidates.

March 27, *Wednesday before Easter, Evening.*—Visited St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven, confirmed *fifty-five* persons, *one* a sick woman confirmed in private, preached and addressed the candidates.

March 28, *Thursday before Easter, Afternoon.*—Visited All Angels' Church, confirmed *forty-six*, preached and addressed the candidates.

March 29, *Good Friday, Evening.*—Visited St. Andrew's Church, Harlem, confirmed *ninety-four* persons, preached and addressed the candidates.

March 30, *Easter Even, Afternoon.*—Visited Trinity Church, confirmed *eighty-nine* persons, *eight* being from St. Cornelius Chapel, Governor's Island, and made an address.

March 31, *Easter Day, A.M.*—At St. Bartholomew's Church, celebrated the Holy Communion at the Early Service.

Also, visited All Saints' Church, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Afternoon.—Visited the Church of the Holy Nativity, Bedford Park, confirmed *seven* persons, preached and addressed the candidates.

April 1, *Monday in Easter Week, Afternoon.*—Attended a meeting of the Trustees of the Provident Loan Society, at the United Charities Building.

April 2, *Tuesday in Easter Week, A.M.*—In the Oratory of the Diocesan House, in the presence of the Archdeacon of New York and the Rev. Dr. H. P. Nichols, both Presbyters of this Diocese, I deposed Gustavus Tuckerman, Presbyter, from the Ministry of this Church, at his own request, and for causes not affecting his moral character.

Evening.—Visited St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville, confirmed *thirty-seven* persons, preached and addressed the candidates.

April 3, *Wednesday, Afternoon.*—At the Church Missions House, presided at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the American Church Institute for Negroes.

Evening.—Visited the Chapel of the Messiah, confirmed *twenty-five* persons, *three* being from the Chapel of St. Priscilla. Made an address. Afterwards, visited and dedicated the new Church House rooms of the Chapel.

April 4, *Thursday, A.M.*—Attended the Examination of Candidates for Holy Orders at the Diocesan House.

Evening.—Visited St. Philip's Church, confirmed *eighty* persons, preached and addressed the candidates.

April 5, *Friday, Evening.*—Attended a meeting of the Citizen's Union, at the Charities Building, and made an address.

April 7, *First Sunday after Easter, A.M.*—Visited the Church of the Incarnation, confirmed *seven* persons, preached and addressed the candidates.

Afternoon.—Visited Trinity Chapel, confirmed *fifty-four* persons, preached and addressed the candidates.

April 8, *Monday, Afternoon.*—Presided at a meeting of the Committee on Work among Foreign Races, at 7 Gramercy Park.

April 9, *Tuesday, A.M.*—Attended a meeting of the Committee on Work among Negroes, at the Church Missions House.

Afternoon.—Also at the Church Missions House, in attendance upon the Board of Missions. Afterwards, presided at a meeting of the American Church Institute for Negroes, at the Church Missions House.

Evening.—Visited the Church of the Holy Faith, confirmed *thirty-two* persons, preached and addressed the candidates.

April 10, *Wednesday, A.M.*—Present at a meeting of the Inter-Church Conference on Marriage and Divorce, at the Presbyterian Building.

Afternoon.—Visited the Church House in the Bronx.

Evening.—Visited the Church of the Holy Apostles, confirmed *eighty-one* persons, *one* being from St. Peter's Church, preached and addressed the candidates.

April 11, *Thursday, A.M.*—In the Oratory of the Diocesan House, in the presence of the Archdeacon of New York and the Rev. Dr. J. Lewis Parks, Presbyters of this Diocese, I deposed from the Ministry of this Church the Rev. W. Howard Mears, Presbyter, he having declared to me in writing his renunciation of the Ministry.

April 12, *Friday, Evening.*—Visited the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, confirmed *forty-five* persons. Made an address.

April 14, *Second Sunday after Easter, A.M.*—Visited the Chapel of St. Cornelius the Centurion on Governor's Island, confirmed *five* persons, preached and addressed the candidates.

Evening.—Visited St. James's Church, Fordham, confirmed *twenty-six* persons, preached and addressed the candidates.

April 16, *Tuesday, Evening.*—Visited Ascension Church, West New Brighton, confirmed *thirty* persons, preached and addressed the candidates.

April 17, *Wednesday, Afternoon.*—Presided at a joint meeting of the Cathedral League and the Woman's Auxiliary.

Evening.—Visited Christ Church, New Brighton, confirmed *twenty-nine* persons, preached and addressed the candidates.

April 19, *Friday, Evening.*—Visited St. Paul's Church, Tompkinsville, confirmed *twenty-two* persons. Made an address.

April 21, *Third Sunday after Easter, A.M.*—Preached in St. Thomas's Church, on the Missionary Thank Offering.

Evening.—Visited Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, confirmed *thirty-nine* persons, preached and addressed the candidates.

April 22, *Monday.*—Visited Hope Farm in Dutchess County.

April 23, *Tuesday, A.M.*—At the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, attended the Women's United Offering Service and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Afternoon.—Attended a meeting of the Cathedral Trustees, at the Episcopal Offices on 40th Street.

Evening.—Visited the Church of St. Edward the Martyr, confirmed *sixteen* persons and received *one* from the Roman Catholic Church. Made an address.

April 24, *Wednesday, Evening.*—At St. George's Church, Flushing, attended the annual meeting of the Archdeaconry of Queens and Nassau, and made an address on the Missionary Thank Offering.

April 25, *St. Mark's Day, Evening.*—Attended a meeting of the Federation of Churches, at a private house, and made an address.

April 26, *Friday, Afternoon.*—Visited St. Michael's Home, Mamaroneck, confirmed *nine* persons. Made an address.

April 27, *Saturday, Afternoon.*—Baptized a child at the Church of the Epiphany.

April 28, *Fourth Sunday after Easter, A.M.*—Visited St. Edmund's Church, Mt. Hope, confirmed *seven* persons, *three* being from the Church of the Holy Trinity, Harlem, preached and addressed the candidates.

Afternoon.—Visited St. Paul's Church, Newburgh, confirmed *nine* persons. Made an address.

Evening.—At St. George's Church, Newburgh, addressed a mass meeting on the Missionary Thank Offering.

April 29, *Monday, Afternoon.*—At St. Thomas's Church, confirmed *three* persons.

April 30, *Tuesday, Afternoon.*—At the Church Missions House, attended a meeting of the Executive Committee of the American Church Institute for Negroes.

Afterwards, solemnized a marriage at St. George's Church.

Evening.—Visited Holyrood Church, confirmed *nine* persons, preached and addressed the candidates.

May 1, *Wednesday.*—In the evening, visited Christ Church, Bronxville, confirmed *five* persons; addressed the candidates.

May 2, *Thursday.*—In the evening, attended a Men's Dinner at Poughkeepsie, in behalf of the Missionary Thank Offering, and made an address.

May 3, *Friday.*—In the afternoon, present at a special Meeting of the Trustees of St. Stephen's College, at 7 Gramercy Park.

Received from the Bishop of Indianapolis notice of the deposition of Herman P. Vicborn, Priest, acting under Canon 31, § i.

May 4, *Saturday.*—In the morning, in the Oratory of the Diocesan House, in the presence of the Rev. Dr. George F. Nelson, Archdeacon of New York, and the Rev. Wm. Walter Smith, M.D., Presbyters of this Diocese, I deposed from the Ministry, W. Hamilton Benham, Presbyter, at his own request, and for causes not affecting his moral character.

In the afternoon, attended the annual meeting of the Cathedral League, at the Synod House, and made an address.

May 5, *Fifth Sunday after Easter.*—In the morning, visited St. Andrew's Memorial Church, Yonkers, confirmed *sixty* persons, preached and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, visited the Church of the Transfiguration, confirmed *twenty-eight* persons. Made an address.

May 6, *Monday.*—In the afternoon, present at a meeting of the Trustees of Hope Farm, at 7 Gramercy Park.

May 8, *Wednesday.*—In the morning, at Zion Church, Wappinger's Falls, attended a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Dutchess. Made an address and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Received from the Bishop of Long Island notice of the deposition of Jere. Knode Cooke, a Presbyter of that Diocese, in accordance with Canon 31, § i.

May 9, *Ascension Day.*—In the afternoon, performed the Office of Benediction at the House of the Annunciation, in New York.

In the evening, dedicated the Parish House of Christ Church, New Brighton, and made an address.

May 10, *Friday.*—In the afternoon, met the candidates from this Diocese who are to be ordained to the Diaconate on Trinity Sunday.

May 12, *Sunday.*—In the morning, visited St. John's Church, Yonkers, confirmed *twenty-eight* persons, preached and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, visited St. Peter's Church, Port Chester, confirmed *seventy-two* persons, preached and addressed the candidates.

May 14, *Tuesday.*—In the morning, attended a meeting of the Committee on Work among the Negroes, at the Church Missions House.

In the afternoon, also at the Church Missions House, in attendance upon the Board of Missions. Afterwards, attended a meeting of the Trustees of the General Theological Seminary, at the Seminary. Also, in the afternoon, solemnized a marriage at St. Bartholomew's Church.

May 15, *Wednesday.*—In the morning, at Grace Church, New York, set apart as Deaconesses, Henrietta Temple Pell-Clarke, Eva Hammitt Crump, Mabel Hobart, Mary Louisa Kneeves and Mabel Adelia Pennock, presented by the Rev. Wm. R. Huntington, D.D., Warden of the New York Training School for Deaconesses. The Right Rev. Arthur C. A. Hall, D.D., Bishop of Vermont, preached the sermon. Celebrated the Holy Communion.

Afterwards, attended the Commencement Exercises of the General Theological Seminary, and made an address to the Graduating Class.

In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the Joint Sunday-school Commission, at the Diocesan House.

May 16, *Thursday.*—In the morning, attended a meeting of the Joint Commission on Suffragan Bishops, at 7 Gramercy Park.

In the evening, attended a dinner of the Seabury Society, and made an address on the Missionary Thank Offering.

May 17, *Friday.*—In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, attended the first meeting for organization of the Church House Foundation in the Diocese of New York.

May 19, *Whitsun-day.*—In the morning, visited St. Mary's Church, Castleton, confirmed *five* persons, preached and addressed the candidates. Celebrated the Holy Communion.

In the afternoon, visited St. Andrew's Church, Richmond, confirmed *seventeen* persons. Made an address.

In the evening, visited St. Simon's Church, Concord, Stapleton, confirmed *eight* persons, *one* being from Calvary Church, New York. Made an address.

May 20, *Monday.*—In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the Committee to nominate a Warden for St. Stephen's College, at 7 Gramercy Park.

May 21, *Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, at the Church of the Heavenly Rest, confirmed *two* adults from the Chapel of St. Cornelius the Centurion on Governor's Island.

Afterwards, presided at a meeting of the City Mission Society at the Guild Rooms of the Heavenly Rest.

Received from the Bishop of Massachusetts notice of the deposition from the Ministry of Charles Ferguson, a Presbyter of that Diocese, for causes not affecting his moral character.

May 22, *Wednesday.*—In the evening, visited St. Stephen's Church, and confirmed *sixty-one* candidates from St. Cyprian's Chapel, preached and addressed the candidates.

May 23, *Thursday.*—In the evening, visited St. Luke's Church, Rossville, confirmed *eighteen* persons. Made an address.

May 24, *Friday.*—In the evening, visited the Mission Church of the Holy Cross, Kingston, confirmed *eighteen* persons, preached and addressed the candidates.

May 26, *Trinity Sunday.*—In the morning, at the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, ordained to the Diaconate: Alfred Stratton Lawrence, M.A., presented by the Rev. H. N. Lawrence; Philip Coombs Pearson, presented by the Rev. W. Montague Geer; Robert Johnston, B.A., presented by the Rev. Ernest C. Saunders; Eugene de Forest Heald, Jr., M.A., presented by the Rev. Henry Lubeck, D.D.; Richard Townsend Henshaw, M.A., presented by the Rev. Wm. M. Grosvenor, D.D.; Ernest Collard Tuthill, B.A., presented by Archdeacon Nelson; Floyd Baker Van Keuren, B.A., presented by the Rev. Alan McL. Taylor; Malcolm Slicer Taylor, B.A., presented by Archdeacon Nelson; Otis Earl Gray, presented by Archdeacon Nelson; Dennis Herbert O'Dowd, B.A., presented by the Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D.; John Henry Keiser, presented by the Rev. John Chamberlain, D.D.; John Norton Atkins, for the Bishop of Asheville, presented by the Rev. Stephen P. Simpson. Ordained to the Priesthood: the Rev. George Frederick Bambach, presented by the Rev. Henry Lubeck, D.D.; the Rev. Raymond Collyer Knox, presented by Archdeacon Nelson; the Rev. Maxwell Ware Rice, presented by the Rev. Alan McL. Taylor. Archdeacon Nelson, the Rev. Dr. Lubeck, the Rev. Dr. Morgan, the Rev. Messrs. Saunders, Geer, Lawrence and Taylor, presenters, united in the laying on of hands; Dr. Lubeck preached the sermon. Celebrated the Holy Communion.

In the afternoon, visited the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island, confirmed *eighteen* persons, *five* being from the House of Refuge, and *five* from Branch Workhouse, Hart's Island. Made an address.

May 27, *Monday.*—In the evening, at Buffalo, spoke at a Mass Meeting in behalf of the Missionary Thank Offering.

May 28, *Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the Sunday-school Association at the Church of the Heavenly Rest, and made an address.

Afterwards, attended a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral Corporation, at the Episcopal Offices on West 40th Street.

In the evening, visited the Chapel of San Salvatore, confirmed *forty-seven* persons. Made an address.

May 29, *Wednesday.*—In the afternoon, attended a meeting of a Committee of the Trustees of St. Stephen's College, at 7 Gramercy Park.

In the evening, visited St. Martha's Chapel in the Bronx, confirmed *fifteen* persons from St. Martha's, *nine* from the Chapel of the Atonement, and *one* from St. Bartholomew's Chapel, in all *twenty-five.* Made an address.

Afterwards, attended a reception given by the Rector of St. Peter's Church, West Chester, upon the twentieth anniversary of his rectorship.

May 30, *Thursday.*—In the morning, consecrated Grace-Emmanuel Church. Preached the sermon and celebrated the Holy Communion.

In the evening, visited St. John's Church, Cornwall, confirmed *fourteen* persons, preached and addressed the candidates.

June 2, *First Sunday after Trinity.*—In the morning, visited St. Barna-

bas' Church, Irvington. Preached, celebrated the Holy Communion and dedicated the new altar and the addition to the Church edifice.

In the afternoon, visited St. Mary's Church, Scarborough, confirmed *three* persons and made an address.

In the evening, visited St. Paul's Church, Morrisania, upon the occasion of the second anniversary of the rectorship of the Rev. Homer Francis Taylor. Made an address and burned the note which extinguished a floating debt on the parish.

June 3, *Monday.*—In the evening, addressed a Missionary Mass Meeting on the Men's Thank Offering at Providence, Rhode Island.

June 4, *Tuesday.*—In the morning, officiated at a funeral service at the Church of the Heavenly Rest.

June 5, *Wednesday.*—In the afternoon, visited the Church of the Good Shepherd, West Somers, confirmed *three* persons. Made an address.

June 6, *Thursday.*—In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the Trustees of St. Stephen's College, at 7 Gramercy Park.

June 9, *Second Sunday after Trinity.*—In the morning, visited St. James's Church, Hyde Park. Ordained to the Diaconate, Mortimer Stacy Ashton, presented by Archdeacon Ashton, and advanced to the Priesthood, the Rev. Frederick Augustus Peters, presented by Archdeacon Nelson; and the Rev. Thomas B. Holland, the latter a Deacon of the Diocese of Missouri, presented by Archdeacon Ashton; the presenters and the Rev. Thomas H. Sill united in the imposition of hands; Archdeacon Ashton preached the sermon. Celebrated the Holy Communion.

June 11, *Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the Board of Missions at the Church Missions House.

June 23, *Fourth Sunday after Trinity.*—In the morning, preached in St. Michael's Church, Bristol, Rhode Island.

July 1, *Monday.*—Received from the Bishop of Louisiana notice of the deposition from the Ministry of the Rev. William C. Barnes and the Rev. A. W. Pierce, Presbyters of that Diocese, in accordance with Canon 31, § i.

July 10, *Wednesday.*—Received from the Bishop of Minnesota notice of the deposition from the Ministry of the Rev. Delbert F. Thompson, a Presbyter, of that Diocese, for causes not affecting his moral character.

July 15, *Monday.*—Received from the Bishop of Tennessee notice of the deposition from the Ministry of the Rev. Sylvester R. McAlpine, a Presbyter of that Diocese, in accordance with Canon 31, § i.

July 16, *Tuesday.*—Received from the Bishop of Springfield notice of the deposition of Emmanuel J. Paulet, Deacon, in accordance with Canon 31.

July 17, *Wednesday.*—In the morning, in St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, confirmed *one* person, a candidate from St. Agnes's Chapel, Trinity Parish.

Had an interview with the Rector and a Committee of the Vestry of St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven.

Also had a conference with the Treasurer of the Men's Thank Offering Fund.

July 18, *Thursday.*—In the morning, visited the Church House in the Bronx.

July 25, *Thursday.*—In the morning, officiated at two funerals at St. Bartholomew's Church.

Afterwards, had a conference with the Archdeacon of Westchester about some points of work in his Archdeaconry.

August 4, *Tenth Sunday after Trinity.*—In the morning, preached at St. Luke's Church, East Hampton, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

August 12, *Monday.*—In the afternoon, officiated at a funeral at the Church of the Incarnation, New York.

August 17, *Saturday.*—Gave to the Presiding Bishop my official consent to the ordination and consecration of the Rev. William Alexander Guerry, D.D., Bishop Coadjutor-elect of the Diocese of South Carolina, as a Bishop in the Church of God.

August 19, *Monday.*—In the afternoon, held a conference with the architects and contractor of the Church House in the Bronx with reference to the completion of the building.

August 20, *Tuesday.*—In the morning, visited the office of the City Comptroller to make application for an appropriation for Hope Farm for 1908.

August 23, *Friday.*—In the morning, officiated at the interment of the body of the late Dr. Charles C. Tiffany at Woodlawn Cemetery.

August 25, *Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity.*—In the morning, preached at St. Ann's Church, Bridgehampton, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Sept. 1, *Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity.*—In the morning, preached at St. Thomas's Chapel, Amagansett, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Sept. 15, *Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity.*—In the morning, preached at Trinity Church, Lenox.

Sept. 24, *Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the Trustees of St. Stephen's College, at the Episcopal Offices on West 40th Street.

Afterwards, attended a meeting of the Cathedral Trustees at the same place.

Sept. 26, *Thursday.*—In the morning, present at a Service in Trinity Church, New York, at which the Bishop of London preached.

Sept. 29, *St. Michael's and All Angels' Day.*—In the morning, preached at the Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie.

Sept. 30, *Monday.*—In the morning, at Christ Church, officiated at the Setting Apart of Miss Nathalie E. Winser as a Deaconess. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

In the evening, attended the Centenary Celebration of St. Michael's Church, and made an address.

Oct. 1, *Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, officiated at the funeral service of the Rev. Dr. Bodine, at the Church of Our Saviour, West Philadelphia.

Afterwards, started for Richmond.

Oct. 2 to 19, *inclusive.*—In attendance upon the General Convention at Richmond, Virginia.

Oct. 6, *Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity.*—In the morning, preached at the Monumental Church, Richmond, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Oct. 9, *Wednesday.*—In the morning, at Holy Trinity Church, Richmond, took part in an early celebration of the Holy Communion, at the presentation of the Men's Thank Offering

In the evening, attended a Mass Meeting in behalf of the Men's Thank Offering, in the Richmond Auditorium, and made an address.

Oct. 13, *Twentieth Sunday after Trinity.*—In the morning, preached in Old Bruton Church.

Oct. 17, *Thursday.*—In the afternoon, had a conference with some of the Missionary Bishops and the Rev. Edgar Cope about St. Stephen's College.

Oct. 18, *Friday.*—In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the Church Students' Missionary Association, at Richmond.

Oct. 22, *Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, attended an adjourned meeting of the City Mission Society at the Guild Rooms of the Heavenly Rest.

Oct. 25, *Friday.*—In the afternoon, met the Clergy of the Bronx at the new Bronx Church House, and afterwards had a conference with a Committee of the Men's Club of the Bronx.

Oct. 26, *Saturday.*—In the afternoon, confirmed *one* person in private at Calvary Church.

Oct. 27, *Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity.*—In the morning, visited the Church of St. James the Less, Scarsdale, confirmed *seventeen* persons and made an address.

Oct. 28, *Monday.*—In the evening, present at the formal opening of the Bronx Church House, and made an address.

Oct. 29, *Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, officiated at a funeral service at St. Bartholomew's Church.

Afterwards, attended a meeting of the Cathedral Trustees, at the Episcopal Offices on West 40th Street.

Nov. 1, *All Saints' Day.*—In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the Executive Committee of the American Church Institute for Negroes, at 7 Gramercy Park.

Nov. 3, *Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity.*—In the morning, in the Church of the Heavenly Rest, set apart Rosabelle Thompson as a Deaconess and celebrated the Holy Communion.

In the afternoon, confirmed a patient in private at Bellevue Hospital.

Nov. 4, *Monday.*—In the afternoon, attended the First Annual Meeting of the Church House Foundation in the Diocese of New York, at 7 Gramercy Park.

In the evening, attended the Girls' Club Quarterly at St. Bartholomew's Parish House, and made an address.

Nov. 5, *Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the Committee on Work among Foreign Races, at St. Mark's Rectory.

Nov. 6, *Wednesday.*—In the evening, present at a meeting of the Bronx Men's Club, in the Bronx Church House.

Nov. 6, *Thursday.*—In the afternoon, at the Diocesan House, present at a meeting of St. Stephen's College Trustees, to consider the advisability of removing the College to New York.

Nov. 9, *Saturday.*—In the afternoon, present at a reception given by the Church Club of New York.

Nov. 10, *Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity.*—In the morning, visited the Church of the Redeemer, confirmed *twenty-one* persons; preached and addressed the candidates.

In the evening, visited St. Paul's Church, Morrisania, confirmed *forty-three* persons; preached and addressed the candidates.

Nov. 11, *Monday.*—In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the Trustees of the New York Protestant Episcopal Public Schools, at 16 West 26th Street.

Nov. 12, *Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, at the Church Missions House, in attendance upon the Board of Missions.

The Bishop of Nebraska.

1907. *Feb.* 3, *Sexagesima.*—At St. Cornelius' Chapel, Governor's Island, confirmed *six* and addressed them.

Feb. 10, *Quinquagesima.*—At the Church of the Regeneration, Pine Plains, confirmed *five* and addressed them.

Feb. 19, *Tuesday, Evening.*—At All Saints' Church, Harrison, confirmed *ten* and addressed them.

Feb. 21, *Thursday, Evening.*—At St. Andrew's Church, Walden, confirmed *twenty-one* and addressed them.

March 17, *Fifth Sunday in Lent, A.M.*—At St. John's Church, Kingston, confirmed *twenty-five, one* being from the Church of the Holy Spirit, Rondout, and addressed them.

March 21, *Thursday.*—At the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York, confirmed *one.*

March 24, *Sunday next before Easter, A.M.*—At St. Andrew's Church, Fishkill-on-Hudson, confirmed *seventeen* and addressed them.

March 26, *Tuesday before Easter, Evening.*—At St. Paul's Church, Chester, confirmed *two.*

March 27, *Wednesday before Easter, Evening.*—At Christ Church, Warwick, confirmed *sixteen, one* being from Grace Church, Monroe.

April 28, *Fourth Sunday after Easter.*—At St. Luke's Church, Matteawan, confirmed *forty-one* and addressed them.

The Right Rev. Frederick Courtney, D.D.

1907. *March* 24, *Sunday next before Easter, A.M.*—At St. James's Church, New York, confirmed *thirty-one* and addressed them.

March 30, *Easter Even.*—At Chapel of the Loving Father, House of Refuge, Randall's Island, confirmed *fifty-nine* and addressed them.

April 21, *Third Sunday after Easter.*—At St. Ann's Church for Deaf Mutes, New York, confirmed *seventeen* and addressed them.

April 24, *Wednesday, Evening.*—At Zion Church, Wappinger's Falls, confirmed *thirty-three* and addressed them.

May 9, *Ascension Day, Evening.*—At St. John's Church, Pleasantville, confirmed *twelve* and addressed them.

May 22, *Wednesday, Evening.*—At St. Mary's Chapel, Sherwood Park, Yonkers, confirmed *seven* and addressed them.

May 26, *Trinity Sunday, Evening.*—At Church of the Holy Trinity, East 88th Street, confirmed *ninety-three, one* being from St. Agnes's Chapel, and *one* from the Chapel of the Messiah, and addressed them.

Oct. 9, *Wednesday.*—At the House of Mercy, Inwood, confirmed *thirteen* and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF MASSACHUSETTS.

1907. *May* 12, *Sunday after Ascension, A.M.*—At the Cadet Chapel of the United States Military Academy, West Point, confirmed *ten* and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF LONG ISLAND.

1907. *June* 5, *Wednesday.*—At St. Mary's Chapel of St. Gabriel's School, Peekskill, confirmed *two.*

THE BISHOP OF KYOTO.

1907. *July* 1, *Monday, Evening.*—At Grace Chapel, New York, confirmed *forty* Italians and addressed them.

I.—DEACONS WHO ARE CANDIDATES FOR PRIEST'S ORDERS.

Name.	Date of Admission.
The Rev. Grenville Alfred Rathbun, B.A.	Nov. 3, 1881.
The Rev. Anson Phelps Stokes, Jr., B.A.	Dec. 2, 1897.
The Rev. Richard Arthur Edwards, B.A.	June 8, 1903.
The Rev. Stephen Herbert Langdon, Ph.D.	May 5, 1904.
The Rev. Mortimer Stacey Ashton, B.A.	Oct. 6, 1904.
The Rev. Philip Coombs Pearson	Oct. 6, 1904.
The Rev. Richard Townsend Henshaw, M.A.	Nov. 3, 1904.
The Rev. Ernest Collard Tuthill, B.A.	Nov. 3, 1904.
The Rev. Floyd Baker Van Keuren, B.A.	Jan. 5, 1905.
The Rev. Malcolm Slicer Taylor, B.A.	Jan. 5, 1905.
The Rev. Otis Earl Gray	April 17, 1905.
The Rev. Harwood Huntington, Ph.D.	Oct. 5, 1905.
The Rev. Thomas McCandless, B.A.	Jan. 4, 1906.
The Rev. Dennis Herbert O'Dowd, B.A.	Jan. 4, 1906.
The Rev. John Henry Keiser	Jan. 4, 1906.
The Rev. Carmelo Di Sano	May 24, 1907.

Total, 16.

II.—CANDIDATES FOR DEACON'S AND PRIEST'S ORDERS.

Name.	Date of Admission.
William Hemphill	June 7, 1900.
Warner Foote Gookin, B.A.	March 5, 1903.
Lucius Aaron Edelblute	June 6, 1904.
Charles Alfred Dowdell	April 6, 1905.
Arthur Thomas Stray	April 6, 1905.
Theodore Andrews, B.A.	June 8, 1905.
Harold Livingston Reed Thomas, B.A.	June 27, 1905.
Evelyn Kendall Severance, B.A.	June 27, 1905.
Charles Whitney Popham, M.A.	Oct. 5, 1905.
Frederick Turner Ashton, B.A.	Oct. 5, 1905.
Samuel Raymond Brinckerhoff, B.A.	Oct. 5, 1905.
James Godfrey Wilson, Jr., B.A.	Oct. 5, 1905.

Name.	Date of Admission.
George Marshall Plaskett	Oct. 23, 1905.
Stanley Brown-Serman, B.A.	March 1, 1906.
Wallace Nelson Pierson, B.A.	March 1, 1906.
Duncan Hodge Browne, B.A.	May 3, 1906.
Victor Wm. Mori	July 3, 1906.
Wm. Leopold Essex, B.A.	Oct. 4, 1906.
Dwight Worden Graham, B.A.	Oct. 23, 1906.
Robert Erskine Campbell, B.A.	Nov. 5, 1906.
Aubrey Percy Nelson, M.A.	Dec. 6, 1906.
Wilbur Larremore Caswell, B.A.	Jan. 3, 1907.
Richard Waverly Baxter, B.A.	April 4, 1907.
Horace Edwin Clute	May 2, 1907.
George Edwin Talmage, B.A.	June 6, 1907.
Max Pinkert, B.A.	Oct. 3, 1907.
John McVickar Haight, B.A.	Oct. 3, 1907.
Frederic Wamersey, B.A.	Oct. 3, 1907.
Kenneth Augustine Bray	Oct. 15, 1907.
Maxwell Ganter, B.A.	Nov. 7, 1907.

Total, 30.

III.—CANDIDATES FOR DEACON'S ORDERS ONLY.

Name.	Date of Admission.
Albert Charles Burdick	June 4, 1896.
August Ahrens	Nov. 2, 1905.

Total, 2.

IV.—POSTULANTS.

Name.	Recommended by	Date of Admission.
Allen Sutcliffe,	The Rev. Francis B. Whitcome,	Sept. 22, 1902.
Albert Wm. Faller,	The Rev. A. G. Cummins,	Oct. 13, 1902.
Isaac Clendennin Perkins,	The Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D.,	Dec. 2, 1902.
John Daniel Saunders,	The Rev. H. C. Bishop,	July 25, 1903.
Gerald Horton Lewis,	The Rev. G. M. Christian, D.D.,	Oct. 10, 1903.
Geo. Albert Thurauf,	The Rev. Geo. Alex. Strong,	June 25, 1904.
Albert Charles Lancefield,	The Rev. R. G. Sutherland, M.A.,	July 26, 1904.
Arthur Alex. Gregorius Luders,	The Rev. Franklin S. Moore,	Feb. 10, 1905.
Emanuel James Ferrara,	The Rev. M. K. Bailey,	April 7, 1905.
Edward Merritt,	The Rev. Franklin Babbitt,	April 18, 1905.
Leicester Crosby Lewis,	The Rev. Philip A. H. Brown,	May 25, 1905.
Charles Barker Scovil,	The Rev. Wm. T. Manning, D.D.,	July 31, 1905.
James Hoyt Kerley,	The Rev. Robert V. K. Harris,	Sept. 5, 1905.
Sidney Bowen Holden,	The Rev. Wm. T. Manning, D.D.,	Oct. 21, 1905.
Roy Edgar Remington,	The Rev. R. R. Converse, D.D.,	Dec. 1, 1905.
Warren Clay Safford,	The Rev. Geo. C. Houghton, D.D.,	Jan. 31, 1906.
Raymond Arthur Youmans,	The Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.,	March 26, 1906.

Name.	Recommended by	Date of Admission.
David Stephens Agnew,	The Rev. W. J. Clarke Agnew,	Aug. 23, 1906.
Johns Robert Agnew,	The Rev. W. J. Clarke Agnew,	Aug. 23, 1906.
Giuseppe Buggelli,	The Rev. M. K. Bailey,	Oct. 9, 1906.
William Andrew Corton,	The Rev. R. R. Claiborne,	Dec. 1, 1906.
Charles Frederick Kennedy,	The Rev. James V. Chalmers,	Dec. 8, 1906.
Jacob Henry Oehlhoff,	The Rev. Geo. S. Pratt,	Dec. 17, 1906.
John Arthur Gardner,	The Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.,	Feb. 6, 1907.
James Garfield Bailey,	The Rev. Ernest M. Stires, D.D.,	May 3, 1907.
Roscoe Conkling Hatch,	The Rev. Floyd W. Thompkins, D.D.,	Apr. 30, 1907.
Clifford W. French,	The Rev. James E. Freeman,	May 11, 1907.
Robert Eliot Marshall, B.A.,	The Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D.,	May 18, 1907.
Edward Luke Reed,	The Rev. S. De Lancey Townsend, D.D.,	June 25, 1907.
Wm. Frederick Kleinschmidt,	The Rev. F. W. Crowder, Ph.D.,	July 2, 1907.
Alvin Philip Knell,	The Rev. Robert L. Paddock,	July 12, 1907.
Robert Frederick Lau,	The Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, D.D.,	July 23, 1907.
Maxwell Ganter,	The Rev. Royal H. Balcom,	July 29, 1907.
Bernard Campbell,	The Rev. R. J. Campbell,	Oct. 1, 1907.
Harold Allan Ernest McClean,	The Rev. J. W. Johnson,	Nov. 12, 1907.
	Total, 35.	

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS ORDAINED DEACONS.

1906.—Dec. 23, Fourth Sunday in Advent, A.M.—At St. Michael's Church, New York, by the Bishop Coadjutor of New York:

Mr. Harwood Huntington, Ph.D.
Mr. Thomas McCandless, B.A.

1907.—May 26, Trinity Sunday, A.M.—At Zion and St. Timothy's Church, New York, by the Bishop Coadjutor of New York:

Mr. Alfred Stratton Lawrence, M.A.
Mr. Philip Coombs Pearson.
Mr. Robert Johnston, B.A.
Mr. Eugene de Forest Heald, Jr., M.A.
Mr. Richard Townsend Henshaw, M.A.
Mr. Ernest Collard Tuthill, B.A.
Mr. Floyd Baker Van Keuren, B.A.
Mr. Malcolm Slicer Taylor, B.A.
Mr. Otis Earl Gray.
Mr. Dennis Herbert O'Dowd, B.A.
Mr. John Henry Keiser.
Mr. John Norton Atkins (for Bishop of Asheville).

1907.—June 9, Second Sunday after Trinity, A.M.—At St. James's Church Hyde Park, by the Bishop Coadjutor of New York:
Mr. Mortimer Stacey Ashton, B.A.
Total, 15.

DEACONS ADVANCED TO THE PRIESTHOOD.

1906.—Dec. 23, Fourth Sunday in Advent, A.M.—At St. Michael's Church, New York, by the Bishop Coadjutor of New York:
The Rev. Burton Howard Lee, B.A.
The Rev. John Milton Oaksford, B.A.
The Rev. Frank Simpson Cookman, Ph.D.

1907.—Feb. 13, Ash Wednesday, A.M.—At All Angels' Church, New York, by the Bishop Coadjutor of New York:
The Rev. Herbert Haigh Brown.

March 29, Good Friday, A.M.—At Cathedral, New York, by the Bishop of New York:
The Rev. Harry Eugene Pike.

May 26, Trinity Sunday, A.M.—At Zion and St. Timothy's Church, New York, by the Bishop Coadjutor of New York:
The Rev. George Frederick Bambach.
The Rev. Raymond Collyer Knox.
The Rev. Maxwell Ware Rice.

June 9, Second Sunday after Trinity, A.M.—At St. James's Church, Hyde Park, by the Bishop Coadjutor of New York:
The Rev. Frederick Augustus Peters.
The Rev. Thomas Bond Holland (for the Bishop of Missouri).
Total, 10.

DEACONESSES SET APART.

1907.—May 15, Wednesday, A.M.—At Grace Church, New York, by the Bishop Coadjutor of New York:
Henrietta Temple Pell-Clarke.
Eva Hammitt Crump.
Mabel Hobart.
Mary Louisa Kneeves.
Mabel Adelia Pannock.

Sept. 30, Monday, A.M.—At Christ Church, New York, by the Bishop Coadjutor of New York:
Nathalie E. Winser.

1907.—Nov. 3, Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity.—At the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York, by the Bishop Coadjutor of New York:

Rosabelle Thompson.

Total, 7.

CLERGYMEN, ETC., RECEIVED INTO THE DIOCESE.

Dec. 3, 1906. The Rev. Walter R. Lord, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Western New York.

Dec. 3, 1906. The Rev. Wm. Oscar Jarvis, Presbyter, from the Diocese of New Jersey.

Dec. 3, 1906. The Rev. John Loftus Scully, M.A., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Georgia.

Dec. 10, 1906. The Rev. Frederick Widmer Cornell, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Quebec.

Dec. 10, 1906. The Rev. George Huntington, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Western New York.

Dec. 15, 1906. The Rev. Geo. Harvey Trickett, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Central New York.

Jan. 19, 1907. The Rev. Frederick Daniel Graves, Presbyter, from the Missionary District of Laramie.

Jan. 19, 1907. The Rev. Wood Robert Stewart, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

Jan. 25, 1907. The Rev. Robert Shirley Wilkes Wood, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Maryland.

March 1, 1907. The Rev. Royal Ransom Miller, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Massachusetts.

March 1, 1907. The Rev. Floarda Howard, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Delaware.

March 1, 1907. The Rev. Floyd S. Leach, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Central Pennsylvania.

March 28, 1907. The Rev. Thomas Costello Johnson, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Rhode Island.

April 23, 1907. The Rev. Geo. Albert Hanna, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

May 1, 1907. The Rev. Maxwell Ware Rice, Deacon, from the Diocese of Massachusetts.

May 1, 1907. The Rev. William Bernard Gilpin, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

June 6, 1907. The Rev. Richard Johnston Campbell, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Maryland.

July 12, 1907. The Rev. Frederick S. Arnold, Presbyter, from the Missionary District of North Dakota.

July 12, 1907. Mr. Lucius Aaron Edelblute, Candidate for Deacon's and Priest's Orders, from the Diocese of Fond du Lac.

Aug. 20, 1907. The Rev. Arthur Edward Dodd, Ph.D., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Oct. 30, 1907. The Rev. Royal H. Balcom, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Newark.

Oct. 31, 1907. The Rev. Josiah Otis Ward, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Central New York.

Oct. 31, 1907. The Rev. Charles Conant Harriman, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Nov. 12, 1907. The Rev. Caleb Rochford Stetson, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Washington.

Nov. 12, 1907. The Rev. Thomas Bond Holland, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Missouri.

Presbyters	23
Deacon	1
Candidate for Deacon's and Priest's Orders	1
Total	25

CLERGYMEN, ETC., TRANSFERRED TO OTHER DIOCESES.

Dec. 1, 1906. The Rev. W. Weir Gilliss, Presbyter, to the Diocese of New Hampshire.

Dec. 15, 1906. The Rev. Sydney Robert Cross, Presbyter, to the Diocese of New Jersey.

Jan. 4, 1907. The Rev. C. Campbell Walker, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Long Island.

Jan. 15, 1907. The Rev. George Chalmers Richmond, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Western New York.

Jan. 21, 1907. The Rev. Wm. A. Braithwaite, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Central New York.

Feb. 18, 1907. The Rev. Geo. E. Quaile, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Connecticut.

Feb. 20, 1907. The Rev. H. F. Zwicker, M.A., Presbyter, to the Diocese of Western New York.

March 1, 1907. The Rev. George Huntington, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Indianapolis.

March 11, 1907. The Rev. John Sword, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

March 26, 1907. The Rev. Walter R. Lord, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Western New York.

March 27, 1907. The Rev. Carroll Perry, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

May 18, 1907. The Rev. H. H. D. Sterrett, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Connecticut.

May 21, 1907. The Rev. August Ulmann, D.D., Presbyter, to the Diocese of Newark.

June 11, 1907. The Rev. Edward Wheeler Hall, Presbyter, to the Diocese of New Jersey.

June 22, 1907. The Rev. Alfred Stratton Lawrence, M.A., Deacon, to the Missionary District of Asheville.

July 18, 1907. The Rev. Robert Morris Kemp, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Chicago.

Aug. 5, 1907. The Rev. Frederick Daniel Graves, Presbyter, to the Missionary District of Laramie.

Sept. 10, 1907. The Rev. Eugene de Forest Heald, Jr., Deacon, to the Missionary District of Asheville.

Sept. 12, 1907. The Rev. Alfred Wm. Griffin, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Chicago.

Sept. 30, 1907. The Rev. Robert Johnston, Deacon, to the Diocese of Southern Ohio.

Oct. 24, 1907. The Rev. L. Henry Schwab, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Connecticut.

Oct. 31, 1907. The Rev. Edward Pearsons Newton, Presbyter, to the Missionary District of Alaska.

Presbyters	19
Deacons	3
Total	22

CLERGYMEN APPOINTED TO CURES.

The Rev. Charles K. Gilbert, as Rector of Grace Church, Millbrook.

The Rev. Frank H. Church, as Minister in Charge of the Chapel of the Messiah, New York.

The Rev. Archibald S. Winslow, as Chaplain of the Metropolitan Hospital and Workhouse, New York.

The Rev. Henry Martyn Kirkby, as Assistant Minister of St. James's Church, New York.

The Rev. Walter R. Lord, as Assistant Minister of Grace Church, New York.

The Rev. John Loftus Scully, M.A., as Assistant Minister of St. James's Parish, New York.

The Rev. Frederick W. Cornell, as Chaplain of City Institutions on Randall's Island.

The Rev. George Huntington, as Curate of St. Paul's Chapel, New York.

The Rev. Guy A. Jamieson, as Rector of St. Stephen's Church, Tottenville.

The Rev. George Harvey Trickett, as Rector of Christ Church, Marlborough.

The Rev. Wm. Oscar Jarvis, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Communion, Liberty.

The Rev. George Nelson Deyo, as Rector of the Church of the Advocate, New York.

The Rev. Thomas McCandless, as Missionary at Hart's Island.

The Rev. Frederick D. Graves, as Assistant Minister of the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York.

The Rev. Wood Robert Stewart, as Rector of Trinity Church, New Dorp, Staten Island.

The Rev. Robert S. W. Wood, as Assistant Minister of St. Bartholomew's Church, New York.

The Rev. Royal Ransom Miller, as Assistant Minister of Christ Church, New York.

The Rev. Floarda Howard, as Curate of St. Cyprian's Chapel, New York.

The Rev. Floyd S. Leach, as Curate of the Chapel of the Messiah, New York.

The Rev. Andrew C. Wilson, as Assistant Minister of the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York.

The Rev. Nelson P. Dame, as Rector of St. Augustine's Church, Croton-on-Hudson.

The Rev. Gibson W. Harris, as Rector of Trinity Church, Ossining.

The Rev. Thomas Costello Johnson, as Curate of St. Paul's Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. Geo. Albert Hanna, as Curate of St. Agnes's Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. Harry W. Blackman, as Assistant Minister of the Church of St. Edward the Martyr, New York.

The Rev. Maxwell W. Rice, as Assistant Minister of St. George's Church, New York.

The Rev. William Bernard Gilpin, as a Curate of St. Agnes' Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. Thomas R. Hazzard, as Rector of All Saints' Church, Briarcliff.

The Rev. R. Johnston Campbell, as Chaplain of the City Mission Society at Ellis Island.

The Rev. Edward Arthur Dodd, Ph.D., as Rector of St. John's Church, Clifton, Staten Island.

The Rev. Frederick S. Arnold, as Assistant Minister of Christ Church, Poughkeepsie.

The Rev. Clifford S. Gregg, as Rector of the Church of the Holy Faith, New York.

The Rev. Josiah Otis Ward, as Rector of St. Augustine's Church, Croton.

The Rev. Charles Conant Harriman, as Rector of St. Ann's Church, Morrisania.

The Rev. Creighton Spencer, as Rector of St. Thomas's Church, New Windsor.

The Rev. Wm. Walter Smith, M.D., as Assistant Minister of St. Andrew's Church, Harlem.

The Rev. Royal H. Balcom, as Rector of St. Barnabas' Church, Irvington.

The Rev. Robert P. Kreitler, as Rector of the Church of the Ascension, Mt. Vernon.

The Rev. Harwood Huntington, Ph.D., as Assistant Minister of St. Michael's Church, New York.

The Rev. Caleb Rochford Stetson, as Assistant Minister of Trinity Church, New York.

The Rev. Thomas Bond Holland, as Assistant Minister of St. George's Church, New York.

Total, 41.

PAROCHIAL CONNECTION DISSOLVED.

The Rev. W. H. Benjamin, D.D., as Rector of St. Barnabas' Church, Irvington.

The Rev. W. O. Cone, as Rector of St. John's Church, Barrytown.

The Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D., as Rector of the Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie.

The Rev. S. R. Cross, as Assistant Minister at All Angels' Church, New York.

The Rev. A. W. Griffin, as Assistant Minister at Trinity Church, New York.

The Rev. F. D. Graves, as Assistant Minister at the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York.

The Rev. Edw. W. Hall, as Assistant Minister at Grace Church, New York.

The Rev. Thomas R. Hazzard, as Rector of All Saints' Church, Briar Cliff.

The Rev. W. E. Johnson, as Rector of the Church of the Redeemer, New York.

The Rev. E. H. Kettell, D.D., as Assistant Minister of St. Andrew's Church, New York.

The Rev. R. P. Kreitler, as Curate of St. Michael's Church, New York.

The Rev. W. R. Lord, as Assistant Minister at Grace Church, New York.

The Rev. E. P. Newton, as Assistant Minister at Calvary Church, New York.

The Rev. Carroll Perry, as Rector of St. Philip's Church, Garrison.

The Rev. L. H. Schwab, as Rector of St. Thomas's Church, New Windsor.

The Rev. Creighton Spencer, as Rector of Christ Church, Tarrytown.

The Rev. H. H. D. Sterrett, as Assistant Minister at St. George's Church, New York.

The Rev. C. C. Walker, as Rector of St. John's Church, Clifton, New York.

Total, 18.

LICENSES TO CLERGYMEN OF OTHER DIOCESES.

Date.	Name.	Of the Diocese of
Nov. 17, 1906	The Rev. W. H. Wyatt-Hannath, M.D.	New Jersey.
Nov. 17, 1906	The Rev. Charles H. Mead	Newark.
Nov. 23, 1906	The Rev. R. Alan Russell	Central Penn.

Date.	Name.	Of the Diocese of
Nov. 23, 1906	The Rev. Thomas Bond Holland	Missouri.
Dec. 6, 1906	The Rev. Maxwell Ware Rice	Massachusetts.
Dec. 10, 1906	The Rev. Henry R. Sargent	Tennessee.
Dec. 17, 1906	The Rev. H. M. Denslow	Indianapolis.
Dec. 24, 1906	The Rev. Henry B. Cornwell, D.D	Long Island.
Jan. 12, 1907	The Rev. Wm. F. Mayo	Quincy.
Feb. 9, 1907	The Rev. A. A. Robertson	Michigan.
Feb. 9, 1907	The Rev. Thomas J. Crosby	Long Island.
Feb. 20, 1907	The Rev. Lawrence B. Thomas, D.D	Antigua.
March 13, 1907	The Rev. Chas. L. Ramsey	Michigan.
March 18, 1907	The Rev. John M. Ericsson	Chicago.
June 10, 1907	The Rev. Domenico Antonio Rocca	Long Island.
July 13, 1907	The Rev. F. C. H. Wendel, Ph.D	Long Island.
Aug. 10, 1907	The Rev. George N. Mead	Vermont.
Oct. 1, 1907	The Rev. J. T. Zorn	Albany.
Oct. 21, 1907	The Rev. Wm. Brown-Serman	Albany.
Oct. 30, 1907	The Rev. Andrew Weinstein	Perth.
Oct. 31, 1907	The Rev. Samuel Freuder	Pennsylvania.

Total, 21.

COMMISSION TO LAY READERS.

Date.	Name.	Under Direction of
Nov. 14, 1906	Mr. Robert E. H. Terry	Rev. W. E. Johnson.
Nov. 16, 1906	Mr. Edgar Joseph	Rev. Edw. Wallace Neil.
Nov. 17, 1906	Dr. James H. Canfield	Rev. Geo. S. Pratt.
Nov. 19, 1906	Mr. Cortlandt de P. Field	Bishop of New York.
Nov. 19, 1906	Mr. Harry W. Hawes	Bishop of New York.
Nov. 19, 1906	Mr. Lyman A. Manser	Bishop of New York.
Nov. 19, 1906	Mr. Frederick R. Manser, Jr	Bishop of New York.
Nov. 23, 1906	Mr. R. E. Campbell	Rev. Geo. R. Van De Water, D.D.
Nov. 23, 1906	Mr. Atherton Allerton	Rev. Geo. R. Van De Water, D.D.
Nov. 23, 1906	Mr. G. Frederick Steil	Rev. Geo. R. Van De Water, D.D.
Nov. 23, 1906	Mr. Clifford French	Rev. James E. Freeman.
Dec. 4, 1906	Mr. Wm. Nicholas Weir	Rev. Wm. R. Huntington, D.D.
Dec. 4, 1906	Mr. Colin Sharp	Rev. Wm. G. Thompson.
Dec. 7, 1906	Mr. Wm. A. Corton	Rev. R. R. Claiborne.
Dec. 7, 1906	Mr. Chester Q. Mann	Rev. John Chamberlain, D.D.

Date.	Name.	Under Direction of
Dec. 13, 1906	Mr. Robert L. Harrison	Rev. Isaac C. Sturges.
Dec. 17, 1906	Mr. Irving Grinnell	Rev. Wm. H. Pott, h.D.
Dec. 17, 1906	Mr. Wm. Henry Reese	Rev. Wm. H. Pott, Ph
Dec. 17, 1906	Mr. W. Roland Blythe	Rev. Wm. H. Pott, P D.
Dec. 27, 1906	Mr. G. Frank Shelby	Bishop Coadjutor of New York.
Jan. 2, 1907	Mr. Morgan Ashley	Rev. Nathan A. Seagle.
Jan. 5, 1907	Mr. Guy Maine	Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D.
Jan. 11, 1907	Mr. Cyrus Westeren	Rev. G. Hammarsköld.
Jan. 11, 1907	Mr. Walfrid Johnson	Rev. G. Hammarsköld.
Jan. 12, 1907	Mr. Harold L. R. Thomas	Archdeacon of Orange.
Jan. 12, 1907	Mr. Henry V. Clark	Rev. Wm. Fitz-Simon.
Jan. 15, 1907	Mr. Horace E. Clute	Rev. R. L. Paddock.
Jan. 16, 1907	Mr. Frederic C. F. Randolph	Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.
Jan. 21, 1907	Mr. Wallace Martin	Rev. A. R. Mansfield.
Jan. 25, 1907	Mr. T. Angier Ayres	Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.
Jan. 30, 1907	Mr. Millard F. Taylor	Rev. J. B. Blanchet, D.D.
Feb. 5, 1907	Mr. Henry M. Cruger	Rev. Gouverneur Cruger.
Feb. 8, 1907	Mr. Claude Crookston	Rev. Frederick E. Whitney.
Feb. 11, 1907	Mr. Edward J. Bleezarde	Archdeacon of Richmond.
Feb. 11, 1907	Mr. H. Alban Anderson	Rev. Wm. Fisher Lewis.
Feb. 18, 1907	Mr. Arthur A. Michell	Rev. Francis L. Frost, Ph.D.
Feb. 21, 1907	Mr. R. R. Ellison	Rev. Thomas G. Losee.
Feb. 23, 1907	Mr. Charles F. Kennedy	Bishop Coadjutor of New York.
Feb. 26, 1907	Mr. Robert L. Davis	Rev. C. A. Hamilton.
March 1, 1907	Mr. C. Fred. Virgin	Rev. R. V. K. Harris.
March 1, 1907	Mr. James H. Falconer.	Bishop Coadjutor of New York.
March 5, 1907	Mr. Henry W. Harvest	Rev. F. S. Moore.
March 6, 1907	Mr. Berthold Lienhardt	Rev. A. L. Wood.
March 23, 1907	Mr. Harry S. Simmons	Rev. Octavius Applegate.
March 23, 1907	Mr. J. L. Walthart	Rev. Uriah Symonds.
March 23, 1907	Mr. Victor I. Clark	Rev. J. F. Butterworth.
March 27, 1907	Mr. Albert E. Bowles	Rev. J. Holmes McGuinness.
March 27, 1907	Mr. S. A. Johnson	Rev. J. Holmes McGuinness.
March 28, 1907	Mr. Wm. L. Essex	Rev. Franklin Babbitt.
April 9, 1907	Mr. Benjamin L. Wallace	Rev. R. M. Berkeley.
April 10, 1907	Mr. Augustus Davies	Rev. Robert F. Crary, D.D.
April 10, 1907	Mr. Joseph Groves	Rev. Robert F. Crary, D.D.
April 10, 1907	Mr. John M. Furman	Rev. Thomas A. H. Burke.
April 19, 1907	Mr. Alvin P. Knell	Superintendent of City Missions.
April 19, 1907	Mr. J. Archibald McNulty	Rev. Arthur B. Howard.
April 19, 1907	Mr. S. W. Holdridge	Rev. J. C. Elliott.
May 1, 1907	Mr. Arthur T. Stray	Archdeacon of Maine.

Date.	Name.	Under Direction of
May 1, 1907	Mr. J. C. Perkins	Archdeacon of Maine.
May 3, 1907	Mr. Wm. G. Bliss	Rev. Stuart Crockett, D.D.
May 6, 1907	Mr. F. C. Kurz	Rev. F. S. Moore.
May 8, 1907	Mr. Wallace W. Thom	Bishop Coadjutor of New York
May 8, 1907	Mr. John A. Gardner	Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.
May 8, 1907	Mr. Charles E. Gremmelz	Rev. C. A. Hamilton.
May 8, 1907	Mr. John De Witt Nelson, M.D.	Rev. J. F. Steen.
May 11, 1907	Mr. Arthur A. G. Luders	Rev. Franklin S. Moore
May 11, 1907	Mr. Albert C. Rust	Rev. Francis B. Whitcome.
May 13, 1907	Mr. George E. Talmage, M.A.	Rev. C. A. Hamilton.
May 13, 1907	Mr. J. M. White	Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.
May 22, 1907	Mr. Frank Thorn Leeson	Rev. Uriah Symonds.
May 22, 1907	Mr. Van Rensselaer Gibson	Rev. James E. Freeman.
May 25, 1907	Mr. Alfred Charpiat	Rev. A. V. Wittmeyer.
May 25, 1907	Mr. David Bowen	Rev. J. Holmes McGuinness.
May 27, 1907	Mr. Oliver G. Barton	Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.
June 5, 1907	Mr. Frank Tucker	Archdeacon of West Chester.
June 5, 1907	Mr. Walter J. Harter	Archdeacon of West Chester.
June 7, 1907	Mr. Charles E. Fleming	Rev. Thomas Worrall.
June 8, 1907	Mr. C. Coyle Tullar	Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.
June 8, 1907	Dr. Harvey G. Furbay	Rev. Ernest M. Stires, D.D.
June 10, 1907	Mr. Max Pinkert	Rev. Chas. B. Ackley.
June 26, 1907	Mr. Geo. F. Stahl	Rev. H. M. Hopkins, Ph.D.
June 29, 1907	Mr. Frederick T. Ashton	Archdeacon of Dutchess.
July 1, 1907	Mr. William Phelps	Rev. Frank Heartfield.
July 1, 1907	Mr. Arthur C. Conham	Rev. Frank Heartfield.
July 5, 1907	Mr. Wm. F. Kleinschmidt	Rev. F. W. Crowder, Ph.D.
July 6, 1907	Mr. Leicester C. Lewis	Rev. John. H. Logie.
July 10, 1907	Mr. Oliver Kingman	Rev. W. K. McGown.
July 15, 1907	Mr. Wm. H. Warner	Rev. Wm. Fisher Lewis.
Aug. 1, 1907	Mr. Arthur T. McNabb	Rev. Geo. N. Deyo.
Aug. 13, 1907	Mr. Wm. Gaul	Rev. E. Atherton Lyon.
Aug. 31, 1907	Mr. Edward D. Stryker	Rev. Homer F. Taylor.
Sept. 3, 1907	Mr. Edward M. Brown	Rev. Octavius Applegate.
Sept. 17, 1907	Mr. John Leon Blanchet	Rev. Wm. O. Cone.
Sept. 27, 1907	Mr. M. Richardson Baxter	Rev. Arthur Forbes.
Sept. 27, 1907	Mr. Roscoe Conkling Hatch	Rev. Robert L. Paddock.
Oct. 2, 1907	Mr. Maxwell Ganter	Rev. Royal H. Balcom.
Oct. 2, 1907	Mr. Gerald Lewis	Archdeacon of Orange.
Oct. 21, 1907	Mr. Wesley Mott	Rev. Wm. Knight McGown.
Nov. 4, 1907	Mr. Edgar Joseph	Rev. Ed. Wallace Neil.
Nov. 11, 1907	Mr. Eugene M. Camp	Archdeacon of New York.
Nov. 11, 1907	Mr. T. Quintin Warner	Rev. J. H. McGuinness.
Nov. 12, 1907	Mr. John McVickar Haight	Rev. Wm. T. Manning, D.D.

Total, 100

SUMMARY.

Holy Communion Celebrated		42
Sermons and Addresses		394
Number of Persons Confirmed		4,478
Deacons who are Candidates for Priest's Orders		16
Candidates for Deacon's and Priest's Orders		30
Candidates for Deacon's Orders only		2
Postulants		35
Candidates Ordained to the Diaconate (*one* being for Bishop of Asheville)		15
Deacons Advance to the Priesthood (*one* being for the Bishop of Missouri)		10
Deaconesses Set Apart		7
Buildings Consecrated		3
Services of Benediction		6
Corner-stones laid		1
Clergymen, etc., received from other Dioceses:		
Presbyters	23	
Deacons	1	
Candidates for Deacon's and Priest's Orders	1	
	—	25
Clergymen, etc., transferred to other Dioceses:		
Presbyters	19	
Deacons	3	
	—	22
Appointed to Cures		41
Rectors Instituted		1
Resignations of Cures		18
Clergymen of other Dioceses Licensed		21
Lay Readers Commissioned		100
Baptisms, Infants		4
Marriages		8
Funerals		13
Presbyters Deposed		3

The date to which, as I hope the final action of this Body will transfer the assembling of its Annual Convention, and which, under the provisions of our Constitution, vouchsafes to us the discretion under which to-day we are convened, makes it possible to speak of our General Convention as behind and not before us; and affords a fitting opportunity for reference to its various legislation.

Fitting because, as we may wisely remember, the Church in the Diocese of New York, while, of course, claiming our pre-eminent interest, may not engage that interest exclusively; nor

permit us to forget that as the parish is but an *integer* in a larger whole, which is the Diocese, so the Diocese, in turn, is but a fragment in a whole, larger still, which is the whole Church—first in the United States, and then all round the world.

And that large and glorious fact, after our recent General Convention in Richmond, we may proudly and joyously remember. I can recall, as some of you can, earlier General Conventions in the history of our American Church, towards whose beginnings we looked with dread, and of whose endings, howsoever little their sharp and acrid rivalries contributed to set forward the Kingdom of God, we hailed with profound thankfulness.

But there was nothing of this sort, I venture to assert, in any mind with reference to our last General Convention. Whether it was because we began by looking back, to our feeble beginnings at Jamestown in Virginia, or forward, to our vast and inspiring opportunities all over this land, and far beyond it, I cannot say, but the *spirit* of the General Convention from the beginning was devout, hopeful and courageous; and its legislation was worthy of its spirit. There was the rare presence and speech of the Bishop of London to enkindle us; and there were the fraternal voices of the Archbishop of the West Indies, the Bishops of St. Albans, Quebec, Mackenzie River, of Bishop Montgomery of the Venerable Society of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, and others, to all of whom we listened with equal appreciation and respect. Best of all, there was in both houses of the Convention a generous and candid temper, which was pervaded all the while by the finer sub-tone of a fraternal and affectionate sympathy.

And these were seen in the legislation which was accomplished. I shall not attempt here to rehearse it all, but it had one or two leading features which I should be blameworthy if I overlooked.

1. One of them was concerned with an effort which, as I think, happily failed, to introduce into our American Church the so-called Provincial System. One need not be indifferent, or insensible, to the advantages of such a system to recognize its possible mischiefs. But they are precisely those which threaten the Republic; and, for the same reason, are to be dreaded and shunned. Our common peril in this land is from the growth of sectionalism, and the Provincial System, whatever incidental conveniences it might bring with it, menaced our ecclesiastical unity, and was

destined, inevitably, to isolate "localism" in the Church and to emphasize local idiosyncrasies. No emergency has, as yet, arisen demanding such a form of relief from present inconveniences, and no prospect of relief from possible inconveniences in the future could at all warrant the introduction of such cumbrous, pretentious and disintegrating machinery. A part of it was turned aside, indeed, by the ingenuity of its advocates into the Missionary Canon; but it remains to be seen whether, even there, it will do more than furnish a fresh illustration of the fact that it is not more "wheels" that the Church wants half so much as more of "the Living Creature within the wheels!"

2. Another problem, cognate to that to which I have already referred, was the problem of Suffragan Bishops. A Suffragan Bishop is, the dictionary tells us, "an auxiliary bishop, consecrated to assist the ordinary bishop of a see in a particular part of his diocese, but with no right of ordinary jurisdiction."* And there were undoubtedly two sets of circumstances which, from wholly different standpoints, influenced those who voted for the constitutional amendment which made Suffragan Bishops possible. One was a situation in which work had grown too large for the individual activities of him who was charged with it. The other was the situation existing in some dioceses where different races were believed by many to demand different Episcopal ministrations. As the proposed amendment was adopted at Richmond, a joint committee having been appointed to prepare a canon "of Suffragan Bishops," framed in accordance with the proposed amendment to the Constitution, and to report to the next General Convention, it will, after the ratification of that action by the next General Convention, be possible, with the consent of the Bishop, to elect anywhere a Suffragan Bishop, who may be charged either with the care of a particular race or with the performance from time to time of particular duties ordinarily falling to the Bishop of the Diocese. So far as these might be bishops of our own race the embarrassments of a position anomalous, indefinite, and so far as the Diocese might be concerned, wholly unprovided for, was frankly recognized, but it was believed by many that the imposition upon a rector of certain Episcopal responsibilities while he continued a rector might

* See the Century Dictionary.

be a valuable training for larger tasks and obligations to which, as the proposed constitutional amendment provides, any Suffragan Bishop, as eligible to be elected a missionary or diocesan bishop, might be called.

But, undoubtedly, the more especial significance of this legislation was believed by many others to reside in its competency to provide for the problem of race bishops. As to this problem, there was wide divergence of opinion among those more especially concerned with it, but I think their brethren who were not especially challenged by it may venture to add profound unwillingness to concur in any legislation which seemed to dismiss any race to an outer darkness. No one, of course, who has not, by long residence, confronted *our* great race problem, can safely dogmatize about it; but as little can any one, who knows the conscientious anxiety of our Southern brethren to discharge their duty to every race for which they are in any wise responsible, deny to any and every plan which has been devised among them at least the sympathy that goes out to a good intention. I am not myself greatly sanguine as to results, whether for overworked bishops in the North, or East, or West, that may come from the Church's permissive legislation in regard to Suffragan Bishops, nor for Southern bishops who hope, by a white or a negro Suffragan, to solve the problems arising out of differences of race or color; but you and I, I am sure, will rejoice if by such a provision that most difficult and perplexing problem may find its solution.

There are others that challenge the attention of Christian men to-day, and none that is more grave and momentous than that which is involved in the complex relations of capital and labor. What is the just measure of the responsibilities of wealth? What is that "eternal equity" which, as some of us believe, lies at the root of the often exaggerated and reckless demands of underpaid labor? How can those happier relations which once existed between workmen and those for whom they toiled be best promoted, or restored? I have discussed all these questions, and others that are akin to them, at length and with entire candor elsewhere, and I may not venture to enter upon them here. But that they are questions that belong to the pulpit and to the ministry of the religion of Jesus Christ no man who has read the pages of the prophet Isaiah and of the four Gospels can honestly deny; and in

this connection I ask your especial attention to the admirable Report of the Joint Commission on the Relations of Capital and Labor (I need hardly say that I did not write it) adopted by the recent General Convention; and also to the preamble and resolution relating to it, which, *D. V.*, will be presented to this Convention by the rector of St. Michael's Church, New York.

It was—even if unconsciously—germane to this subject that the General Convention adopted a resolution which will enable the Reverend Clergy to give to their people, at such times as are not appropriated on the Lord's Day to wonted acts of worship, such teaching on social, moral and economic questions as we all greatly need if we are to deal with them in the spirit of our Master's Gospel. We shall encounter at this point the inherited pre-conceptions and the devout apprehensions of many of the faithful laity, and of these I beg you, my dear brethren of the clergy, in the Spirit of Him who said, "He shall gently lead those that are with young," to be considerate. New ideas, like infantile companionships, demand, in the greater advance of the Church's life, infinite tenderness and patience. And those of us who are hoping for great things from that enlargement of the Church's teaching power, which, as many of us believe, has most wisely and opportunely been given her, may well remember that that policy of administration, whether in the pulpit or at the altar, which needlessly wounds and shocks is not likely either to win or to edify.

And this brings me, my dear brethren of the laity, to speak of your obligations to those who are over you in the Lord concerning a very sublunary aspect of those inevitable changes as to which also our recent General Convention took action. Of one aspect of it, which is purely local, it belongs to me first to speak. As this Convention knows, there are in the Diocese of New York a number of missionary stations, especially in Rockland, Ulster and Sullivan counties, in which the support of the missionary must largely depend upon contributions from without. It is not likely that these mission stations will soon, if ever, become self-supporting, but their value to the Church and to the commonwealth, as witnessing to a pure faith and high moral standards, is simply incalculable. We have been wont—as I presume we shall at this Convention—to vote a "lump sum" to be divided among the several Archdeaconries for the support of the missionaries of these sta-

tions, and last year, in a fine burst of what may be called resolutionary generosity, we added to this gross amount a large amount to be appropriated to that most vast of all our missionary fields—the Archdeaconry of New York. Of that large sum, not one penny has been paid, and at the time when the last quarterly payments fell due to the Diocesan Missionaries our Treasurer was so far short of money with which to meet pledged obligations to men living upon scanty stipends that he had to borrow two thousand dollars, for which he is still indebted.

The situation has come to pass out of conditions which we have long outgrown. When the treasury of the Diocesan Missionary Fund, in old times, was empty, the late Mr. James Pott, for more than forty years our beloved Diocesan Treasurer, was wont to call upon a few friends now, like himself, passed on to their reward, to make up the deficit. But, amiable and generous as was the act of those who did so, the system for which it stood was equally unbusiness-like and impossible. It belongs to us, men and brethren, to end it. And for that purpose I ask the Convention to appoint a Committee of Ways and Means which shall co-operate with the Treasurer of the Missionary Committee and inaugurate such methods, and secure their effective operation, as shall enable the Treasurer regularly to pay the stipends of our hard-worked missionaries; and so at least relieve these faithful men from unnecessary financial anxieties.

It was in the spirit of such a purpose that the General Convention unanimously adopted the following resolution, with a reference to which I may fitly conclude this Address:

By both Houses of that Body it was

Resolved, That this Convention recommend to the several dioceses that, at their next Annual Convention, they shall take action on the subject of better salaries for the clergy.

Plainly, the terms of this resolution make it our duty to deal without delay with a matter of pressing importance. That importance grows out of facts which are not indeed ecclesiastical, but which are yet of universal recognition. The stipends of the clergy are at best desperately meagre, and the achievement by men in Holy Orders of a decent and honest maintenance has in it often elements of the heroic, of which I wish that I might speak as I am

often moved to do. But the situation to-day is purely commercial and financial. Money, according to our present standards, is of steadily diminishing purchasing power. The present financial disturbances may temporarily check this tendency, but their effect in that connection will be only temporary. Fuel, and food, and clothing will not be likely to be cheaper in the future, but dearer, and those who are able to do so, both clergy and laity, must take thought in this connection for their less favored brethren. Many plans have occurred to me in connection with this urgent business, but it will be best that this Body shall appoint a committee to which the resolution of the General Convention which I have just read may be referred, with which I shall be most glad to co-operate, and to whom the whole subject may be entrusted.

And now, brethren, I commend you to God and the Word of His Grace. May you be built up in His most holy faith and fear, and finally have vouchsafed to you an inheritance among all them that are sanctified!

ADDRESS OF BISHOP GREER

One of the purposes for which we meet in Annual Convention, and perhaps the chief one, is to note the progress which the Church is making in this particular section of the vineyard of Jesus Christ, and to take such mutual counsel and wise and prudent action as will, we hope, contribute to its progress in the future. This being the case, it may not be amiss to stop at times and consider what that progress is at which, as a Christian Church, our efforts are directed, and how it is promoted. And what is it? Is it something to be gauged or measured and adjudged by figures and statistics and parochial reports and offerings and collections and confirmation classes and other similar statements? These are at least the indications of it, but they are only indications, outward and visible signs, tokens on the surface, which, while they show it, do not describe what in itself it is.

For Progress in itself, or in its best and truest sense, is not so much a quantitative as a qualitative term. It is spirit and not number, life and not volume, experience and not dimension. It is in short character growth, and which is in the Christian wrought by the experience of a fellowship; and two kinds of fellowship. A fellowship first with Christ, not merely with the teaching of Christ, His sayings and His sermons, although including that; but chiefly and primarily it is fellowship with a Person. And not again with a Person who simply was once close and near to men, and whose personal influence was at the time so great, so ideally great that it still survives and always will survive, so that He through it to-day does more or less control us like "those dead and sceptred sovereigns who still rule our spirits from their urns." No, not that; not fellowship with the surviving influence of a person, but with a surviving Person, the risen, the living, the surviving Jesus Christ.

That is what originally the Christian Gospel was, and so it was proclaimed, and so the Church proclaimed it and continued to proclaim it; not with a cry of "Back to Christ," but "On and up

to Christ," pressing towards a closer fellowship with Christ, and in that way to some extent reproducing Christ, in that way promoting more and more upon the earth a Christ-character growth.

That is what the Church is trying now to do, or should try to do, and that is what the Parish, as a fraction part of the Church, should also try to do; and whatever means it may from time to time employ, that should be its aim, its ultimate end and aim, which must not be forgotten or crowded out or overlooked, or by a multiplicity of more or less absorbing parochial particulars, its guilds and clubs and brotherhoods and social organization, buried out of sight, but which must be always steadily kept in view—the making of Christian character through fellowship with Christ.

But there is another kind of fellowship which is also needed in the making of Christian character, and that is a fellowship with the fellowship of Christ, or, in other words, with the Church of Christ, the whole Church of Christ, His Church in all the world. That is what in part at least the Christian Church is for, is why there is a Church and not merely an aggregation of separate and detached individual Christians scattered over the earth, with no organic bond to bind them and to hold them and weld them into one. But a Church, a body, an organism, a living organism, uniting each to all, so that each may have thorough fellowship with all, something together with them all, something from them all, some common aim and purpose, some common life of all.

The French critic, Renan, is reported to have said that what welds a people into a nation and in each of its members forms a national type of character, a patriotic type, is the consciousness of great deeds done in common and the wish to do still more. In like manner, it is the consciousness of the fellowship, the whole fellowship, the consciousness of the Church, the whole Church, of what in all the ages past the Christian Church has done, of what in all the lands it is trying now to do, the consciousness in short which we to-day its members have, of what is done together, of what is done in common, and the wish to do still more, that will tend to overcome or banish and remove our personal isolations, our parochial isolations, and to weld us together consciously into a Church, and in doing so to develop a larger and stronger type of personal character in us, an ecumenical type, more catholic and more Christian. And that is a type of character which can-

not be developed except, as going beyond parochial bounds and limits, Diocesan bounds and limits or National bounds and limits, we put ourselves into sympathy with the ecumenical scope, the world-wide empire scope, of the Church of Jesus Christ.

It was, I think, Mozoomdar who, in speaking of English Missions in India, criticised them on the ground that they were *English* Missions. They had been so long confined, he said, to that particular nation that they had too much of an English character in them and of an English image on them, and not the image of Him in Whom there is neither Jew nor Greek, circumcision nor uncircumcision, barbarian, Scythian, bond nor free, but Who is all and in all, and Whom, by our sympathy and fellowship with all, we can more completely in ourselves express.

And was it not a true criticism, with indeed a true and needed lesson in it? To draw a circle premature around the Christian Gospel or around the Christian Church in presenting the Christian Gospel, to limit or restrict it to some particular nation or some particular people, the people of a Diocese or the people of a parish, is to make provincial that which is meant to be, and which essentially is, universal, marring thus or dwarfing thus the Christian character growth, and making it provincial, and by parochialising its environment, making it parochial.

But the environment of the Christian man is not provincial, is not parochial, it is ecumenical. He belongs not exclusively nor chiefly to his parish. He was not baptized into the Diocese but into the Church of God. He is, first of all, a citizen in the great far-reaching kingdom and commonwealth of Christ. Its interests are his interests, its conflicts in the world are his conflicts in the world; its purposes and aims and propagandist efforts, its scope and mission on the earth, all of these are his, and which as he feels them or which as he shares them will tend to develop more and more a vital, strong and virile Christian character in him, an ecumenical character, of more commanding type, of more imperial type, an empire-building type. And that is what is needed in the Christian Church to-day. For the Christian Church is meant to be an empire-making force, and men to-day are needed, Christian men are needed, Christian laymen, who have caught and felt and in themselves become, through their personal sympathy with the world-wide empire scope of the Church of Jesus Christ, empire-

making men. These are the men who can do, these are the men who will do, who will more effectively do the Church's work at home, in the Diocese and in the parish. These are the men who will have the patience, who will have the courage, who will have the vision to make that work at home, in the diocese and the parish, a more successful work, a more progressive work.

It has been said of Lord Kitchener, the man who might be fitly called "the Apostle of Accomplishment," that he worked at little things and watched and waited for great. And why? Because he saw in the little the vision of the great. And so in the Christian Church. It is the man on whom the vision light has dawned of the great imperial mission, the empire-building mission of the Church of Jesus Christ, who will have the zeal to do the little things at home, to run and not be weary, to walk and not be faint, and, what is more and harder still, having done them all, those little things, to stand, faithfully, patiently and steadfastly, to stand, working in the little with the vision of the great.

I am not therefore forgetting, my brethren of the Clergy, that great and pressing parish work which has been put upon you, and to which you do so freely and so fully give, and with a cheerful sacrifice, your service and yourselves. No, I am not forgetting it; I am remembering it, and in what seems to me the most effective way, I am trying to help you in it. For what is it that most you need to enable you to do it? Not more and better machinery to awaken and diffuse what is after all but a superficial interest, a passing surface glow, easily produced and as easily effaced. No, not that; but as someone has expressed it, it is not rouge but blood that is needed; not interest but passion, that passionate aim and purpose, that passionate desire which comes from a sympathy with the great imperial task and mission in the world of the Church of Jesus Christ.

With a few such men as these in each of our different parishes, men who are in sympathy with the whole struggling fellowship of Jesus Christ on earth, in this and all the lands—what impetus would be given, what enthusiasm would be given, kindling and contagious, to all our parish work, to all our diocesan and missionary work, with no slackness in the one and no deficit in the other.

That it seems to me is the greatest need of the Christian Church

at present; not machinery, but Men, men who have the spirit, men who have the vision of Christian empire in them. Given that and everything else will follow. And it is an encouraging sign that such men are appearing in the Christian Church to-day. No one who was present at the General Convention in Richmond last month could have failed to note it, for such men were there, whose presence helped to make it the most notable missionary Convention in the history of the American Church. Perhaps it was the result in part of the Men's Thank Offering movement, or perhaps it was due to a deeper and stronger spiritual movement which is making itself felt to-day in the Christian Church at large. I know not. But this I do know; that many men came to that Convention and many more went from it who, rising above all party lines and all the old marks and traces of party lines, determined to go and give themselves in fellowship with Christ and in fellowship with His fellowship, to His great imperial task and mission in the world. A motion was made in that Convention to give to the Men's Thank Offering movement a permanency in the Church, with a regular and stated triennial recurrence, but wisely, I think, that motion did not prevail. For we have not fully met our missionary apportionment for the Church's general work. This should first be done; and it can be done and will be when the men of the Church are made to see and recognize and feel that the Christ-man's burden in the world, his empire-building burden, is their burden too, which they must share with Him. Then we shall meet easily and gladly, not in response to a duty but in the exercise of a privilege, our missionary obligations, our diocesan obligations, our parochial obligations, and contribute thus to the growth and progress of the Church.

I have but a word to add: Next year will mark the twenty-fifth anniversary of the Consecration to the Episcopate of the Bishop of this Diocese, and I beg to recommend to the Convention that some step be taken now, through the appointment of a committee, for the appropriate commemoration of that notable event in the history of the Diocese. And, in doing this, I venture to express the confident belief that whatever form it takes in the way of a personal tribute, nothing would be more acceptable and gratifying to him than such a Commemorative Service as would tend to establish more fully and more firmly, not only here but everywhere, the Kingdom of Jesus Christ.

APPENDIX B.

LIST OF CHURCHES AND CHAPELS

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO

ARCHDEACONRIES AND COUNTIES.

CATHEDRAL OF ST. JOHN THE DIVINE.

Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter, D.D.
Rt. Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.

Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Archdeacon.

Rev. Geo. W. Douglas, D.D., Rev. John P. Peters, D.D., Rev. S. De L. Townsend, D.D., Canons Residentiary.

Rev. Ernest Voorhis, Ph.D., Precentor, Rev. George F. Clover, M.A., Registrar. Rev. Robert Ellis Jones, D.D., Bursar, Minor Canons.

Rev. John Cornell, M.A., Rev. William S. Rainsford, D.D., Rev. L. Henry Schwab, Rev. Pascal Harrower, M.A., Rev. Robert B. Kimber, M.A., Canons Missioner.

ARCHDEACONRY OF DUTCHESS.

Rev. Amos T. Ashton, D.D., Archdeacon.
Rev. F. B. Whitcome, Secretary.
Mr. Harry C. Barker, Treasurer, Poughkeepsie.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

Amenia Union, St. Thomas' .....Rev. S. De L. Townsend, D.D.
Annandale, Holy Innocents'. .....Rev. G. o. B. Hopson, D.D.
Barrytown, St. John's.....———
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's.....Rev. Geo. A. Green.
Dover Plains, St. James' Mission..... .Archdeacon.
Fishkill, Trinity.....Rev. Joseph H. Ivie.
Fishkill Landing, St. Andrew's.....Rev. George A. Green.
Glenham, St. John Baptist's.....Rev. Joseph H. Ivie.
Hopewell Junction, Resurrection.....Rev. R. E. Grueber.
Hyde Park, St. James'.....Rev. A. T. Ashton, D.D.
St. James' Chapel..... " " " "
Lithgow, St. Peter's .....Rev. C. K. Gilbert.

Madalin, Trinity ..... Rev. R. D. Pope
Matteawan, St. Luke's..... Rev. Geo. H. Toop.
Millbrook, Grace..... Rev. C. K. Gilbert.
New Hamburg, Zion Chapel..... Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.
Pine Plains, Regeneration..... Rev. Thomas Burrows.
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's..... Rev. R. R. Upjohn.
Poughkeepsie, Christ..... Rev. A. G. Cummins, Jr.
Holy Comforter..... ———
St. Paul's..... Rev. F. B. Whitcome.
St. Andrew's Chapel.. ... " " "
Red Hook, Christ..... Rev. R. V. K. Harris.
St. Peter's Chapel ..... Rev. Geo. B. Hopson, D.D.
Rhinebeck, Messiah..... Rev. E. C. Saunders.
Rhinecliff, Ascension..... The Archdeacon.
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's..... Rev. C. H. Duncan.
Tivoli, St. Paul's, Red Hook ..... Rev. R. D. Pope.
Upper Red Hook, All Saints' Chapel..... Rev. R. V. K. Harris.
Wappingers Falls, Zion..... Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.
West Pawling Mission (Stone House P. O.). Mr. Albert C. Burdick.

ARCHDEACONRY OF NEW YORK.

Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Archdeacon.
Mr. Fred. Van B. Goodwin, Secretary.
Mr. R. M. Pott, Treasurer, 220 E. 23d Street.

New York County.

Cathedral of St. John the Divine ... . Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D.
Advocate, Tremont..... Rev. George N. Deyo.
All Angels'..... Rev. S. De L. Townsend, D.D.
All Saints'..... Rev. W. N. Dunnell, D.D.
Anthon Memorial, All Souls' ..... Rev. George S. Pratt.
Ascension ..... Rev. Percy S. Grant.
Chapel of the Comforter..... .... Rev. R. G. Quennell.
Ascension Memorial..... Rev. J. F. Steen.
Atonement Chapel..... Archdeacon.
Beloved Disciple..... Rev. H. M. Barbour.
Calvary ..... Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.
Christ ..... Rev. George Alexander Strong.
Christ, Riverdale ..... Rev. G. A. Carstensen, Ph.D.
Christ the Consoler, Bellevue..... Rev. H. C. Dyer.
Church of the Cong. Transfig. Chapel..... Rev. L. C. Rich.
Emmanuel Chapel..... Rev. Chesley Gantt.
Epiphany ..... Rev. W. T. Crocker.
God's Providence Mission ..... Rev. T. G. Littell, D.D.
Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island..... Rev. I. W. Beard.
Grace ..... Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.

Grace Chapel	Rev. George H. Bottome.
Grace, City Island	Rev. Arthur Forbes.
Grace, West Farms	Rev. A. J. Derbyshire.
Grace-Emmanuel	Rev. W. K. McGown.
Heavenly Rest	Rev. Herbert Shipman.
Holy Apostles'	———
Holy Comforter	Rev. W. A. A. Gardner.
Holy Communion	Rev. H. Mottet, D.D.
Holy Cross	Rev. M. W. Britton.
Holy Faith	Rev. C. S. Gregg.
Holy Nativity, Bedford Park	Rev. H. M. Hopkins, Ph.D.
Holyrood	Rev. Stuart Crockett, D.D.
Holy Spirit Chapel	Rev. R. H. Wevill.
Holy Trinity, Harlem	Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D.
Incarnation	Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
Incarnation Chapel	Rev. George Biller, Jr.
Mediator, Kingsbridge	Rev. J. Campbell, Ph.D.
Messiah	Rev. F. H. Church.
Our Saviour, Floating Chapel	Rev. A. R. Mansfield.
Redeemer	Rev. W. W. Davis.
Resurrection (Holy Sepulchre)	Rev. A. Duane Pell.
St. Alban's, Highbridge	Rev. H. R. Fell.
St. Ambrose's Italian Mission	Archdeacon.
St. Andrew's	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
St. Ann's, Morrisania	Rev. C. C. Harriman.
St. Barnabas' Chapel	Rev. T. G. Littell, D.D.
St. Bartholomew's	Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D.
St. Bartholomew's Swedish Chapel	Rev. Hugo Holmgren.
St. Bartholomew's Mission House	Rev. C. B. Ackley.
St. Clement's	Rev. E. H. Van Winkle.
St. Cornelius'	Rev. I. C. Sturges.
St. Cyprian's Chapel	Rev. John W. Johnson.
St. David's Chapel	Rev. E. G. Clifton.
St. Edmund's, Mt. Hope	Rev. J. C. Smiley.
St. Edward the Martyr's	Rev. E. W. Neil.
St. Elizabeth's Chapel, Cancer Hospital	———
St. Esprit	Rev. A. V. Wittmeyer.
St. George's	Rev. H. McC. Birckhead.
St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge	Rev. F. N. Strader.
St. Ignatius'	Rev. A. Ritchie, D.D.
St. James'	Rev. F. Courtney, D.D.
Holy Trinity	Rev. J. V. Chalmers.
St. James', Fordham	Rev. D. L. Pelton, Ph.D.
St John Evangelist's	Rev. A. B. Howard.
St. Luke's	Rev. J. T. Patey, Ph.D.
St. Luke's Hospital	Rev. George F. Clover.
St. Margaret's	Rev. C. A. Hamilton.

St. Mark's..... Rev. L. W. Batten, D.D.
St. Mark's Chapel..... " " "
St. Martha's Chapel..... Archdeacon.
St. Mary's .....Rev. H. R. Hulse.
St. Mary's, Mott Haven ..... Rev. F. S. Moore.
St. Mary the Virgin's .....Rev. George M. Christian, D.D.
St. Matthew's.....Rev. Arthur H. Judge.
St. Ann's Chapel.....Rev. J. Chamberlain, D.D.
St. Michael's .....Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D.
St. Paul's .....Rev. H. F. Taylor.
St. Peter's.....Rev. O. S. Roche.
St. Peter's, Westchester.....Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
St. Philip's..... .....Rev. H. C. Bishop.
St. Priscilla (Stanton St.).....———
San Salvatore.....Rev. Edward M. H. Knapp.
St. Saviour's Chapel, House of Mercy ....Rev. W. Brown-Serman.
St. Simeon's, Melrose ....Rev. R. J. Walker.
St. Stephen's.....Rev. N. A. Seagle.
St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn.....Rev. Percival McIntire.
St. Thomas'.....Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D.
St. Thomas' Chapel.....Rev. R. R. Claiborne.
Transfiguration.....Rev. G. C. Houghton, D.D.
Trinity ....Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.
St. Paul's Chapel.....Rev. W. M. Geer.
St. John's Chapel.... .....———
Trinity Chapel .....Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D.
St. Agnes' Chapel.....Rev. W. T. Manning, D.D.
Intercession Chapel.....Rev. M. H. Gates.
St. Chrysostom's Chapel .....Rev. Thomas H. Sill.
St. Augustine's Chapel.....Rev. A. C. Kimber, D.D.
St. Luke's Chapel.....———
St. Cornelius' Chapel.....Rev. Edmund B. Smith.
Trinity, Morrisania.....Rev. A. S. Hull.
Zion and St. Timothy's.....Rev. H. Lubeck, LL.D.

ARCHDEACONRY OF ORANGE.

Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., Archdeacon.
Rev. P. C. Creveling, Secretary.
Rev. O. Applegate, Treasurer, Kingston.

Orange County.

Arden, St. John's, Greenwood .....Rev. J. H. McGuinness, D.D.
Chester, St. Paul's..... ..... " " " "
Cornwall, St. John's, Canterbury.....Rev. W. W. Page, D.D.
St. John's Chapel..... " " " "
Goshen, St. James'.....Rev. G. W. Dumbell, D.D.

Greenwood Lake, Good Shepherd.....Archdeacon.
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents'.....Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.
Middletown, Grace.....Rev. F. S. Smithers.
Monroe, Grace.....Rev. J. H. McGuinness, D.D.
Montgomery, St. Andrew's Chapel.....Rev. Thos. G. Losee.
Newburgh, Good Shepherd.....Rev. J. M. Chew.
St. Agnes' Chapel, Balmville.Rev. F. E. Whitney.
St. George's.....Rev. John Huske.
St. Paul's.....Rev. J. C. Elliott.
New Windsor, St. Thomas'.....Rev. Creighton Spencer.
Port Jervis, Grace.....Rev. U. Symonds.
Sloatsburg, St. Frances'.....Rev. William Fitz-Simon.
Tuxedo, St. Mary's.....Rev. William Fitz-Simon.
Walden, St. Andrew's.....Rev. Thos. G. Losee.
Warwick, Christ.....Rev. W. M. Pickslay.

SULLIVAN COUNTY.

Callicoon Depot, St. James'.....Rev. U. Symonds.
Liberty, Holy Communion.....Rev. W. O. Jarvis.
St. Luke's Chapel, Sanatorium..———
Long Eddy, Holy Light.....Rev. U. Symonds.
Monticello, St. John's.....Rev. W. I. Stecher.
Thompsonville, St. Mary's..... " " "

ULSTER COUNTY.

Big Indian, St. Bartholomew's Chapel....Rev. W. F. Lewis.
Ellenville, St. John's Memorial.....Rev. H. P. Hobson.
High Falls, St. John's.....Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.
Highland, Holy Trinity.....Rev. Robert Landsberger.
Kingston, Holy Spirit.....Rev. Paul R. Fish.
St. John's.....Rev. O. Applegate.
Holy Cross.....Rev. C. Mercer Hall.
Marlborough, Christ.....Rev. G. H. Trickett.
Mead's Mount, Christ.....Archdeacon.
Milton, All Saints'.....Rev. G. H. Trickett.
New Paltz, St. Athanasius' Chapel.....Archdeacon.
Pine Hill, Transfiguration.....Rev. George C. Houghton, D.D.
Rifton Glen, St. Thomas' Chapel.....———
Rosendale, All Saints'.....Rev. Henry Barker.
Bloomington Mission..... " " "
Saugerties, Trinity.....Rev. Thomas Cole.
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's (P.O., High Falls)..Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.
West Park, Ascension, Esopus.....———

ARCHDEACONRY OF RICHMOND.

Rev. Charles S. Burch, Archdeacon.
Rev. J. B. Blanchet, D.D., Secretary.
Mr. E. B. Arnold, Treasurer, New Brighton.

RICHMOND COUNTY.*

Castleton, St. Mary's (P.O., W.N.Brighton).Rev. F. L. Frost, Ph.D.
Actors' Fund Home.....Bro. of St. Andrew.
Clifton, St. John's (P. O., Rosebank).....Rev. E. A. Dodd, Ph.D.
Concord, St. Simon's Chapel.....Rev. W. G. Thompson.
Edgewater, St. Paul's Mem'l (P.O., Staplet'n).Rev. W. H. Watts.
Eltingville, Holy Comforter (P.O., G't Kills).Archdeacon.
Mariners' Harbor, All Saints'.....Rev. J. B. Blanchet, D.D.
Italian Mission.....Rev. Carmelo Di Sano.
New Brighton, Christ.....Rev. F. W. Crowder, Ph.D.
New Dorp, Trinity .....Rev. W. R. Stewart.
Mill Road Mission .....Rev. W. R. Stewart.
Richmond, St. Andrew's.....Rev. Charles S. Burch.
Rossville, St. Luke's.....Rev. C. J. Adams, D.D.
Stapleton, U. S. Marine Hospital.....Bro. of St. Andrew.
Mariners' Family Asylum .....Rev. W. G. Thompson.
Tottenville, St. Stephen's.....Rev. G. A. Jamieson.
West New Brighton, Ascension.....Rev. Pascal Harrower.

ARCHDEACONRY OF WESTCHESTER.

Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D., Archdeacon.
Rev. R. M. Berkeley, Secretary.
Mr. Edward D. Harris, Treasurer, Yonkers.

PUTNAM COUNTY.

Brewster, St. Andrew's.....Rev. F. Heartfield.
Cold Spring, St. Mary's.....Rev. Elbert Floyd-Jones
Dean's Corners, St. Peter's Chapel.....Rev. F. Heartfield.
Garrison, St. Philip's, Philipsetown.....Rev. E. C. Chorley.
St. James' Chapel..... " " "
Kent Cliff, St. John Baptist's.....Rev. Eli D. Sutcliffe.
Mahopac, Holy Communion..... " " "
Patterson, Christ.....Rev. W. H. Meldrum.
Tilly Foster, St. Paul's Chapel.....Rev. F. Heartfield.

ROCKLAND COUNTY.

Caldwell's Landing, House of Prayer.....Rev. W. A. Masker.
Haverstraw, St. Luke's..... " " "
Trinity (P. O., Garnerville)..Rev. C. C. Proffitt.
New City, St. John's, Clarkstown.....———
Nyack, Grace.....Rev. F. Babbitt.
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel .....———

* Elsewhere in the Journal these parishes will be found arranged under "New York City."

Sparkill, Christ, Piermont.....Rev. A. H. Proffitt.
Spring Valley, St. Paul's.....———
St. John's, St. John the Evangelist.....———
Suffern, Christ, Ramapo.....Rev. R. S. Mansfield.
Tomkins Cove, Grace, Stony Point.....Rev. W. A. Masker.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

Bedford, St. Matthew's.....Rev. L. Luquer.
Bronxville, Christ.....Rev Albert D. Willson.
Chappaqua, St. Mary the Virgin.....Rev. W. E. Johnson.
Croton, St. Augustine's.....Rev. J. Otis Ward.
Dobbs Ferry, Zion, Greenburgh.....Rev. R. M. Berkeley.
Eastchester, St. Paul's.....Rev. W. S. Coffey.
Elmsford, St. Joseph of Arimathea.....Rev. J. O. Davis.
Fieldhome, St. Catherine's.....Mr. C. De P. Field.
Harrison, All Saints'.....Rev. Geo. K. MacNaught.
Hastings, Zion Chapel.....Rev. R. M. Berkeley.
Irvington, St. Barnabas'.....Rev. R. H. Balcom.
Kitchawan, Good Shepherd.....———
Larchmont, St. John's.....Rev. R. Cobden.
Lewisboro, St. John's.....Rev. C. M. Selleck.
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'.....Rev. Frank F. German.
Milton, Christ Chapel.....Rev. Thomas Worrall.
Mohegan, St. Mary's.....Rev. E. W. Colloque.
Montrose, Divine Love.....Rev. G. Cruger.
Mt. Kisco, St. Mark's, Newcastle.....Rev. E. F. Chauncey.
Mount Vernon, Ascension.....Rev. R. P. Kreitler.
Trinity.....Rev. W. H. Owen, Jr.
New Rochelle, Trinity.....Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.
St. John's, Wilmot.....Rev. W. H. Bean.
North Salem, St. James'.....Rev. R. C. Russell.
Ossining, All Saints', Briar Cliff.....———
St. Paul's.....Rev. Nelson P. Dame.
Trinity.....Rev. G. W. Harris.
Peekskill, St. Peter's, Cortlandt.....Rev. W. F. Lewis.
Pelham, Christ.....Rev. A. F. Tenney.
Pelhamville, Redeemer.....Rev. H. H. Brown.
Pleasantville, St. John's.....Rev. S. F. Holmes.
Portchester, St. Peter's.....Rev. C. E. Brugler.
Rye, Christ.....Rev. Thomas Worrall.
Scarborough, St. Mary's, Beechwood.....Rev. B. O. Baldwin.
Scarsdale, St. James the Less.....Rev. L. R. Schuyler.
Somers, St. Luke's.....Rev. R. C. Russell.
Tarrytown, Christ.....———
St. Mark's.....Rev. T. A. H. Burke.
Tuckahoe, St. John's.....Rev. C. A. Behringer.
Verplanck's Point, St. Barnabas' Chapel..Rev. G. Cruger.

West Somers, Chapel of Good Shepherd..Rev. E. D. Sutcliffe.
White Plains, Grace.....Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
Yonkers, Christ..... .....Rev. E. Atherton Lyon.
Grace Chapel.....———
Rédeemer Chapel, Lincoln P'k..Rev. J. E. Freeman.
St. Andrew's ..... Rev. J. E. Freeman.
St. John's.....———
St. Mark's Chapel, Nepera Park.Rev. J. O. Davis.
St. Mary's Chapel, Sherw'd Pk..Rev. G. H. H. Butler.
St. Paul's .....Rev. W. M. Gilbert.

APPENDIX C.

PAROCHIAL AND MISSIONARY REPORTS.

FROM MAY 1, 1906, TO MAY 1, 1907.

Annandale, Holy Innocents' Church (Chapel of St. Stephen's College); the Revs. THOS. R. HARRIS, D.D., GEORGE B. HOPSON, D.D., W. G. W. ANTHONY and HERBERT M. CLARKE, Ph.D., Ministers.

Baptisms (inf.), 2. Marriage, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 36. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 25.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $151.39; Sunday-school, $26.32; Other Objects within the Parish, $26.43—total Parochial, $204.14. Diocesan: Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $7.94. General: General Missions, $11.12; Missions to Colored People and Foreign Missions, $3.51; Other Objects without the Diocese, $20.11—total General, $34.74. Total for All Objects, $246.82.

In addition to these contributions the Woman's Auxiliary has raised and given for Missions in money and boxes about $110.

Arden, St. John's Church; the Rev. JAMES HOLMES MCGUINNESS, D.D., Minister. E. H. Harriman, President, Board of Trustees. R. D. A. Parrott, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Number of Baptized Persons, 125. Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 1), 9. Marriage, 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 37; Loss by Removal, 6; Present Number, 31. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 10—total, 67. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly and Greater Feasts. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 48. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,200; For the Poor, $13.20; Sunday-school, $15.19—total Parochial, $1,228.39. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $25; Diocesan Fund, $5—total Diocesan, $30. General: General Missions, $25; Missions to Colored People, $11.25—total General, $36.25. Total for All Objects, $1,294.64.

Barrytown, St. John's Church; the Rev. WILLIAM OSMOND CONE, Rector. Thomas E. Thompson, Clerk of the Parish. Charles V. Henion, Assistant Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 4. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 4. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 50; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 6—total Gain, 7; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 11; Present Number, 46. Public Services: Sundays, 134; Holy Days, 7; Other Days, 10—total, 151. Holy Communion: Public, 25; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 21. Public Catechisings, 2. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,207.69; Sunday-school, $29.50; Other Objects within the Parish, $90—total Parochial, $1,327.19. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions,

Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $25; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $10; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $35; Episcopal Fund, $30—total Diocesan, $65. General: General Missions, $26; Domestic Missions, $8; Other Objects without the Diocese, $3—total General, $37. Total for All Objects, $1,429.19.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $1,000; Offerings at Church Services, $192.28; Sunday-school Offerings, $33.15; All Other Sources, $90—total, $1,315.43.

Bedford, St. Matthew's Church; the Rev. LEA LUQUER, Rector. Clarence Whitman and William Jay, Wardens. John B. Day, Clerk of the Vestry. Hall B. Waring, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Confirmed, 5. Marriage, 1. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 76; Added by Confirmation, 5; Loss by Death, 3; Present Number, 78. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 75.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,713.23; For the Poor, $204.03—total Parochial, $1,917.26. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $26.45; Episcopal Fund, $18; Diocesan Fund, $14; Retiring Clergy Fund, $88.37; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $89.12; Bible and Prayer Book Society, $20.25—total Diocesan, $256.19. General: General Missions, $187.29; San Francisco Relief, $612—total General, $799.29. Total for All Objects, $2,972.74.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $285.81; Pew Rents, $573.50; Offerings at Church Services, $1,641.73; Subscriptions and Donations, $279; All Other Sources, $586.10—total, $3,366.14.

Brewster, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. FRANK HEARTFIELD, Rector. Arthur C. Canham and Wm. Phelps, Lay Readers. W. E. Maher and Geo. N. Wise, Wardens. A. C. Canham, Clerk of the Vestry. Geo. N. Wise, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 152. Number of Baptized Persons, 450. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 2), 7. Marriages, 4. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 157; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 9; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 9—total Loss, 16; Present Number, 150. Public Services: Sundays, 157; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 114—total, 283. Holy Communion: Public, 38; Private, 4. Sunday-schools (2): Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 119. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church and Chapel: Seating Capacity, 425; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,664.87; For the Poor, $20; Sunday-school, $148.68; Payment of Debts, $1,496.50; Other Objects within the Parish, $525.74—total Parochial, $3,855.79. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $28.80; Episcopal Fund, $27; Diocesan Fund, $9; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $34.61; Other Objects within the Diocese, $10.91—total Diocesan, $110.32. General: General Missions, $221.23; Indian Missions, $10; Missions to Colored People, $75—total General, $306.23. Total for All Objects, $4,272.34.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $1,935.94; Offerings at Church Services, $1,787.66; Sunday-school Offerings, $143.14; Subscriptions and Donations, $184; All Other Sources, $566.35—total, $4,617.09.

The above statistics include those for St. Paul's Chapel, Tilly Foster, and also for St. Peter's Chapel, Deans' Corners, up to October 19th, when a service of release was held, preparatory to turning over the property to New York City, which had condemned it for watershed purposes. Since then an award has been made of $4,750. This amount when received will be devoted, by act of the Vestry, to establishing a chapel to replace the one taken.

Bronxville, Christ Church; the Rev. ALBERT D. WILLSON, Rector. Robert W. Morgan and John G. Quinby, Wardens. Cecil W. Wilson, Clerk of the Vestry. John G. Quinby, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 77. Number of Baptized Persons, 225. Baptisms (inf.), 5. Confirmed, 11. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 102;

Received from Other Parishes, 14; Added by Confirmation, 11; Added Otherwise, 6—total Gain, 31; Loss by Removal, 21; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 22; Present Number, 111. Public Services: Sundays, 162; Holy Days, 35; Other Days, 228—total, 425. Holy Communion: Public, 127; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, Frequently. Church: Seating Capacity, 120.

Seats rented and assigned. Proceeds used to pay interest on mortgage. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,087.52; For the Poor, $105.96; Sunday-school, $71.79; Repairs and Improvements, $474.12; Other Objects within the Parish, $230—total Parochial, $3,969.39. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, $15; Diocesan Fund, $22.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $13.65; Other Objects within the Diocese, $55—total Diocesan, $106.15. General: Domestic Missions, $45.18. Total for All Objects, $4,120.72.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $3,330.68; Sunday-school Offerings, $167.10; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,410.42; All Other Sources, $413.94—total, $6,322.14.

Callicoon, St. James' Church; the Rev. URIAH SYMONDS, Missionary. C. T. Curtis, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Baptized Persons, 65. Baptisms (inf. 2, ad. 2), 4. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 40; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 2; Present Number, 41. Public Services: Sundays, Second Sunday in the Month. Holy Communion: Public, Second Sunday in the Month. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $25; Sunday-school, $30; Other Objects within the Parish, $10—total Parochial, $65.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $35; Sunday-school Offerings, $30—total, $65.

Chappaqua, Chapel of St. Mary the Virgin; the Rev. FRANK M. CLENDENIN, D.D., Priest in Charge; the Rev. WILLIAM EVERETT JOHNSON, Vicar. Edwin Bedell, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 2. Marriages, 6. Burials, 2. Communicants: Present Number, 8. Public Services: Sundays, 82; Holy Days, 16; Other Days, 6—total, 104. Holy Communion: Public, 49; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, 150.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,072.32. General, $84. Total for All Objects, $1,156.32.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $723.41; Subscriptions and Donations, $580—total, $1,303.41.

Chester, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. JAMES HOLMES MCGUINNESS, D.D., Rector; the Rev. ISAAC MAGUIRE, Curate. Samuel Wilkin and R. W. Chamberlain, Wardens. R. W. Chamberlain, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles W. Kerner, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 35. Number of Baptized Persons, 115. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 1), 5. Confirmed, 2. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 64; Added by Confirmation, 2; Loss, 4; Present Number, 62. Public Services: Sundays, 64; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 12—total, 86. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly and Greater Feasts. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 31. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 120; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $674.60; For the Poor, $15; Sunday-school, $41.28; Repairs and Improvements, $119.61—total Parochial, $850.49. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $20. General: General Mis-

sions, $46.72; Domestic Missions, $31.48—total General, $77.20. Total for All Objects, $947.69.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $625.35; Sunday-school Offerings, $37.05; Subscriptions and Donations, $36—total, $698.40.

Cold Spring, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. ELBERT FLOYD-JONES, M.A., S.T.B., Rector. Gouverneur Paulding and Charles Miller, Wardens. Hugh G. Purcell, Clerk of the Vestry. Gouverneur Kemble, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 162. Number of Baptized Persons, 551. Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 5), 27. Marriages, 2. Burials, 12. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 20; Added by Confirmation, 3—total Gain, 23; Present Number, 267. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 46—total, 198. Holy Communion: Public, 63; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 112. Public Catechisings, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 450.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,833.14; For the Poor, $45.41; Sunday-school, $78.29; Repairs and Improvements, $1,078.04; Payment of Debts, $533.28—total Parochial, $3,568.16. Diocesan: Missions within the Diocese, $25; Episcopal Fund, $30; Diocesan Fund, $12.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $14.77—total Diocesan, $82.27. General: General Missions, $163.02. Total for All Objects, $3,813.45.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,137.60; Offerings at Church Services, $1,030.23; Sunday-school Offerings, $57.51; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,341.25; All Other Sources, $935.09—total, $4,501.68.

Croton-on-Hudson, St. Augustine's Church; the Rev. NELSON P. DAME, Rector (Resigned Oct. 11th); the Rev. J. OTIS WARD, Vicar (Elected Rector Oct. 11th). Chas. Grattam and Wm. Morton, Jr., Wardens. B. F. Decker, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. Morton, Jr., Treasurer.

Number of Baptized Persons, about 250. Communicants: Present Number, about 75. Public Services: Sundays, 18. Holy Communion: Public, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 75. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $187.84; Repairs and Improvements, $22.50—total Parochial, $210.34.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $510.40; Subscriptions and Donations, $48.64—total, $559.04.

No books were kept until March, 1907. Nor was there a Parish Register until coming of present Rector. Financial is, therefore, for two months only. Other statistics not available owing to present short residence of Rector. It is even impossible to give estimates. A census is being taken now and books and accounts are in excellent shape.

Dobbs Ferry, Zion Church; the Rev. ROBERT M. BERKELEY, Rector. Samuel G. Dorland and Fred. M. Cromwell, Wardens. H. Le Roy Edgar, Clerk of the Vestry. Benj. L. Wallace, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 140. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 6), 18. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 4. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 191; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 13; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 200. Public Services: Sundays, 139; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 56—total, 225. Holy Communion: Public, 90; Private, 4. Sunday-school (Dobbs Ferry and Hastings): Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 128. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 220; Free Sittings, 25.

Seats rented and free. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,802.16; For the Poor, $125—total Parochial, $3,927.16. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $96.34; Diocesan Fund, $25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $47.43—total Diocesan, $168.77.

General: General Missions, $138.29; Missions to Colored People, $8.99; Other Objects without the Diocese, $58.40—total General, $205.68. Total for All Objects, $4,176.61.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $2,743.50; Offerings at Church Services, $1,646.56; All Other Sources, $5.81—total, $4,395.87.

Dover Plains, St. James' Chapel; the Rev. ALEXANDER HAMILTON, Missionary. Seeley A. Johnson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 28. Number of Baptized Persons, 85. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Communicants: Present Number, 29. Public Services: Sundays, 75; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 20—total, 110. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $75.48; Repairs and Improvements, $3.97; Payment of Debts, $144.47; Other Objects within the Parish, $1.90—total Parochial, $225.82

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $172.55; Subscriptions and Donations, $34; All Other Sources, $93.75—total, $300.30.

The Rev. Alexander Hamilton resigned his charge of the Mission at Dover Plains on May 15th.

Eastchester, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. WILLIAM SAMUEL COFFEY, Rector. Stephen P. Hunt and Henry S. Rapelye, Wardens. Henry S. Rapelye, Clerk of the Vestry. Lawrence Holler, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 80. Number of Baptized Persons, 258. Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 1), 10. Marriage, 1. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 81; Added, 7; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 87. Public Services: Sundays, 78; Holy Days, 9; Other Days, 8—total, 95. Holy Communion: Public, 15; Private, 1. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,002; For the Poor, $12.35—total Parochial, $3,014.35. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $32.83; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $32.83; Episcopal Fund, $3.90; Diocesan Fund, $3.90; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $3.36—total Diocesan, $43.99. General: Domestic Missions, $4.57; Other Objects without the Diocese, $13.52—total General, $18.09. Total for All Objects, $3,076.43.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $2,107.94; Offerings at Church Services, $739.77; Subscriptions and Donations, $122; All Other Sources, $1,130.44—total, $3,500.15.

Ellenville, St. John's Memorial Church; the Rev. H. P. HOBSON, Rector. Joseph Hume and C. B. Freer, Wardens. Charles Butterfuss, Clerk of the Vestry. David A. Wheeler, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 101. Number of Baptized Persons, 280. Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 2), 27. Marriages, 5. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 182; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 11; Present Number, 175. Public Services: Sundays, 126; Holy Days, 7; Other Days, 20—total, 153. Holy Communion: Public, 54; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 90. Public Catechisings, 2. Church: Seating Capacity, 350. Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,019.71; For the Poor, $5; Sunday-school, $20; Repairs and Improvements, $606.06; Other Objects within the Parish, $75—total Parochial, $1,725.77. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $25; Diocesan Fund, $8.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $6.26—total Diocesan, $40.01. General: General Missions, $40. Total for All Objects, $1,785.78.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $976.09; Sunday-school Offerings, $68.08; Subscriptions and Donations, $429.90; All Other Sources, $425.68—total, $1,899.75.

Elmsford, Chapel of St. Joseph of Arimathea (The Worthington Memorial); the Rev. James Oswald Davis, Priest in Charge. George L. Miles, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Baptisms (inf.), 7. Marriage, 1. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 66; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Loss by Removal, 9; Present Number, 63. Public Services: Sundays, 99; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 15—total, 124. Holy Communion: Public, 52; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 63. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $309; Sunday-school, $35—total Parochial, $344. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $10. Total for All Objects, $354.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $50; Sunday-school Offerings, $25; Subscriptions and Donations, $290—total, $365.

Fieldhome, St. Catharine's Chapel; C. de P. Field, Lay Reader. C. de P. Field, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 67. Baptisms (inf. 16, ad. 4), 20. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 44; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 4; Present Number, 48. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 300—total, 412. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 475; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $893.42; For the Poor, $926.38; Sunday-school, $795.20; Repairs and Improvements, $843.15; Other Objects within the Parish, $487.18—total Parochial, $3,945.33. General: Indian Missions, $54; Missions to Colored People, $75; Theological Education, $100; Other Objects without the Diocese, $50—total General, $279. Total for All Objects, $4,224.33.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $104; Sunday-school Offerings, $42.79; Subscriptions and Donations, $4,077.54—total, $4,224.33.

Fishkill-on-Hudson, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. George A. Green, M.A., Rector. Dr. George H. Williams and Ralph S. Tompkins, Wardens. Ralph S. Tompkins, Clerk of the Vestry. John F. Van Tine, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 122. Number of Baptized Persons, 329. Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 2). 13. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 4. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 187; Received from Other Parishes, 14; Added by Confirmation, 19; Added Otherwise, 22—total Gain, 55; Loss by Removal, 22; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 28; Present Number, 214. Public Services: Sundays, 167; Holy Days, 74; Other Days, 44—total, 285. Holy Communion: Public, 122; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 115. Church: Seating Capacity, 225; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented, free and assigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by monthly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,490.51; For the Poor, $45; Sunday-school, $69.80; Repairs and Improvements, $50.21; Payment of Debts, $850; Other Objects within the Parish, $644.31—total Parochial, $3,149.83. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archeaconry, $75; Diocesan Fund, $12.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $11.86; Other Objects within the Diocese, $19.52—total Diocesan, $118.88. General: General Missions, $33; Other Objects without the Diocese, $15—total General, $48. Total for All Objects, $3,316.71.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $906.29; Offerings at Church Services, $1,161.47; Sunday-school Offerings, $69.80; Subscriptions and Donations, $276.74; All Other Sources, $384.23—total, $2,798 53.

Fishkill, Trinity Church; the Rev. JOSEPH H. IVIE, Rector. Samuel Verplanck and John D. Fouquet, Wardens. Silvanus M. Davidson, Clerk of the Vestry. Silvanus M. Davidson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 47. Number of Baptized Persons, 118. Confirmed, 2. Marriages, 6. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 85; Added by Confirmation, 2; Present Number, 87. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 48—total, 182. Holy Communion: Public, 90; Private, 3. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $800.16; Repairs and Improvements, $57.08; Other Objects within the Parish, $308.78—total Parochial, $1.166.02. General: Foreign Missions, $51. Total for All Objects, $1,217.02.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $320; Offerings at Church Services, $243.80; Subscriptions and Donations, 150th Anniversary, $386.02; All Other Sources, $266.25—total, $1,216.07.

Garrison-on-Hudson, St. Philip's Church; the Rev. CARROLL PERRY, Rector. Charles de Rham and Samuel Sloan, Wardens. C. de Rham, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. William E. Rogers, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 6. Burials, 4. Public Services: Sundays, 103; Holy Days, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 180; Free Sittings, 30.

Seats rented and free. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial (St. Philip's Church and St. James' Chapel : Current Expenses, $3,193.21; For the Poor, Collection on First Sunday of Month by Rector and no amount given; Repairs and Improvements, $1,204.72; Other Objects within the Parish, $113.75—total Parochial, $4,511.68. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $51; Diocesan Fund, $17.50—total Diocesan, $68.50. General: General Missions, $303.71. Total for All Objects, $4,883.89.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $630.95; Pew Rents, $2,075; Offerings at Church Services, $1,-542.68; All Other Sources, $370—total, $4,618.63.

The Rev. Carroll Perry resigned April 14th, since which date the Parish has been without a Rector. Services at both Church and Chapel have been held each Sunday by various clergymen.

Glenham, St. John Baptist's Church; the Rev. JOSEPH H. IVIE, Rector and Missionary. Charles E. Bartow and Robert Lowrey, Wardens. Charles E. Bartow, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert Lowrey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Baptized Persons, 89; Baptisms (inf.), 4. Marriage, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Present Number, 40. Public Services: Sundays, 90; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 6—total, 101. Holy Communion: Public, 19; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 55. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by archdeaconry and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $400; Repairs and Improvements, $108.68; Other Objects within the Parish, $93.25—total Parochial, $601.93. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $120. General: General Missions, $26.98. Total for All Objects, $748.91.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $120; Offerings at Church Services, $45.86; Sunday-school Offerings, $21.25; Subscriptions and Donations, $437.50; All Other Sources, $224—total, $848.61.

Goshen, St. James' Church; the Rev. George William Dumbell, D.D., Rector. Ambrose Spencer Murray and James Scott, Wardens. Oliver Tuthill, Clerk of the Vestry. Ambrose Spencer Murray, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 101. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 3), 15. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 2. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 226; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 17—total Gain, 20; Loss by Removal, 29; Loss by Death, 7; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 39; Present Number, 207. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 71; Other Days, 196—total, 423. Holy Communion: Public, 273; Private, 22. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 68. Public Catechisings, 14. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents and by weekly envelope system.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,500.46; For the Poor, $233.80; Sunday-school, $34.80; Repairs and Improvements, $20.50; Other Objects within the Parish, $74.24—total Parochial, $2,863.80. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $90; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $43.63; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $133.63; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $20.53; Other Objects within the Diocese, $122.27—total Diocesan, $276.43. General: General Missions, $158; Domestic Missions, $678.88; Foreign Missions, $20; Other Objects without the Diocese, $192—total General, $1,048.88. Total for All Objects, $4,189.11.

Receipts.—Endowment, $724.86; Pew Rents, $1,173.50; Offerings at Church Services, $912.80; Sunday-school Offerings, $49.20; Subscriptions and Donations, $76.75—total, $2,937.11.

Greenwood Lake, Church of the Good Shepherd; the Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., Rector. Gerald Horton Lewis, Lay Reader. E. T. Waterstone and M. S. Hazen, Wardens. S. S. Stinson, Clerk of the Vestry. E. T. Waterstone, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Number of Baptized Persons, 87. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 23; Present Number, 23. Public Services: Sundays, 98; Holy Days, 14; Other Days, 7—total, 119. Holy Communion: Public, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sittings, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $455.47; Sunday-school, $6.91; Repairs and Improvements, $257.69; Other Objects within the Parish, $41.16—total Parochial, $761.23. General: Foreign Missions, $0.67. Total for All Objects, $761.90.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $289.38; Subscriptions and Donations, $302.71; All Other Sources, $329.44—total, $921.53.

Harrison, All Saints' Church; the Rev. George K. MacNaught, Missionary in Charge. Westervelt Burger, C. P. Calhoun, A. De L. Ayrhault, A. J. Neale, Trustees. C. P. Calhoun, Clerk. Westervelt Burger, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 47. Number of Baptized Persons, 81. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 3), 10. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 59; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 10; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 12; Loss by Removal, 1; Present Number, 70. Public Services: Sundays, 102; Holy Days, 11; Other Days, 50—total, 163. Holy Communion: Public, 29. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 76. Public Catechisings, 47. Church: Seating Capacity, 220. Free Sittings, All.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,377.54; For the Poor, $23; Sunday-school, $72.66; Repairs and Improvements, $179.44—total Parochial, $1,652.64. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $30.12; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $1.25—total Diocesan, $31.37. General: General Missions, $61.42; Other Objects without the Diocese, $202.25—total General, $263.67. Total for All Objects, $1,947.68.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $571.29; Offerings at Church Services, $742.42; Sunday-school Offerings, $137.25; Subscriptions and Donations, $313—total, $1,763.96.

Two hundred dollars of the two hundred and two dollars and twenty-five cents, entered as contributed for other objects outside the Diocese, was the special offering of two individuals for the San Francisco Church Rebuilding Fund.

Haverstraw, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. WILLIAM A. MASKER, Rector. George Askew and William Fishwick, Wardens. George Askew, Clerk of the Vestry. The Rector, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 2), 9. Marriages, 4. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 50; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 5; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 49. Public Services: Sundays, 119; Other Days, 117—total, 236. Holy Communion: Public, 69; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 21. Church: Seating Capacity, 165; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, voluntary offerings and Archdeaconry.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $237.46; Sunday-school, $21.36; Repairs and Improvements, $147—total Parochial, $405.82. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry, $11; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $2.50—total Diocesan, $13.50. General: General Missions, $15; Other Objects without the Diocese, $15—total General, $30. Total for All Objects, $447.32.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $71.48; Sunday-school Offerings, $21.36; Subscriptions and Donations, $364.85—total, $457.69.

Have also held services eleven times at Jones' Point.

Haverstraw, Trinity Church; the Rev. CHARLES C. PROFFITT, Rector. William L. Tostevin and William W. Springstead, Wardens. Samuel S. Winterson, Clerk of the Vestry. William L. Tostevin, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 117. Number of Baptized Persons, 275. Baptisms (inf.), 10). Marriages, 2. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 252; Loss by Removal, 15; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 18; Present Number, 234. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 10—total, 128. Holy Communion: Public, 38; Private, 19. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 135. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,384.87; For the Poor, $21; Sunday-school, $131.10; Repairs and Improvements, $73.35—total Parochial, $1,610.32. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $11.91; Diocesan Fund, $13.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $5—total Diocesan, $30.66. General: General Missions, $14; Missions to Colored People, $2.43—total General, $16.43. Total for All Objects, $1,657.41.

RECEIPTS.—Balance on Hand, May, 1906, $521.51; Offerings at Church Services, $490.19; Subscriptions and Donations, $355.25; All Other Sources, $357.91—total, $1,724.86.

High Falls, St. John's Memorial Church; the Rev. W. J. CLARKE AGNEW, Missionary. Charles C. Hardenbergh and Herman Craft, Wardens. Charles C. Hardenbergh, Clerk of the Vestry. S. J. Morton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 18. Number of Baptized Persons, 87. Baptisms (inf.), 6. Marriage, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 22. Public Services: Sundays, 138; Holy Days, 52—total, 190. Holy Communion: Public, 33; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 64. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 15.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $145; For the Poor, $9.27; Sunday-school,

$19.71; Repairs and Improvements, $49—total Parochial, $222.98. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $17; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $7.20; Other Objects within the Diocese, $14.30—total Diocesan, $38.50. Total for All Objects, $261.48.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $79.16; Sunday-school Offerings, $16.82—total, $95.98.

Highland, Holy Trinity Church; the Rev. ROBERT LANDSBERGER, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 21. Number of Baptized Persons, 65. Baptisms (inf. 17, ad. 2), 19. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 18: Added, 3; Present Number, 21. Public Services: Sundays, 102; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 48—total, 154. Holy Communion: Public, 20; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 24. Public Catechisings, 8. Church: Seating Capacity, 135; Free Sittings, Unassigned.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $179.80; For the Poor, $20; Sunday-school, $14; Repairs and Improvements, $15; Other Objects within the Parish, $59.85—total Parochial, $288.65. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $10. General: General Missions, $2; Missionary Thank Offering, $5—total General, $7. Total for All Objects, $305.65.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $132; Sunday-school Offerings, $2; Subscriptions and Donations, $20.65; All Other Sources, $151—total, $305.65.

Highland Falls, Church of the Holy Innocents; the Rev. WILLIAM REED THOMAS, D.D., Rector. J. Pierpont Morgan and Charles F. Roe, Wardens. William R. Wakefield, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles F Roe, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 61. Number of Baptized Persons, 578. Baptisms (inf. 19, ad. 1), 20. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 4. Burials, 17. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 123; Added by Confirmation, 11; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 9; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 17; Present Number, 117. Public Services: Sundays, 144; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 45—total, 209. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 112. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,853.29; For the Poor, $100; Sunday-school, $55.95—total Parochial, $2,009.24. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee or Archdeaconry, $47; Episcopal Fund, $15.10; Diocesan Fund, $6.10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $24.28—total Diocesan, $92.48. General: General Missions, $10; Domestic Missions, $31.50; Foreign Missions, $28.50; Other Objects without the Diocese, $37—total General, $107. Total for All Objects, $2,208.72.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $600; Offerings at Church Services, $841.92; Sunday-school Offerings, $104.41; Subscriptions and Donations, $451.29; All Other Sources, $201.10—total, $2,198.72.

Hopewell Junction, Church of the Resurrection; the Rev. R. E. GRUEBER, Missionary. George Huntington, M.D., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 28. Number of Baptized Persons, 72. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 2), 7. Confirmed, 6. Marriage, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 34; Added by Confirmation, 6; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 9; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 38. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 11—total, 118. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 44. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $88.67; Sunday-school, $42.26; Repairs and Improvements, $39.80—total Parochial, $170.73. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $100; Diocesan Fund, $1.25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund,

$3.65—total Diocesan, $104.90. General: General, Domestic and Foreign Missions, $17.30; Other Objects without the Diocese, $4.31—total General, $21.61. Total for All Objects, $297.24.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $157.97; Sunday-school Offerings, $59.50; Subscriptions and Donations, $83.05—total, $300.52.

Hyde Park, St. James' Church; the Rev. AMOS TURNER ASHTON, D.D., Rector. Frederick Turner Ashton, A.B., Lay Reader. Archibald Rogers and John Hopkins, Wardens. John Hopkins, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Number of Baptized Persons, 315. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 10), 30. Confirmed, 34. Marriage, 1. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 125; Added by Confirmation, 34; Loss by Removal, 22; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 29; Present Number, 130. Public Services: Sundays, 171; Holy Days, 32; Other Days, 30—total, 223. Holy Communion: Public, 63; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, 12. Church and Chapel: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sittings, 250.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,524; For the Poor, $68; Sunday-school, $125; Repairs and Improvements, $200—total Parochial, $2,917. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $75; Episcopal Fund, $22.50; Diocesan Fund, $10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $18.90—total Diocesan, $126.40. General: General Missions, $62.78; Domestic Missions (Sunday-school Offering), $15.11; Missions to Colored People, $13.66; Foreign Missions, $19; Woman's Auxiliary, $40; Missionary Thank Offering, $259—total General, $409.55. Total for All Objects, $3,452.95.

RECEIPTS.—$3,500.

The Rt. Rev. David H. Greer, D.D., visited this Parish on the second Sunday after Trinity, June 9, 1907, and ordained to the Diaconate Mr. Mortimer Stacy Ashton, A.M., the eldest son of the Rector. At the same time and place he advanced to the priesthood the Rev. T. B. Holland and the Rev. F. A. Peters. The Rector of the Parish preached the sermon and there were also present and assisting the Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, D.D., Archdeacon of New York, and the Rev. T. H. Sill, A.M., Vicar of St. Chrysostom's Chapel, N. Y.

The last ordination in this Parish prior to this service was held August 1, 1827, when Bishop Hobart advanced to the priesthood the Rev. Samuel Roosevelt Johnson, who then assumed the rectorship of this church.

Of the number reported confirmed six were members of St. Faith's School, Poughkeepsie. These were confirmed by the Bishop of the Diocese in the chapel of the school.

Irvington-on-Hudson, St. Barnabas' Church; the Rev. ROYAL H. BALCOM, Rector. Charles Eddison and Eugene Elsworth, Wardens. James Orton, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles Eddison, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 98. Number of Baptized Persons, 249. Baptisms (inf.), 10. Marriages, 3. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 195; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise Unaccounted for, 5—total Loss, 9; Present Number, 192. Public Services: Sundays, 128; Other Days, 40—total, 168. Holy Communion: Public, 69; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 71. Church: Seating Capacity, 429; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $6,280.21; Repairs and Improvements, $17,946.27—total Parochial, $24,226.48. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $72.24; Episcopal Fund, $50; Diocesan Fund, $20; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $22.05; Other Objects within the Diocese, $151.06—total Diocesan, $315.35. General: General Missions, $461.33; Missions to Colored People, $30.54; Other Objects without the Diocese, $78—total General, $569.87. Total for All Objects, $25,111.70.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $340; Pew Rents, $5,400.25; Offerings at Church Services, $1,-

$87.26; Sunday-school Offerings, $100; Subscriptions and Donations, $3; All Other Sources, $17,657.88—total, $25,388.39.

Kingston, Mission Church of the Holy Cross; the Rev. CHARLES MERCER HALL, M.A., Rector. John E. Kraft and John Brodhead, Wardens. Wm. H. Romeyn, Clerk of the Vestry. John Brodhead, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 200. Number of Baptized Persons, 652. Baptisms (inf. 21, ad. 8), 29. Marriages, 11. Burials, 20. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 390; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 22; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 28; Loss by Removal, 9; Loss by Death, 9; Loss Otherwise, 6—total Loss, 24; Present Number, 394. Public Services: Sundays, 209; Other Days, 52—total, 261. Holy Communion: Public, 380. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 150. Public Catechisings, 39. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, 400.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,468.91; For the Poor, $385.47; Sunday-school, $238.07; Repairs and Improvements, $206.19; Payment of Debts, $195; Other Objects within the Parish, $329.50—total Parochial, $4,823.14. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $11; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $61; Other Objects within the Diocese, $3—total Diocesan, $64. General: General Missions, $7.50; Domestic Missions, $15; Foreign Missions, $19.77; Other Objects without the Diocese, $65—total General, $107.27. Total for All Objects, $4,994.41.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $3,570.24; Subscriptions and Donations, $299.86; All Other Sources, $1,124.31—total, $4,994.41.

Kingston, Church of the Holy Spirit; the Rev. PAUL ROGERS FISH, Rector. Samuel Dobbs and W. F. Brodock, Wardens. John C. Johnston, Clerk of the Vestry. Samuel Dobbs, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 75. Number of Baptized Persons, 450. Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 1), 9. Confirmed, 12. Marriage, 1. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 140; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 12; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 15; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 147. Public Services: Sundays, 151; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 188—total, 269. Holy Communion: Public, 300; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, 35. Church: Seating Capacity, 375; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,089.97; For the Poor, $12.65; Sunday-school, $77.15; Repairs and Improvements, $492.83; Payment of Debts, $3—total Parochial, $1,675.60. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $10; Diocesan Fund, $8.75—total Diocesan, $18.75. General: General Missions, $33.31; Other Objects without the Diocese, $10—total General, $43.31. Total for All Objects, $1,737.66.

RECEIPTS.—Envelopes, $806.41; Offerings at Church Services (loose), $180.40; Sunday-school Offerings, $30; Subscriptions and Donations, $441.02; All Other Sources, $158.31—total, $1,516.14.

There are living within the Parish about 40 confirmed persons, who are not counted in the number of communicants because they do not come to church and do not support the Parish. These names are kept on the Register, of course, in hopes of future restoration and active interest.

Kingston, St. John's Church; the Rev. OCTAVIUS APPLEGATE, Rector. F. J. R. Clarke and Edward Winter, Wardens. Augustus Hayes, Clerk of the Vestry. Samuel L. Drake, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 280. Number of Baptized Persons, 625. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 9), 19. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 10. Burials, 19. Communicants: Number Last

Reported, 359; Received from Other Parishes, 14; Added by Confirmation, 24; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 39; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 9—total Loss, 15; Present Number, 383. Public Services: Sundays, 136; Holy Days, 41; Other Days, 102—total, 279. Holy Communion: Public, 127; Private, 28. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 135. Industrial School: Teachers, 7; Scholars, 35. Church: Seating Capacity, 350. Free Sittings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,813.98; For the Poor, $48.85; Sunday-school, $157.84; Repairs and Improvements, $1,738.71; Other Objects within the Parish, $203.32—total Parochial, $4,962.70. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $77.31; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $1; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $78.31; Episcopal Fund, $8.09; Diocesan Fund, $15—total Diocesan, $101.40. General: General Missions, $17; Domestic Missions, $163.33; Foreign Missions, $81.92; Other Objects without the Diocese, $43.71—total General, $305.96. Total for All Objects, $5,370.06.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $50; Offerings at Church Services, $3,241.52; Sunday-school Offerings, $127.46; Subscriptions and Donations, $575.31; All Other Sources, $528.38—total, $4,522.67.

During the past year a memorial organ and ten memorial windows have been placed in the church.

Lake Mahopac, Church of the Holy Communion; the Rev. ELI D. SUTCLIFFE, Missionary. Arthur T. Stray, Lay Reader.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Number of Baptized Persons, 113. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 1), 4. Confirmed, 2. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 47; Added by Confirmation, 2; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 3; Loss by Removal, 1; Present Number, 49. Public Services: Sundays, 101; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 27—total, 134. Holy Communion: Public, 25. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 29. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by Archdeaconry, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $285.25; For the Poor, $9.96; Sunday-school, $35.57; Repairs and Improvements, $101.23—total Parochial, $432.01. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $215.85; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $18; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $233.85; Episcopal Fund, $30; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $6.19; Other Objects within the Diocese, $10—total Diocesan, $280.04. General: General Missions, $96.69; Indian Missions, $2; Missions to Colored People, $5; Foreign Missions, $10; Theological Education, $8.22; Other Objects without the Diocese, $61.01—total General, $182.92. Total for All Objects, $894.97.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $476.78; Sunday-school Offerings, $61.69; Subscriptions and Donations, $117.25; All Other Sources, $1.88—total, $657.60.

Services have been held at Richardville, Chapel of St. John Baptist, forty-nine Sundays, with an average attendance of about fifteen.

The Sunday-school has been maintained throughout the year. Two teachers and eighteen scholars on roll.

Two of the burials reported above were from Richardville.

The Sunday-school contributed, through the Lenten offering, $9.68 to General Missions.

Larchmont, St. John's Church; the Rev. RICHARD COBDEN, Rector. G. C. W. Lowrey and William Murray, Wardens. A. Bryan Alley, Clerk of Vestry. George E. Ide, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 151. Number of Baptized Persons, 590. Baptisms (inf.), 9. Marriages, 4. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 193; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 197. Public Services: Sundays, 170; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 4—total, 204. Holy Communion: Public, 26. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 120. Public Catechisings, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $5.665.04; Repairs and Improvements, $514.65; Payment of Debts, account mortgage, $500—total Parochial, $6,679.69. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $88; Episcopal Fund, $105; Diocesan Fund, $43.75—total Diocesan, $236.75. Total for All Objects, $6,916.44.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $3.695; Offerings at Church Services, $1,290.13; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,458.69; All Other Sources, $1,373.56—total, $8,817.38.

Lewisboro, St. John's Church; the Rev. C. M. SELLECK, Missionary. G. S. Shelton, M.D. and W. B. Elwood, Wardens. W. B. Elwood, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 6), 11. Marriages, 2. Communicants: Present Number, 30. Public Services: Sundays, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 45. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $577.64. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, $6. Total for All Objects, $583.64.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $7,000; Offerings at Church Services, $153.92; All Other Sources, $435.31—total, $589.23.

Lithgow, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. CHAS. K. GILBERT, Rector. Homer W. Fitch and Howard T. Mosher, Wardens. John D. Fitch, Clerk of the Vestry. Homer W. Fitch, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 20. Number of Baptized Persons, 61. Communicants: Present Number, 33. Public Services: Sundays, 51; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 2—total, 55. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sittings, 125.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $17.58; Sunday-school, $1.40; Repairs and Improvements, $11.75; Other Objects within the Parish, $85.68—total Parochial, $116.41. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $75. General: General Missions, $14.14; Other Objects without the Diocese, $13.15—total General, $27.29. Total for All Objects, $218.70.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $82.83; Sunday-school Offerings, $1.40; Subscriptions and Donations, $104.12; All Other Sources, $60—total, $248.35.

Madalin, Trinity Church; the Rev. RICHARD DUFFIELD POPE, Rector. John H. Hagar and Walter Scott, Wardens. Albert Finger, Clerk of Vestry. Charles B. Peelor, Treasurer.

Communicants: Present Number, 58. Public Services: Sundays, 86; Other Days, 15—total, 101. Holy Communion: Public, 26. Church: Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $645.22.

RECEIPTS.—All Sources, $500.81.

This parish is now served in connection with St. Paul's, Tivoli. The Sunday-school is combined with that parish, and the baptisms, confirmations and burials are reported through St. Paul's.

Mamaroneck, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. FRANK F. GERMAN, Rector. Henry Woodward Sackett and John F. Olfers, Wardens. Lawrence Moffatt, Clerk of the Vestry. John F. Olfers, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 350. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,200. Baptisms (inf.), 36. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 9. Burials, 28. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 449; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 25—total Gain, 37; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 8—total Loss, 13; Present Number, 473. Public Services: Sundays, 157; Holy Days, 36; Other Days, 3—total, 196. Holy Communion: Public, 66; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 45; Scholars, 312. Public Catechis-

ings, 8. Industrial School: Teachers, 13; Scholars, 96. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sittings, 88.

Seats rented at morning services, free and unassigned at evening services. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $6,411.18; For the Poor, $212.81; Sunday-school, $514.30; Repairs and Improvements, $3,612.32; Other Objects within the Parish, $836.07—total Parochial, $11,586.68. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $103; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $60; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $163; Episcopal Fund, $45; Diocesan Fund, $18.75; Other Objects within the Diocese, $11—total Diocesan, $237.75. General: General Missions, $467.82; Indian Missions, $75; Theological Education, $20.35; Other Objects without the Diocese, $144.69—total General, $707.86. Total for All Objects, $12,532.29.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $3,658.41; Pew Rents, $2,734.38; Offerings at Church Services, $1,265.08; Sunday-school Offerings, $407.39; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,907.29; All Other Sources, $2,169.15—total, $13,141.70.

Marlborough, Christ Church; the Rev. GEORGE HARVEY TRICKETT, Rector. George S. Clarke and Edward Jackson, Wardens. Robert C. Jackson, Clerk of the Vestry. George S. Clarke, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 45. Number of Baptized Persons, 138. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 1), 11. Confirmed, 3. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 79; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 3—total Gain, 8; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 9; Present Number, 78. Public Services: Sundays, 95; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 33—total, 134. Holy Communion: Public, 40; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented, free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,140.50; Sunday-school, $22.12; Repairs and Improvements, $348.15; Other Objects within the Parish, $224.37—total Parochial, $1,735.14. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $40; Episcopal Fund, $18; Diocesan Fund, $7.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $2.73—total Diocesan, $68.23. General: General Missions, $30; Other Objects without the Diocese, $9.47—total General, $39.47. Total for All Objects, $1,842.84.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $1,222.26; Pew Rents, $153.50; Offerings at Church Services, $129.61; Sunday-school Offerings, $20.62; Subscriptions and Donations, $100; All Other Sources, $306.26—total, $1,932.25.

Matteawan, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. GEO. HERBERT TOOP, Rector. Winthrop Sargent and David Graham, Wardens. David Graham, Clerk of the Vestry. Frederick Atkins, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 353. Number of Baptized Persons, 936. Baptisms (inf. 26, ad. 24), 50. Confirmed, 41. Marriages, 12. Burials, 33. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 523; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 41—total Gain, 50; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 9; Loss Otherwise, 25—total Loss, 41; Present Number, 532. Public Services: Sundays, 132; Holy Days, 35; Other Days, 16—total, 183. Holy Communion: Public, 89; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 34; Scholars, 275. Public Catechisings, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 100.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,909.69; For the Poor, $463.97; Sunday-school, $725.06; Repairs and Improvements, $465.89; Other Objects within the Parish, $2,925.79—total Parochial, $8,489.79. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $125; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $31.75; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $156.75; Episcopal Fund, $45; Diocesan Fund, $18.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $10.83—total Diocesan, $231.33. General: General Missions, $372: Domestic Missions, $4.51; Missions to Colored People, $15.89; Theological Education, $4.63; Other Objects without the Diocese, $199.80—total General, $596.83. Total for All Objects, $9,317.95.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $52.50; Pew Rents, $1,518.71; Offerings at Church Services, $3,638.18; Sunday-school Offerings, $627.10; Subscriptions and Donations, $868.96; All Other Sources, $2,807.19—total, $9,512.64.

Mead's Mount, Christ Chapel, Woodstock; the Rev. ARCHDEACON OF ORANGE, in Charge. Rev. Octavius Applegate, Treasurer.

Communicants: Present Number, 5. Public Services: Sundays, 10. Holy Communion: Public, 2.

Middletown, Grace Church; the Rev. FRANCIS SYDNEY SMITHERS, JR., Rector. Henry W. Wiggins and James B. Carson, Wardens. Geo. R. Wengenroth, Clerk of the Vestry. H. J. Leonard, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 350. Number of Baptized Persons, 900. Baptisms, 31. Confirmed, 40. Marriages, 14. Burials, 18. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 388; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 40—total Gain, 44; Loss, 16; Present Number, 412. Public Services: Sundays, 184; Holy Days, 42; Other Days, 91—total, 317. Holy Communion: Public, 88; Private, 16. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 235. Public Catechisings, 2. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $4,356.28; For the Poor, $130; Sunday-school, $234.27; Repairs and Improvements, $927.41; Other Objects within the Parish, $86.08—total Parochial, $5,734.04. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $65; Episcopal Fund, $45; Diocesan Fund, $18.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $18—total Diocesan, $146.75. General: General Missions, $166. Total for All Objects, $6,046.79.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $2,079.15; Offerings at Church Services, $2,938.71; Sunday-school Offerings, $262.29; Subscriptions and Donations, $465; All Other Sources, $244.52—total, $5,989.67.

A site has been secured for a Parish House and $5,206.63 was given at Easter toward the erection of a building which it is estimated will cost $20,000.

Millbrook, Grace Church; the Rev. CHAS. K. GILBERT, Rector. John D. Wing and Geo. W. Mastin, Wardens. Arthur de Garis, Clerk of the Vestry. J. Morgan Wing, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 63. Number of Baptized Persons, 182. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 1), 4. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 114; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 9—total Gain, 16; Loss by Removal, 11; Present Number, 119. Public Services: Sundays, 151; Holy Days, 22; Other Days, 18—total, 191. Holy Communion: Public, 65; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 38. Public Catechisings, 14. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,210.40; Sunday-school, $18.87; Repairs and Improvements, $177.56; Other Objects within the Parish, $50.29—total Parochial, $2,457.10. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $50; Episcopal Fund, $30; Diocesan Fund, $12.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $5—total Diocesan, $97.50. General: General Missions, $116.50; Domestic Missions, $36.22; Foreign Missions, $11.61; Other Objects without the Diocese, $35.29—total General, $199.62. Total for All Objects, $2,754.22.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,127.75; Offerings at Church Services, $1,845.40; Sunday-school Offerings, $29.48; Subscriptions and Donations, $152.25—total, $3,154.88.

The record of services here given does not include ministrations at "Hope Farm," the children's protectory recently established at Verbank, where services have been conducted weekly except on the first Sunday of the month.

Milton, All Saints' Church; the Rev. George Harvey Trickett, Missionary, C. A. Valentine and Charles W. Weston, Wardens. James R. Francis. Clerk of the Vestry. C. A. Valentine, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 22. Number of Baptized Persons, 73. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Confirmed, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 39; Added by Confirmation, 5; Present Number, 44. Public Services: Sundays, 53; Holy Days, 12—total, 65. Holy Communion: Public, 13. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 1; Scholars, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $251.06; Sunday-school, $2.24; Repairs and Improvements, $23.04; Other Objects within the Parish, $51.15—total Parochial, $327.49. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $5; Diocesan Fund, $4.25—total Diocesan, $9.25. General: Objects without the Diocese, $5.33. Total for All Objects, $342.07.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $199.53; Sunday-school Offerings, $2.24; Subscriptions and Donations, $30; All Other Sources, $50.90—total, $282.67.

Mohegan, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. E. W. Colloque, Rector. Wm. B. Osgood Field and J. William Martens, Wardens. Frank P. Sage, Clerk of the Vestry. J. B. Currey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 24. Number of Baptized Persons, 57. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 39; Loss by Removal, 10; Present Number, 29. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 9—total, 161. Holy Communion: Public, 27. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 18. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, All.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $991.77; Sunday-school, $59.05—total Parochial, $1,040.82. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $13; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $37.55—total Diocesan, $50.55. General: General Missions, $2; Other Objects without the Diocese, $1—total General, $3. Total for All Objects, $1,094.37.

Receipts.—Endowment, $200; Offerings at Church Services, $362.78; Sunday-school Offerings, $10; Subscriptions and Donations, $201.61; All Other Sources, $2.83—total, $777.32.

Monroe, Grace Church; the Rev. James Holmes McGuinness, D.D., Rector. Isaac Jones, Lay Reader. Rev. J. H. McGuinness, President Board of Trustees. Charles Corbett, Clerk. D. E. D. Woodhull, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 45. Number of Baptized Persons, 150. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Marriage, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 62; Loss, 9; Present Number, 53. Public Services: Sundays, 65; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 10—total, 81. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly and Greater Feasts. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 22. Church: Seating Capacity, 80; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $353.23; Sunday-school, $3.60; Repairs and Improvements, $134.82—total Parochial, $491.65. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $10—total Diocesan, $10. General: General Missions, $11.17. Total for All Objects, $512.82.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $320.78; Sunday-school Offerings, $4.38; Subscriptions and Donations, $180—total, $505.06.

Montgomery, St. Andrew's Chapel; the Rev. Thomas Gilbert Losee, Missionary. John Cox, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 17. Number of Baptized Persons, 50. Confirmed, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 26; Added by Confirmation, 2; Loss by Removal, 1; Present Number, 27. Public Services: Sundays, 52. Holy Communion: Public, 12.

Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 90; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $346.52; Sunday-school, $5.41—total Parochial, $351.93. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $6—total Diocesan, $6. General: Objects without the Diocese, $5—total General, $5. Total for All Objects, $362.93.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $121.74; Sunday-school Offerings, $7.94; Subscriptions and Donations, $135.60; All Other Sources, $70—total, $335.28.

Monticello, St. John's Church; the Rev. WALTER IRVING STECHER, Rector. John Waller and Ed. F. Thompson, Wardens. Dr. Russell W. Allan, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert McNickle, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 70. Baptisms (inf. 24, ad. 8), 32. Confirmed 22. Marriages, 10. Burials, 17. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 60; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 22—total Gain, 24; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 81. Public Services: Sundays, 144; Holy Days, 19; Other Days, 24—total, 187. Holy Communion: Public, 62; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 72. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,107.25; For the Poor, $20; Sunday-school, $150.23; Repairs and Improvements, $508.60—total Parochial, $1,786.08. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $30; Diocesan Fund, $7.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $7.18; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $2.24—total Diocesan, $46.92. General: Other Objects without the Diocese, $26.20—total General, $26.20. Total for All Objects, $1,859.20.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $303; Pledges, $430.55; Offerings at Church Services, $443.04; Sunday-school Offerings, $142.67; Subscriptions and Donations, $477.21; All Other Sources, $18.62—total, $1,815.09.

Montrose, The Free Church of the Divine Love; the Rev. GOUVERNEUR CRUGER, Rector and *ex-officio* President of the Board of Trustees. Henry M. Cruger, Lay Reader. Frank Simkins, Secretary. Caspar Hauck, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Baptized Persons, 500. Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 2), 24. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 9. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 163; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 9; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 12; Loss by Removal, 18; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 23; Present Number, 152. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 2—total, 136. Holy Communion: Public, 21; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 45. Public Catechisings, 6. Church and Chapel: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $250; For the Poor, $93.90; Sunday-school, $74.75; Repairs and Improvements, $26.37; Other Objects within the Parish, $397.81—total Parochial, $842.83. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $5; Episcopal Fund, $6; Diocesan Fund, $2.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $2; Other Objects within the Diocese, $2.75—total Diocesan, $18.25. General: Domestic Missions, $11.35; Other Objects without the Diocese, $2.75—total General, $14.10. Total for All Objects, $875.18.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $350; Offerings at Church Services, $114; Sunday-school Offerings, $2.59; Subscriptions and Donations, $129; All Other Sources, $246.39—total, $842.83.

Incorporated August 29, 1906, as a Free Church, under Act of Legislature, and admitted into union with convention November 14, 1906.

House and land, of value of $3,000, recently conveyed to Trustees of the estate and property of the Diocesan Convention of New York for use and benefit of the Parish, while, moreover, said Trustees continue to hold church and rectory buildings, and glebe of fifteen acres with good buildings, and also the Chapel of St. Barnabas, Verplanck, all of which are leased to Rector and Trustees of the Free Church of the Divine Love, Montrose, affording convenient use, as well as income of $350 annually.

Mount Kisco, St. Mark's Church; the Rev. EGISTO F. CHAUNCEY, Rector. F. J. Carpenter and Winthrop Cowdin, Wardens. Henry Whitehouse, Clerk of the Vestry. J. C. Baldwin, Jr., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 72. Number of Baptized Persons, 167. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 2), 9. Marriages, 4. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 75; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added Otherwise, 12—total Gain, 13; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 84. Public Services: Sundays, 105; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 21—total, 132. Holy Communion: Public, 20. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 23. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,127.33; Repairs and Improvements, $333.21—total Parochial, $3,460.54. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $22. General: General Missions, $29.16. Total for All Objects, $3,511.70.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,495.74; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,100.48—total, $3,596.22.

New Parish House purchased and being refitted.

Mount Vernon, Church of the Ascension; the Rev. FRANCIS M. S. TAYLOR, D.D., Rector; the Rev. GEO. H. H. BUTLER, Curate. Arthur Taylor and Dr. Nathaniel H. Ives, Wardens. Theodore A. Stephenson, Clerk of the Vestry. Arthur Taylor, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 253. Number of Baptized Persons, 870. Baptisms (inf. 17, ad. 2), 19. Confirmed, 34. Marriages, 15. Burials, 20. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 568; Received from Other Parishes, 45; Added by Confirmation, 34—total Gain, 79; Loss by Removal, 30; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 33; Present Number, 614. Public Services: Sundays, 133. Holy Days, 14; Other Days, 137—total, 304. Holy Communion: Public, 65; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 29; Scholars, 250. Public Catechisings, 11. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, 30.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, paid by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $5,167.98; For the Poor, $142; Repairs and Improvements, $239.61; Payment of Debts, $1,831.40—total Parochial, $7,381. 49. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $104.60; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $25; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $129.60; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $14.24—total Diocesan, $143.84. General: Domestic Missions, $85; Indian Missions, $167.45; Foreign Missions, $85.10; Other Objects without the Diocese, $321.52—total General, $559.17. Total for All Objects, $8,084.50.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $4,635.71; Offerings at Church Services $1,357.41; Sunday-school Offerings, $350; All Other Sources, $1,670.77—total, $8,013.89.

Mount Vernon, Trinity Church; the Rev. WILLIAM H. OWEN, JR., B.D., Rector; the Rev. J. ARTHUR GLASIER, Curate. Archibald M. Campbell and Henry A. Carpentier, Wardens. John C. Schutler, Clerk of the Vestry. George W. Levie, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 270. Number of Baptized Persons, 636. Baptisms (inf. 19, ad. 14), 33. Confirmed, 40. Marriages, 8. Burials, 12. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 40—total Gain, 46; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss

by Death, 4—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 414. Public Services: Sundays, 158; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 40—total, 226. Holy Communion: Public, 88; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 275. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $5,540.58; Repairs and Improvements, $662.94; Payment of Debts, $543; Other Objects within the Parish, $79.44—total Parochial, $6,825.96. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $60.55; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $60.55; Episcopal Fund, $45; Diocesan Fund, $18.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $13.70—total Diocesan, $138. General: General Missions, $35; Other Objects without the Diocese, $114.39—total General, $149.39. Total for All Objects, $7,113.35.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $2,614.80; Offerings at Church Services, $2,029.56; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,468.25; All Other Sources, $1,330.56—total, $7,443.17.

Newburgh, St. Agnes' Chapel, Balmville; the Rev. FREDERICK E. WHITNEY, Missionary. Mrs. Agatha Hays Whitney, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 23. Number of Baptized Persons, 116. Baptisms (inf. 2, ad. 9), 11. Confirmed, 7. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 58; Added by Confirmation, 7; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 9; Loss by Removal, 2; Present Number, 65. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 50—total, 158. Holy Communion: Public, 15; Private 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 36. Public Catechisings, 5. Church: Seating Capacity, 135; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $423.13; For the Poor, $20; Sunday-school, $12—total Parochial, $455.13. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $5. Total for All Objects, $460.13.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $213.76; Sunday-school Offerings, $10; Subscriptions and Donations, $152.75; All Other Sources, $75—total, $451.51.

Newburgh, Church of the Good Shepherd; the Rev. JOHN MARSHALL CHEW, Rector. William Foster and John Stone, Wardens. William W. Snyder, Clerk of the Vestry. James A. P. Ramsdell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 950. Baptisms (inf. 54, ad. 5), 59. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 28. Burials, 53. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 872; Received from Other Parishes, 27; Added by Confirmation, 24—total Gain, 51; Loss by Removal, 24; Loss by Death, 12; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 39; Present Number, 884. Public Services: Sundays, 152; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 64—total, 228. Holy Communion: Public, 66; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 475. Public Catechisings, 52. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 80. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,853.43; Sunday-school, $183.75; Repairs and Improvements, $204.58; Other Objects within the Parish, $984.27—total Parochial, $4,226.03. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $65; Episcopal Fund, $45; Diocesan Fund, $18.75—total Diocesan, $128.75. General: General Missions, $80; Domestic Missions, $10—total General, $90. Total for All Objects, $4,434.78.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,933.63; Sunday-school Offerings, $181.23; Subscriptions and Donations, $218.75; All Other Sources, $1,950—total, $4,283.61.

Newburgh, St. George's Church; the Rev. JOHN HUSKE, Rector. Samuel E. Shipp and John J. Mitchell, Wardens. George R. Brewster, Clerk of the Vestry. John H. Roy, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 4), 13. Confirmed, 27. Marriages, 17. Burials, 34. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 571; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 27—total Gain, 32; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 11—total Loss, 15; Present

Number, 588. Public Services: Sundays, 173; Holy Days, 23; Other Days, 90—total, 286. Holy Communion: Public, 70; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 23; Scholars, 275. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, 150.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $6,090.20; For the Poor, $352.80; Sunday-school, $22.44; Repairs and Improvements, $51.51; Other Objects within the Parish, $300—total Parochial, $6,815.95. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $125; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $71.29; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $196.29; Episcopal Fund, $60; Diocesan Fund, $25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $16.88—total Diocesan, $298.17. General: General Missions, $185.46; Domestic Missions, $218.60; Indian Missions, $25.32; Missions to Colored People, $32.59; Foreign Missions, $56.65; Other Objects without the Diocese, $46.30—total General, $564.92. Total for All Objects, $7,679.04.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $75; Pew Rents, $3,377.15; Offerings at Church Services, $1,544.45; Sunday-school Offerings, $249.59; Subscriptions and Donations, $379.67; All Other Sources, $2,591.82—total, $8,215.78.

Newburgh, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. JAMES CALHOUN ELLIOTT, Rector. Hiram B. Odell and James Gordon, M.D., Wardens. James Gordon, M.D., Clerk of the Vestry. S. W. Holdredge, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 107. Number of Baptized Persons, 382. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 1), 5. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 8. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 192; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 9—total Gain, 16; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 198. Public Services: Sundays, 102; Holy Days, All; Other Days, Lent. Holy Communion: Public, First and Third Sunday of each Month and Greater Feast Days; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 44. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 18. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,857.97; Sunday-school, $42; Repairs and Improvements, $21.90; Other Objects within the Parish, $45—total Parochial, $2,966.87. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $55.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $5.72—total Diocesan, $60.72. General: General Missions, $32.50; Missions to Colored People, $5; Other Objects without the Diocese, $5—total General, $42.50. Total for All Objects, $3,070.59.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents and Offerings at Church Services, $2,163.57; Sunday-school Offerings, $35; Subscriptions and Donations, $637.60; All Other Sources, $165—total, $3,001.17.

New Rochelle, Trinity Church; the Rev. CHARLES F. CANEDY, D.D., Minister and Rector. John W. Boothby and Samuel Barling, Wardens. Wm. B. Greeley, Clerk of the Vestry. Theodore E. Conklin, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 430. Baptisms (inf. 28, ad. 3), 31. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 15. Burials, 26. Communicants: Present Number, 590. Public Services: Sundays, 144; Holy Days, 32; Other Days, 10—total, 146. Holy Communion: Public, 83; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 36; Scholars, 350. Public Catechisings, 3. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 32.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $5,130.85; For the Poor, $225; Sunday-school, $360; Repairs and Improvements, $842.32—total Parochial, $6,558.17. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry, $100. General: General Missions, $30.87; Domestic Missions, $328.50; Foreign Missions, $35—total General, $394.37. Total for All Objects, $7,052.54.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $159.52; Pew Rents, $3,207.34; Offerings at Church Services, $2,584.18; Sunday-school Offerings, $245; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,191.33—total, $8,387.37.

New Windsor, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. L. Henry Schwab, Rector. Aymar van Buren and John Harper, Wardens. John Harper, Clerk of the Vestry. R. D. Jeffreys, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 39. Number of Baptized Persons, 144. Baptisms (inf.), 21. Marriage, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 22; Present Number, 27. Public Services: Sundays, 64; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 7—total, 76. Holy Communion: Public, 13. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 38. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 180; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,847.35; For the Poor, $12.23; Sunday-school, $53.90; Repairs and Improvements, $265.61; Other Objects within the Parish, $7.56—total Parochial, $2,186.65. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $56.18; Episcopal Fund, $27; Diocesan Fund, $11.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $24.78—total Diocesan, $119.46. General: General Missions, $76.93; Theological Education, $200; Other Objects without the Diocese, $103.07—total General, $380. Total for All Objects, $2,686.11.

Receipts.—Endowment, $406.37; Pew Rents, $720; Offerings at Church Services, $966.15; Sunday-school Offerings, $23.88; Subscriptions and Donations, $646.18; All Other Sources, $4.30—total, $2,766.88.

New York, Church of the Advocate; the Rev. George N. Deyo, Rector. John Friedrich and Henry J. Masson, Wardens. William J. Gray, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry J. Masson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 200. Number of Baptized Persons, 720. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 3), 23. Confirmed, 43. Marriages, 7. Burials, 7. Communicants: Present Number, 203. Public Services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 24—total, 160. Holy Communion: Public, 32; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 230. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,486.89; For the Poor, $24.98; Sunday-school, $192.63—total Parochial, $2,704.50.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $2,186.70; Sunday-school Offerings, $165.87; All Other Sources, $37.52—total, $2,390.09.

New York, All Angels' Church; the Rev. S. De Lancey Townsend, D.D., Rector. David M. Holmes and Chas. F. Hoffman, Wardens. W. W. Flannagan, Clerk of the Vestry. A. C. Humphreys, LL.D., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 900. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,600. Baptisms (inf. 29, ad. 5), 34. Confirmed, 46. Marriages, 30. Burials, 37. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,468; Received from Other Parishes, 18; Added by Confirmation, 46; Added Otherwise, 49—total Gain, 113; Loss by Removal, 24; Loss by Death, 8; Loss Otherwise, 107—total Loss, 139; Present Number, 1,442. Public Services: Sundays, 168; Holy Days, 35; Other Days, 294—total, 497. Holy Communion: Public, 99; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 288. Public Catechisings, 8. Industrial School: Teachers, 19; Scholars, 112.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $29,418.47; For the Poor, $1,021.23; Sunday-school, $286.11; Repairs and Improvements, $5,749.97—total Parochial, $36,475.78. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $63.61; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $489.23; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $552.84; Episcopal Fund, $270; Diocesan Fund, $112.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $236.89; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $1,181.45; Other Objects within the Diocese, $2,867—total Diocesan, $5,220.68. General: General Missions, $2,716.17; Indian Missions, $25; Missions to Colored People, $100; Foreign Missions, $200; Other Objects without the Diocese, $357—total General, $3,398.17. Total for All Objects, $45,094.63.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $2,475; Offerings at Church Services, $12,429.33; Sunday-school Offerings, $580; Subscriptions and Donations, $32,540.56; All Other Sources, $1,584.98—total, $49,609.87.

New York, All Saints' Church; the Rev. WILLIAM N. DUNNELL, S.T.D., Rector. James E. Morgan and John T. Walker, Wardens. George Stark, Clerk of the Vestry. John T. Walker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 165. Number of Baptized Persons, 430. Baptisms (inf.), 12. Marriages, 14. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 156; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 166; Loss by Removal, 12; Loss by Death, 7; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 23; Present Number, 143. Public Services: Sundays, 167; Holy Days, 81; Other Days, 56—total, 204. Holy Communion: Public, 44; Private, 19. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 114. Public Catechisings, 53. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,250; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $6,370; For the Poor, $202.50; Sunday-school, $82.50; Repairs and Improvements, $311; Other Objects within the Parish, $29—total Parochial, $6,994. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Mission Work in the Diocese, $4.21; Diocesan Fund, $37.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $6.50; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $34.75; Other Objects within the Diocese, $17—total Diocesan, $99.96. General: General Missions, $18; Domestic Missions, $10; Missions to Colored People, $5; Foreign Missions, $10; Other Objects without the Diocese, $59.66—total General, $102.66. Total for All Objects, $7,096.62.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $451.87; Sunday-school Offerings, $42; Subscriptions and Donations, $493; All Other Sources, $6,159.75—total, $7,146.62.

New York, All Saints' Church, Mariners' Harbor; the Rev. J. B. BLANCHET, D.D., Rector. Messrs. Wm. R. Williams and Theodore B. Comfort, Wardens. A. H. McComb, Clerk of the Vestry. A. M. Fabregas, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Baptized Persons, 370. Baptisms (inf. 35, ad. 4), 39. Marriages, 6. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 127; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Loss, 1; Present Number, 130. Public Services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 29—total, 155. Holy Communion: Public, 26; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 120. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,007.47; For the Poor, $13.75; Sunday-school, $100.18; Payments of Debts, $2,296.80—total Parochial, $3,417.80. Diocesan: Italian Work, $12.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $5; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $7.75—total Diocesan, $25.25. General: General Missions, $10; Other Objects without the Diocese, $13—total General, $23. Total for All Objects, $3,466.05.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $988.90; Sunday-school Offerings, $117.13; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,314.74; All Other Sources, $25.25—total, $3,433.27.

New York, All Souls' Church; the Rev. GEORGE S. PRATT, Rector; the Rev. S. D. MCCONNELL, D.D., Rector Emeritus; the Rev. RAYMOND C. KNOX, Curate. Gustav H. Schwab and Henry L. Dyer, Wardens. D. G. Luckett, Clerk of the Vestry. E. C. Converse, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 750. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,800. Baptisms (inf. 50, ad. 20), 70. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 24. Burials, 30. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 645; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 36; Added Otherwise, 62—total Gain, 108; Loss by Removal, 33; Loss by Death, 10—total Loss, 43; Present Number, 710. Public Services: Sundays, 210; Holy Days, 66; Other Days, 54—total, 330. Holy Communion: Public, 62; Private, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teach-

ers, 34; Scholars, 365. Public Catechisings, 16. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 26. Church: Seating Capacity, 900.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $7,246.20; For the Poor, $178; Sunday-school, $307.79; Repairs and Improvements, $21,851.89; Other Objects within the Parish, $989—total Parochial, $30,572.88. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $5; New York City Mission Society, $5; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $100; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $160; Episcopal Fund, $108; Diocesan Fund, $45; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $33.56; Other Objects within the Diocese, $150—total Diocesan, $486.56. General: General Missions, $414.92; Domestic Missions, $25; Missions to Colored People, $10; Theological Education, $10; Other Objects without the Diocese, $108.30—total General, $558.22. Total for All Objects, $31,617.66.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $3,140.49; Sunday-school Offerings, $408; All Other Sources, $7,051.56—total, $10,600.05.

New York, Ascension Parish (Church of the Ascension and Chapel of the Comforter); the Rev. PERCY STICKNEY GRANT, Rector; the Rev. WALTER E. CLIFTON SMITH, Associate; the Rev. ROBERT G. QUENNELL, Assistant Minister.

Families and Parts of Families, 867. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,955. Baptisms (inf. 35, ad. 3), 38. Confirmed, 27. Marriages, 67. Burials, 33. Communicants, 1,145. Sunday-school: Officers, 53; Scholars, 421. Industrial School: Teachers, 37; Scholars, 450.

New York, Church of the Ascension; the Rev. PERCY STICKNEY GRANT, Rector; the Rev. WALTER E. CLIFTON SMITH, Associate; the Rev. ROBERT G. QUENNELL, Assistant Minister. Henry E. Howland and Edward N. Tailer, Wardens. William Bunker, Clerk of the Vestry. John E. Berwind, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 728. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,465. Baptisms (inf. 23, ad. 3), 26. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 66. Burials, 29. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 944; Received from Other Parishes, 14; Added by Confirmation, 13—total Gain, 27; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 12; Present Number, 959. Public Services: Sundays, 209; Holy and Other Days, 521—total, 730. Holy Communion: Public, 105; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 29; Scholars, 196. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 150. Church: Seating Capacity, 750; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $28,158.60; For the Poor, $9,989.93; Sunday-school, $1,723.55; Repairs and Improvements, $9,561.34; Other Objects within the Parish, $5,562.51—total Parochial, $54,995.93. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $50; Episcopal Fund, $150; Diocesan Fund, $62.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $136.42; Other Objects within the Diocese, $646.50—total Diocesan, $1,045.42. General: General Missions, $1,209.01; Domestic Missions, $1,061; Indian Missions, $46; Missions to Colored People, $167.35; Foreign Missions, $300; Theological Education, $150; Other Objects without the Diocese, $634.90—total General, $3,568.26. Total for All Objects, $59,609.61.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment (added to Principal), $10,053.67; Pew Rents, $107; Offerings at Church Services, $11,294.56; Sunday-school Offerings, $635.60; Subscriptions and Donations, $17,843.75; All Other Sources, $36,222.86—total, $76,157.44.

New York, Ascension Church, West New Brighton; the Rev. PASCAL HARROWER, Rector. George M. Lawrence and Henry B. Brownell, Wardens. Appleton L. Clark, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles Humphrey, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 55, ad. 6), 61. Confirmed, 30. Marriages, 27. Burials, 49. Communicants: Present Number, 540. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 87; Other Days,

95—total, 332. Holy Communion: Public, 115; Private, 13. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 306. Church: Seating Capacity, 475; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $4,397.87; For the Poor, $134.04; Sunday-school, $64.44; Repairs and Improvements, $2,975.48; Payment of Debts, $500; Other Objects within the Parish, $234.59—total Parochial, $8,306.42. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $100; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $30.48; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $130.48; Diocesan Fund, $31.25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $11.44—total Diocesan, $173.17. General: General Missions, $123.58. Total for All Objects, $8,603.17.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $2,448.43; Offerings at Church Services, $2,882.33; Sunday-school Offerings, $450; Subscriptions and Donations, $3,239.87—total, $9,020.63.

New York, Memorial Church of the Beloved Disciple; the Rev. HENRY M. BARBOUR, Rector; the Rev. JOHN ACWORTH, Assistant Minister; the Rev. M. BOYER STEWART, Junior Assistant. William Arnold and Rollin M. Morgan, Wardens. David W. Knapp, Clerk of the Vestry. C. Victor Twiss, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, About 500. Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 7), 32. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 11. Burials, 27. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 520; Received from Other Parishes, 32; Added by Confirmation, 24—total Gain, 56; Loss by Removal, 28; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 35; Present Number, 541. Public Services: Sundays, 230; Holy Days, 54; Other Days, 320—total, 604. Holy Communion: Public, 281; Private, 33. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 23; Scholars, About, 300. Public Catechisings, 38. Members of Parish Societies, About, 300. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 60.

Seats rented, free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $9,116.01; For the Poor, $443; Sunday-school, $274.02; Repairs and Improvements, $1,222.69; Payment of Debts, $1,385.83; Other Objects within the Parish, $2,290.27—total Parochial, $14,731.82. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $49.47; New York City Mission Society, $143.89; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $193.36; Episcopal Fund, $108; Diocesan Fund, $36; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $38.21; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $35.64—total Diocesan, $411.21. General: General Missions, $762.11; Missions to Colored People, $22.91; Other Objects without the Diocese, $25—total General, $810.02. Total for All Objects, $15,953.05.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $7,821.96; Pew Rents, $1,440.50; Offerings at Church Services, $3,166.80; Sunday-school Offerings, $260; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,400; All Other Sources, $1,808.14—total, $16,897.40.

New York, Chapel of the Comforter; the Rev. ROBERT G. QUENNELL, Assistant Minister.

Families and Parts of Families, 139. Number of Baptized Persons, 490. Baptisms (inf.), 12. Confirmed, 13. Marriage, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 174; Added by Confirmation, 13—total Gain, 13; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number. 186. Public Services: Sundays, 51; Holy Days, 12—total, 63. Holy Communion: Public, 13. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 225. Industrial School: Teachers, 25; Scholars, 300. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by the Church of the Ascension.

New York, Ascension Memorial Church; the Rev. JOHN FLOYD STEEN, Rector. Dilmon F. Renne and John De Witt Nelson, M.D., Wardens. John Thompson, Clerk of the Vestry. Alexander Donegan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 321. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,149. Baptisms (inf. 52, ad. 2), 54. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 60. Burials, 58. Communicants: Number

Last Reported, 420; Present Number, 423. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 76—total, 215. Holy Communion: Public, 31; Private, 19. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 290. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $5,417.83; For the Poor, $652.73; Sunday-school, $204.53; Repairs and Improvements, $250.38; Payment of Debts, $1,480; Other Objects within the Parish, $353.50—total Parochial, $8,058.97. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $35,40; New York City Mission Society, $30; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $5; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $70; Episcopal Fund, $15; Diocesan Fund, $10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $25; Other Objects within the Diocese, $25—total Diocesan, $145. General Domestic Missions, $192.40; Indian Missions, $160; Missions to Colored People, $9; Foreign Missions, $23; Other Objects without the Diocese, $99.66—total General, $484.06. Total for All Objects, $8,688.03.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $2,348.82; Sunday-school Offerings, $540.59; Subscriptions and Donations, $3,727.11; All Other Sources, $1,069.60—total, $7,686.12.

New York, Atonement Chapel; J. H. Falconer, Lay Reader.

Number of Baptized Persons, 200. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Confirmed, 9. Communicants: Present Number, 40. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 150.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $404.80; Sunday-school Offerings, $109.49—total, $514.29.

New York, Calvary Church; the Rev. J. LEWIS PARKS, D.D., Rector; the Revs. EDWARD PEARSONS NEWTON, THORNTON FLOYD TURNER and JAMES M. WHITE, Curates. James J. Goodwin and George Zabriskie, Wardens. Robert Endicott, Clerk of the Vestry. Blair S. Williams, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 517. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,158. Baptisms (inf. 30, ad. 4), 34. Confirmed, 48. Marriages, 66. Burials, 63. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,747; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 48; Added Otherwise, 12—total Gain, 68; Loss by Removal, 27; Loss by Death, 34; Loss Otherwise, 20—total Loss, 81. Public Services: Sundays, 223; Holy Days, 178; Other Days, 657—total, 1,058. Holy Communion: Public, 232; Private, 29. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 52; Scholars, 349. Public Catechisings, 45. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,400; Free Sittings, 250.

Seats rented; restricted at 11 A.M. only.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $33,358.59; For the Poor, $6,131.79; Sunday-school, $483.90; Repairs and Improvements, $3,277.60; Other Objects within the Parish, $6,647.20—total Parochial, $49,899.08. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $714.65; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $811; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $1,525.65; Episcopal Fund, $210; Diocesan Fund, $87.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $190.54; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $358.85; Other Objects within the Diocese, $58.02—total Diocesan, $2,430.56. General: General Missions, $873.07; Domestic Missions, $1,200; Indian Missions, $56.15; Missions to Colored People, $109.15; Foreign Missions, $1,431.16; Other Objects without the Diocese, $893.69—total General, $4,563.22. Total for All Objects, $56,892.86.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $11,500; Pew Rents, $8,563; Offerings at Church Services, $9,756.79; Sunday-school Offerings, $288.63; Subscriptions and Donations, $9,550; All Other Sources, $17,468.94—total, $57,127.36.

New York, Christ Church; the Rev. GEORGE ALEXANDER STRONG, Rector; the Rev. ROYAL RANSOM MILLER, Assistant Minister. W. Bayard Cutting and Richard M. Hoe, Wardens. R. K. Dana, Clerk of the Vestry. A. Spadone, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 370. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,250. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 1), 21. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 13. Burials, 21. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 575; Present Number, 580. Public Services: Sundays, 167; Holy Days,

47; Other Days, 90—total, 304. Holy Communion: Public, 100; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 260. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 95. Church: Seating Capacity, 939; Free Sittings, 50. All free, except at eleven o'clock services.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $19,655.74; For the Poor, $1,939.94; Sunday-school, $619.63; Repairs and Improvements, $394.58; Other Objects within the Parish, $2,310.71—total Parochial, $24,920.60. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $68.67; New York City Mission Society, $434.18; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $502.85; Diocesan Fund, $62.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $45.42; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $54.23; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $24.50; Other Objects within the Diocese, $45—total Diocesan, $734.50. General: General Missions, $26.36; Domestic Missions, $2,000.05; Indian Missions, $296.50; Missions to Colored People, $160.65; Foreign Missions, $476.74; Theological Education, $30; Other Objects without the Diocese, $842.89—total General, $3,833.19. Total for All Objects, $29,488.29.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $9,272.84; Offerings at Church Services, $13,574.52; Sunday-school Offerings, $155.86; Subscriptions and Donations, $5,600.54; All Other Sources, $648.82—total, $29,252.58.

New York, Christ Church, New Brighton; the Rev. FRANK WARFIELD CROWDER, Ph.D., Rector. Wm. P. Raynor and De Frees Critten, Wardens. Wm. P. Raynor, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry W. Waterworth, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 395. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,300. Baptisms (inf. 29, ad. 1), 30. Confirmed, 30. Marriages, 15. Burials, 29. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 615; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 30—total Gain, 40—total Loss, 35; Present Number, 620. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 34; Scholars, 280. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 75. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented, free and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $9,755.95; For the Poor, $244.03; Sunday-school, $258.52; Repairs and Improvements, $37,241.27—total Parochial, $47,499.77. Diocesan, Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $286.56; New York City Mission Society, $22.19; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $30.34; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $339.09; Episcopal Fund, $90; Diocesan Fund, $37.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $100.63; Other Objects within the Diocese, $35—total Diocesan, $602.22. General: General Missions, $403.66; Domestic Missions, $713.68; Foreign Missions, $82—total General, $1,199.34. Total for All Objects, $49,301.33.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $5,665.26; Offerings at Church Services, $4,135.34; Sunday-school Offerings, $481.82; Subscriptions and Donations, $19,547.27—total, $29,829.69.

On May 1, 1906, ground was broken for the erection of a new parish house, which was finished May 1, 1907. The building is of granite, 85 ft. by 55 ft., three stories high, and connected with the church by a cloister 30 ft. long. The cost, unfurnished, was $45,000, of which $30,000 has been raised. $2,000 is in hand to pay for furnishing and equipping the building.

The New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society; the Rev. ROBERT B. KIMBER, Superintendent. Staff: the Rev. HENRY ST. GEORGE YOUNG, Missionary for occasional duty at public institutions; the Rev. T. GARDINER LITTELL, D.D., Chaplain at St. Barnabas' and God's Providence Houses, and Missionary to the Manhattan State Hospital; the Rev. ITHAMAR W. BEARD, Missionary in charge of the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, New York City Home for the Aged and Infirm, Blackwell's Island; the Rev. HENRY C. DYER, Missionary in charge of the Chapel of Christ the Consoler, Bellevue Hospital; the Rev. W. WALTER SMITH, M.D., Missionary to the House of Refuge, Randall's Island; the Rev. W. H. WEEKS, Missionary to

the City Hospital, Blackwell's Island; the Rev. John A. Wade, Missionary to the City Prison and Penitentiary; the Rev. John Henry Watson, occasional duty; the Rev. Frank R. Jones, Missionary to Hospitals for Contagious Diseases (Kingston Ave. and Willard Parker); the Rev. Edward M. H. Knapp, Minister in charge of the Church of San Salvatore; the Rev. John W. Johnson, Minister in charge of St. Cyprian's Chapel; the Rev. John Campbell, Ph.D., Missionary to Seton Hospital, and City Institutions in upper part of Manhattan; the Rev. Abraham Cincotti, Assistant Minister at the Church of San Salvatore; the Rev. Archibald S. Winslow, Missionary to the Workhouse and Metropolitan Hospital, Blackwell's Island; the Rev. Thomas McCandless, Missionary to the Branch Workhouse, Hart's Island and Fordham Hospital; the Rev. Frank H. Church, Minister in charge of the Chapel of the Messiah; the Rev. Floyd S. Leach, Missionary to Riverside Hospital, and at Branch Workhouse, Riker's Island; the Rev. Frederick W. Cornell, Missionary to City Institutions on Randall's Island; the Rev. Floarda Howard, Assistant at St. Cyprian's Chapel Station, Ellis Island; the Rev. R. Johnston Campbell, Missionary at the U. S. Immigrant Station, Ellis Island.

General Statement.—Number of Places where Services were Held, 36; Number of Services, 3,894. Holy Communion: Public, 950; Private, 1,660. Communicants, 1,535. Baptisms (inf. 619, ad. 301), 920. Confirmed, 119. Marriages, 102. Burials, 5,222. Sunday-school Teachers, 69; Pupils, 1,315. Industrial School: Teachers, 40; Pupils, 461. Visits made by the Staff, 231,592.

Chapel of the Messiah: Baptisms (inf. 57, ad. 3), 60. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 42. Burials, 39. Communicants: Present Number (estimated), 300. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 53—total, 167. Holy Communion: Public, 76; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Teachers, 27; Pupils, 500. Public Catechisings, 52. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Pupils, 46. Church: Seating Capacity, 522; Free Sittings, 522.

Chapel of the Good Shepherd (Blackwell's Island): Baptism (ad.), 1. Confirmed, 14. Burials, 190. Communicants: Present Number (estimated), 250. Public Services: Sundays, 51; Holy Days and Other Days, 307—total, 358. Holy Communion: Public, 120; Private, 5. Church: Seating Capacity, 480; Free Sittings, 480.

Chapel of Christ the Consoler (Bellevue Hospital): Baptisms (inf. 250, ad. 274), 524. Marriages, 2. Burials, 23. Public Services: Sundays, 74; Holy Days and Other Days, 333—total, 407. Holy Communion: Public, 349; Private, 1,071. Church: Seating Capacity, 134; Free Sittings, 134.

Chapel of St. Priscilla, Stanton St. (formerly the Pro-Cathedral): Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 2), 14. Confirmed, 3. Marriages, 7. Burials, 8. Communicants: Present Number (estimated), 200. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days and Other Days, 53—total, 157. Holy Communion: Public, 39; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Teachers, 10; Pupils, 125. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Pupils, 90. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 500.

Church of San Salvatore (359 Broome St.): Baptisms (inf.), 6. Marriages, 3. Burials, 2. Communicants: Present Number (estimated), 250. Public Services, 139. Holy Communion: Public, 59; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Teachers, 12; Pupils, 125. Public Catechisings, 16. Industrial School: Teachers, 14; Pupils, 125. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sittings, 350.

St. Cyprian's Chapel (177 West 63d St.): Baptisms (inf. 84, ad. 1), 85. Marriages, 47. Burials, 73. Communicants: Present Number (estimated), 325. Public Services: Sundays, 91; Holy Days and Other Days, 70—total, 161. Holy Communion: Public, 29; Private, 11. Sunday-school: Teachers, 12; Pupils, 275. Public Catechisings, 20. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Pupils, 125. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, 300.

St. Barnabas' Chapel (306 Mulberry St.): Baptisms (inf.), 18. Public Services, 536

(including Sundays, Holy Days and Other Days). Holy Communion: Public, 54. Sunday-school: Teachers, 3; Pupils, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 200.

God's Providence House Chapel (330 Broome St.): Baptisms (inf.), 4. Burial, 1. Public Services, 244. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Pupils, 75. Church: Seating Capacity, 175; Free Sittings, 175.

Chapel of the City Prison (Centre St.): Public Services, 54. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, 100.

The Other Prisons (6 in number): Public Services, 252.

The Penitentiary Chapel (Blackwell's Island): Public Services, 55. Baptisms, 4. Holy Communion: Public, 1. Church: Seating Capacity, 410; Free Sittings, 410.

The Workhouses (Blackwell's, Riker's, and Hart's Islands): Baptisms, 4. Marriage, 1. Public Services, 148. Holy Communion: Public, 3; Private, 3.

House of Refuge Chapel (Randall's Island): Baptisms (ad.), 23. Confirmed, 56. Communicants: Present Number (estimated), 210. Public Services, 65. Holy Communion: Public, 8; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Teachers, 5; Pupils, 250. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Sittings, 800.

The City Hospital Chapel (Blackwell's Island): Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 7), 25. Burials, 41. Public Services, 218. Holy Communion: Public, 42; Private, 272. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 200.

The Metropolitan Hospital Chapel (Blackwell's Island): Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 5), 19. Burials, 83. Public Services, 387. Holy Communion: Public, 89; Private, 191. Church: Seating Capacity, 60; Free Sittings, 60.

The Other Hospitals (14 in number): Baptisms (inf. 84, ad. 8), 92. Burials, 20. Public Services, 354. Holy Communion: Public, 35; Private, 88.

The Miscellaneous Institutions (4 in number): Baptisms (inf.), 41. Public Services, 192. Holy Communion: Public, 46; Private, 1.

New York, Emmanuel Mission; the Rev. CHESLEY GANTT, Missionary.

Baptisms (inf.), 3. Confirmed, 19. Communicants: Present Number, 45. Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 70.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $234.19; Sunday-school Offerings, $60—total, $294.19.

New York, Church of the Epiphany; the Rev. WM. T. CROCKER, Rector. Charles Howland Russell and Percy R. Pyne, Wardens. Wm. B. Anderson, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. Law, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 272. Number of Baptized Persons, 690. Baptisms (inf. 17, ad. 9), 26. Confirmed, 37. Marriages, 41. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 318; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 37—total Gain, 42; Loss by Removal, 29; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 12—total Loss, 44; Present Number, 316. Public Services: Sundays, 212; Holy Days, 36; Other Days, 115—total, 363. Holy Communion: Public, 83; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 233. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $12,568.91; For the Poor, $1,211.50; Sunday-school, $191.20; Repairs and Improvements, $928.33; Payment of Debts, $4,000; Other Objects within the Parish, $4,759.88—total Parochial, $23,659.82. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $21.83; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $204.92; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $226.75; Episcopal Fund, $120; Diocesan Fund, $50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $50—total Diocesan, $446.75. General: General Missions, $284.75; Missions to Colored People, $52.28; Foreign Missions, $500; Other Objects without the Diocese, $214.54—total General, $1,051.57. Total for All Objects, $25,158.14.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $5,372.50; Offerings at Church Services, $12,085.17; Sunday-school Offerings, $512.17; Subscriptions and Donations, $301.25; All Other Sources, $10,883.52—total, $29,154.61.

New York, Grace Church; the Rev. WILLIAM REED HUNTINGTON, D.D., Rector; the Rev. KARL REILAND, Rector's Assistant; the Revs. FRED. B. STEENSTRA, CHESLEY GANTT, and RICHARD A. EDWARDS, Deacons. J. Frederic Kernochan and William R. Stewart, Wardens. Dallas B. Pratt, Clerk of the Vestry.

Baptisms, 25. Confirmed, 42. Marriages, 134. Burials, 45.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents and by annual subscriptions.

EXPENDITURES.—For the Poor, $4,078.90; Sunday-school, $1,076.39; Payment of Debts, $4,773.64; Other Objects within the Parish, $100,772.03—total Parochial, $110,700.96. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $140.80; New York City Mission Society, $1,321.84; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $105; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $2,332; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $3,899.64. Diocesan Fund, $270.30; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $335.82; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $654.81; Other Objects within the Diocese, $10,310.31—total Diocesan, $15,470.88. General: General Missions, $8,767.70; Domestic Missions, $4,410.36; Indian Missions, $562.50; Missions to Colored People, $648.97; Foreign Missions, $1,458.35; Theological Education, $571.40; Other Objects without the Diocese, $32,103.21—total General, $48,522.49. Total for All Objects, $174,694.33.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $45,460.35; Sunday-school Offerings, $109; Subscriptions and Donations, $29,018.33; All Other Sources, $100.106.65—total, $174,694.33.

New York, Grace Chapel; the Rev. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D., Rector; the Rev. GEORGE H. BOTTOME, Vicar; the Rev. MELVILLE K. BAILEY, Assistant Minister; the Revs. F. H. STEENSTRA, R. M. EDWARDS and CHESLEY GANTT, Deacons.

Baptisms (inf.), 123. Confirmed, 96. Marriages, 47. Burials, 68. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 54; Scholars, 730. Industrial School: Teachers, 50; Scholars, 590.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,523.82; Sunday-school, $536.40; Other Objects within the Parish, $175.15—total Parochial, $3,235.37. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $163.26; Other Objects within the Diocese, $16.90—total Diocesan, $180.16. General: General Missions, $147.77; Other Objects without the Diocese, $137.29—total General, $285.06; Balance in Hand, $130.77. Total for All Objects, $3,831.36.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $2,955.25; Sunday-school Offerings, $794.24; All Other Sources, $81.87—total, $3,831.36.

New York, Grace Church, City Island; the Rev. ARTHUR FORBES, M.S., M.A., Rector. William John Bush and Henry Buhre, Wardens. Henry D. Carey, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. William John Bush, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 53. Number of Baptized Persons, 59. Baptisms (inf.), 8. Marriages, 3. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 69; Added Otherwise, 9; Present Number, 78. Public Services: Sundays, 80; Holy Days, 34; Other Days, 39—total, 153. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 79. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $898.74; Sunday-school, $3.52; Repairs and Improvements, $63.66—total Parochial, $965.92. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, $5; Diocesan Fund, $5.65; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $5; New York Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, $1.85—total Diocesan, $17.50. General: Indian Missions, $7.13; Missions to Colored People, $7.12; The General Clergy Relief Fund, $5; Other Objects without the Diocese, $9—total General, $28.25. Total for All Objects, $1,011.67.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $188.07; Sunday-school Offerings, $50.18; Subscriptions and Donations, $862.25—total, $1,100.50.

New York, Grace Church, West Farms; the Rev. A. J. DERBYSHIRE, B.D., Rector. John B. Simpson and Alfred Loweth, Wardens. Andrew DeWilde, Clerk of the Vestry. Alfred Loweth, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 106. Number of Baptized Persons, 380. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 3), 18. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 20. Burials (Home for Incurables, 20), 29. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 230; Added by Confirmation, 22; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 9; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 238. Public Services: Sundays, 160; Holy Days and Other Days, 128;—total, 288. Holy Communion: Public, 88; Private, 60. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 220. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by monthly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,227.73; Repairs and Improvements, $444.10; Payment of Debts, $116.90; Other Objects within the Parish, $23.82—total Parochial, $2,812.55. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $15; New York City Mission Society, $5; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $20; Episcopal Fund, $15; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $5—total Diocesan, $40. General: Domestic Missions, $23.50; Foreign Missions, $23.50—total General, $47. Total for All Objects, $2,899.55.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,680.01; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,290—total, $2,970.01.

New York, Grace Emmanuel Church; the Rev. WM. KNIGHT MCGOWN, Rector. Thomas Thedford and John F. Fishley, Wardens. Wm. Ottiwell, Clerk of the Vestry. Alfred Atkinson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,500. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 4), 24. Confirmed, 32. Marriages, 23. Burials, 30. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 430; Received from Other Parishes, 30; Added by Confirmation, 32; Loss by Removal, 88; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 93; Present Number, 347. Public Services: Sundays, 176; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 13—total, 191. Holy Communion: Public, 23. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 300. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $4,133.46; For the Poor, $46.75; Sunday-school, $1,205.90; Repairs and Improvements, $343.02; Payment of Debts, $15,948.67; Other Objects within the Parish, $950—total Parochial, $22,627.80. Diocesan: Missions within the Diocese, $10.18; Other Objects within the Diocese, $2,474.59—total Diocesan, $2,484.77. Total for All Objects, $25,112.51.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $2,969; Sunday-school Offerings, $1,182.27; Subscriptions and Donations, $9,127.13; All Other Sources, $6,669.65—total, $19,948.05.

Summer Home at Pleasantville. Church consecrated May 30, 1907.

New York City, Church of the Heavenly Rest; the Rev. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. HERBERT SHIPMAN, B.D., Rector-Elect; the Rev. SYDNEY K. EVANS, B.D., Assistant Minister. David C. Leech and J. Hull Browning, Wardens. Charles A. Clark, Clerk of Vestry. J. Hull Browning, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 800. Number of Baptized Persons, 3,500. Baptisms, 22. Confirmed, 46. Marriages, 33. Burials, 26. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,100; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 46—total Gain, 54; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 18—total Loss, 22; Present Number, 1,130. Public Services: Sundays, 170; Holy Days, 44; Other Days, 72—total, 286. Holy Communion: Public, 121; Private, 74. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 308. Public Catechisings, 32. Industrial School: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 200. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,064; Free Sittings, About, 150.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $23,088.87; For the Poor, $1,189.75; Sunday-school, $239.13; Repairs and Improvements, $560.79; Other Objects within the Parish, $3,561.04—total Parochial, $28,639.58. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $386.89; New York City Mission Society, $698.38; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $20; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $706.49; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $1,811.76; Episcopal Fund, $270; Diocesan Fund, $112.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $164.98; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $118.88—total Diocesan, $2,478.12. General: General Missions, $1,596; Domestic Missions, $1,596.24; Indian Missions, $60; Missions to Colored People, $132.92; Foreign Missions, $1,311.88; Theological Education, $140—total General, $3,241.04. Total for All Objects, $34,358.74.

RECEIPTS.—For Endowment, $28,259.56; Pew Rents, $14,128.33; Offerings at Church Services, $11,958.35; Sunday-school Offerings, $544.64; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,140.50; All Other Sources, $2,371.80—total, $58,403.18.

Dr. Morgan, by reason of illness, resigned the Rectorship of this Parish, July 15, 1907, after 26 years of service, viz., 6 years as Assistant Minister, and 20 years as Rector. He is succeeded in the Rectorship by the Rev. Herbert Shipman, B.D.

The sum of $28,259.56 was added to the Endowment Fund by the Parish during the past year.

New York, Church of the Holy Apostles; the Rev. ROBERT L. PADDOCK, Rector. James Pedersen, M.D., and James W. Lyman, M.D., Wardens. Oscar W. Ehrhorn, Clerk of the Vestry. Louis Ferguson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,000. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,000. Baptisms (inf. 51, ad. 12), 63. Confirmed, 82. Marriages, 79. Burials, 43. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 700; Received from Other Parishes, 16; Added by Confirmation, 82; Added Otherwise, 100—total Gain, 200; Present Number, 900. Public Services: Sundays, 198; Holy Days, 50; Other Days, 171—total, 419. Holy Communion: Public, 170; Private, 50. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 33; Scholars, 450. Industrial School: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 230. Church: Seating Capacity, 850; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $10,986; For the Poor, $494.86; Sunday-school, $1,000; Repairs and Improvements, $2,480.89—total Parochial, $14,961.75. Diocesan and General, $2,000. Total for All Objects, $16,961.75.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $1,052; Pew Rents, $237; Offerings at Church Services, $4,500; Sunday-school Offerings, $253; Subscriptions and Donations, $5,250; All Other Sources, $3,500—total, $14,792.

New York, Church of the Holy Comforter for Sailors; the Rev. WALTER A. A. GARDNER, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 28. Number of Baptized Persons, 50. Baptisms, 8. Marriages, 7. Burials, 12. Communicants; Present Number, 55. Public Services: Sundays, 112; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 56—total, 180. Holy Communion: Public, 24; Private, 7. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $10. General: General Missions, $27.77. Total for All Objects, $37.77.

New York, Church of the Holy Comforter, Eltingville; the Rev. J. B. BLANCHET, D.D., Priest in Charge. Address, 20 Simonson Ave., Mariners' Harbor. Mr. Berthold Leonhardt, Lay Reader. Wm. A. Benning and Eusebius Johnson, Wardens. Fred W. Bateman, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. A. Benning, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 65. Number of Baptized Persons, 225. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 1), 5. Confirmed, 12. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Re-

ported, 75; Present Number, 75. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 10—total, 119. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 35. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $442.40; For the Poor, $4.50; Repairs and Improvements, $51.23; Payment of Debts, $5.03; Other Objects within the Parish, $237.65—total Parochial, $740.81. General: General Missions, $1.87; M. T. O., $5—total General, $6.87. Total for All Objects, $747.68.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $350.24; Sunday-school Offerings, $54.98; Subscriptions and Donations, $298.31; All Other Sources, $105.65—total, $809.18.

New York, Holy Cross Church; the Rev. MAURICE W. BRITTON, Vicar; the Rev. BENJ. J. FITZ, Curate. George N. Folsom, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 400. Baptisms (inf. 58, ad. 1), 59. Confirmed, 75. Marriages, 11. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 270; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 75—total Gain, 77; Loss by Removal, 30; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 35; Present Number, 312. Public Services: Sundays, 296; Holy Days, 126; Other Days, 945—total, 1,357. Holy Communion: Public, 820; Private, 60. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 325. Public Catechisings, 23. Church: Seating Capacity, 360; Free Sittings, 360.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $8,218.37; For the Poor, $230; Sunday-school, $190; Repairs and Improvements, $1,359.36; Other Objects within the Parish, $37.50—total Parochial, $10,035.23. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, $18.24; Episcopal Fund, $90; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $3.50—total Diocesan, $111.74. General: Foreign Missions, $7.64; Other Objects without the Diocese, $458.94—total General, $466.58. Total for All Objects, $10,613.55.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $450.72; Sunday-school Offerings, $111.27; Subscriptions and Donations, $458.94; All Other Sources, $9,674.51—total, $10,695.44.

New York, Church of the Holy Communion; the Rev. HENRY MOTTET, D.D., Rector; the Revs. R. W. WOODROOFE and JOHN S. WILSON, Assistant Ministers. Rev. HENRY MOTTET, D.D., President of Board of Trustees. Herman C. von Post, Clerk. Francis M. Bacon, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 795. Number of Baptized Persons, 3,850. Baptisms (inf. 60, ad. 14), 74. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 74. Burials, 71. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,302; Received from Other Parishes, 76; Added by Confirmation, 26; Added Otherwise, 65—total Gain, 167; Loss by Removal, 83; Loss by Death, 32; Loss Otherwise, 50—total Loss, 165; Present Number, 1,304. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, 40; Other Days, 650—total, 898. Holy Communion: Public, 130; Private, 40. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 600. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 34; Scholars, 300. Church: Seating Capacity, 550; Free Sittings, All.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $18,000; For the Poor, $700; Sunday-school, $500; Other Objects within the Parish, $17,200—total Parochial, $36,400. General, $4,172. Total for All Objects, $40,572.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $1,000; Offerings at Church Services, $19,000; Sunday-school Offerings, $600; Subscriptions and Donations, $22,072—total, $42,672.

New York, Church of the Holy Faith; the Rev. CLIFFORD S. GREGG, Rector. Charles G. F. Wahle and John K. Clark, Wardens. Dr. Irving E. Strong, Clerk of the Vestry. Walter M. Jackson. Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 407. Baptisms (inf. 32, ad. 3), 35. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 20. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 400; Received from

Other Parishes, 22; Added by Confirmation, 36; Added Otherwise, 120—total Gain, 178; Loss by Removal, 18; Loss by Death, 8—total Loss, 26; Present Number, 552. Public Services: Sundays, 95; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 5. Holy Communion: Public, 52; Private, 3. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,470.99; For the Poor, $5; Sunday-school, $450; Repairs and Improvements, $2,620.66; Payment of Debts, $250; Other Objects within the Parish, $427.66—total Parochial, $7,224.31. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $18.28; New York City Mission Society, $16.95; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $32; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $67.23; Episcopal Fund, $33; Other Objects within the Diocese, $34.34—total Diocesan, $134.57. General: General Missions, $147.78; Foreign Missions, $100; Theological Education, $10; Other Objects without the Diocese, $42.28—total General, $301.06. Total for All Objects, $7,659.94.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $903.25; Offerings at Church Services, $2,919.81; Sunday-school Offerings, $637; Subscriptions and Donations, $573.24; All Other Sources, $552.32—total, $5,585.62.

New York, Church of the Holy Nativity, Bronx; the Rev. HERBERT MÜLLER HOPKINS, Ph.D., Rector. Samuel F. Ball and Edward Johnston, Wardens. Geo. F. Stahl, Clerk of the Vestry. Jacob P. Gunther, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 70. Number of Baptized Persons, 200. Baptisms (inf.), 5. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 2. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 105; Received from Other Parishes, 11; Added by Confirmation, 7; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 22; Present Number, 127. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 5—total, 109. Holy Communion: Public, 30. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 55. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $370.11; Sunday-school, $30; Repairs and Improvements, $487.19; Other Objects within the Parish (Fire Insurance), $89—total Parochial, $976.30. Church (Balance on Hand), $57.41; Sunday-school (Balance on Hand), $20—total, $1,053.71. General: Indian Missions, $15 (Box); To Starving in China, $15.50; Men's Missionary Thank Offering, $15—total General, $45.50. Total for All Objects, $1,099.21.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $614.61; Sunday-school Offerings, $50; All Other Sources (Fair), $389.10—total, $1,053.71.

The above figures represent only the offerings of the parishioners. In addition, the Rector raised nearly $1,700 in the city, which was spent on church furniture, windows, etc. The Rector's salary was paid by Bishop Greer and Dr. Huntington.

Since our last report, the Parish House has been completed. It is a substantial building, 80 ft. long and 30 ft. wide, situated on the church property at the corner of Woodlawn Road and Bainbridge Avenue. The site comprises six city lots and is all paid for. The Parish House, including furniture, cost about $14,000. The land cost $10,000. There is a debt of $5,000. The estimated value of all the property is about $30,000, for the land has appreciated in value very much since it was purchased a year and a half ago.

The first service was held in the new Parish House on Sunday, January 20, 1907.

It is our plan to build the rectory next, and, last of all, the Church.

New York, Holyrood Church; the Rev. STUART CROCKETT, D.D., Rector; the Rev. R. H. WEVILL, Curate. Edwin S. Gorham, Clerk and Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 1), 11. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 10. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 144; Received from Other Parishes, 50; Added by Confirmation, 9; Added Otherwise, 57—total Gain, 116; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 250. Public Services: Sundays, 178; Holy Days, 60; Other Days, 130—total, 368. Holy Communion: Public, 95. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: total Parochial, $5,487.26. Diocesan: total Diocesan, $9.60. General: Total General, $77.11. Total for All Objects, $5,573.97.

RECEIPTS.—Total, $6,058.97.

New York, Holy Trinity Church; the Rev. HARRY PEIRCE NICHOLS, D.D., Rector; the Rev. EUGENE HUNTINGTON BENSON, Curate. Leander H. Crall and Wm. R. Beal, Wardens. Geo. H. Corey, Clerk of the Vestry. Alex. Wilson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,065. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,600. Baptisms (inf. 52, ad. 9), 61. Confirmed, 60. Marriages, 47. Burials, 65. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,398; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 60; Added Otherwise, 32—total Gain, 100; Loss by Removal, 119; Loss by Death, 14—total Loss, 133; Present Number, 1,365. Public Services: Sundays, 207; Holy Days, 21; Other Days, 65—total, 293. Holy Communion: Public, 67; Private, 19. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 48; Scholars, 576. Public Catechisings, 40. Industrial School: Teachers, 21; Scholars, 215. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,100; Free Sittings, All Seats Evening.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $17,045.04; For the Poor, $1,957.79; Sunday-school, $745.49; Repairs and Improvements, $1,020.98; Payments of Debts, $28,157.77; Other Objects within the Parish, $294.36—total Parochial, $49,221.43. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $40; New York City Mission Society, $319.17; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $10; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $40; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $409.17; Diocesan Fund, $75; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $100; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $6,125.33; Other Objects within the Diocese, $48—total Diocesan, $6,757.50. General: General Missions, $1,515.04; Domestic Missions, $2,390.74; Missions to Colored People, $56; Foreign Missions, $544; Theological Education, $528; Other Objects without the Diocese, $451.35—total General, $5,491.13. Total for All Objects, $61,470.06.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $10,097.21; Offerings at Church Services, $28,660.84; Sunday-school Offerings, $1,444.80; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,074.95; All Other Sources, $18,-216.37—total, $60,494.17.

A gift was received from All Souls of $10,000. This, with a large Easter offering, enabled us to drop our debt to $50,000. At the beginning of the present rectorship in 1899, the debt was $150,000. The contributions for missionary and benevolent objects include gifts from one parishioner of some $8,000.

New York, Church of the Incarnation; the Rev. WILLIAM MERCER GROSVENOR, D.D., Rector; the Rev. ROCKLAND TYNG HOMANS, Curate. John L. Riker and Francis L. Stetson, Wardens. Geo. F. Butterworth, Clerk of the Vestry. Waldron P. Brown, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 1), 16. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 22. Burials, 19. Communicants: Present Number, 875. Public Services: Sundays, 155; Holy Days, 23; Other Days, 116—total, 294. Holy Communion: Public, 102. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 70. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $24,579.26; For the Poor, $2,634.89; Sunday-school, $804.74; Repairs and Improvements, $5,117.43; Other Objects within the Parish, $26,270.57—total Parochial, $59,406.89. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $988.37; New York City Mission Society, $3,923.50; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $63; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $782.24; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $5,757.11; Episcopal Fund, $240; Diocesan Fund, $80; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $1,354.22; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $500; Other Objects within the Diocese, $2,886—total Diocesan, $10,817.33. General: General Missions, $5,723.24; Domestic Missions, $11,205.53; Indian Missions, $1,555; Missions to Colored People, $3,193; Foreign Missions, $2,406.06; Theological Education, $472; Other Objects without the Diocese, $3,571.10—total General, $28,125.93. Total for All Objects, $98,350.15.

RECEIPTS.—Added to Endowment, $15,843.45; Pew Rents, $20,928; Offerings at Church Services, $20,517.25; Sunday-school Offerings, $1,345.20; Subscriptions and Donations, $42,-467.19; All Other Sources, $12,715.32—total, $113,816.41.

New York, Chapel of the Incarnation; the Rev. GEO. BILLER, JR., Vicar; the Rev. PHILIP COOK, Assistant Minister. John A. McKim, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,500. Baptisms (inf. 41, ad. 4), 45. Confirmed, 82. Marriages, 32. Burials, 27. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 401; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 82; Added Otherwise, 15—total Gain, 103; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 8; Loss Otherwise, 42 —total Loss, 60; Present Number, 444. Public Services: Sundays, 175; Holy Days, 60; Other Days, 21—total, 256. Holy Communion: Public, 98; Private, 10. Sunady-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $13,590.72; Sunday-school, $394.17; Repairs and Improvements, $772.92; Other Objects within the Parish, $428.89—total Parochial, $15,186.70. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $47.50; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $97.50; Other Objects within the Diocese, $22.41—total Diocesan, $119.91. General: General Missions, $361.83; Other Objects without the Diocese, $122.10—total General, $483.93. Total for All Objects, $15,790.54.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $250; Offerings at Church Services, $1,460.32; Sunday-school Offerings, $363.27; All Other Sources, $2,418.52—total, $4,492.11.

Convalescent Home opened at Mohegan, N. Y., December, 1906.

New York, Church of the Intercession; the Rev. MILO HUDSON GATES, Rector; the Rev. FREDERIC AUGUSTUS PETERS, Curate. Edmund S. Whitman and Louis Rodenstein, M.D., Wardens. Chas. L. Griffin, Clerk of Vestry. W. L. Murray, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 698. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,000. Baptisms (inf. 34, ad. 4), 38. Confirmed, 43. Marriages, 24. Burials, 19. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 790; Received from Other Parishes, 21; Added by Confirmation, 43; Added Otherwise, 129—total Gain, 193; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 10; Loss Otherwise, 54—total Loss, 71; Present Number, 912. Public Services: Sundays, 228; Holy Days, 24; Other Days, 39—total, 291. Holy Communion: Public, 75; Private, 48. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 39; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, 19. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 32. Church: Seating Capacity, 900; Free Sittings, 200.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $7,369.57; For the Poor, $300; Sunday-school, $479.03; Repairs and Improvements, $1,655.25; Interest on Debt, $1,625.67; Other Objects within the Parish, $150—total Parochial, $10,279.52. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $29.62; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $75; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $104.62; Episcopal Fund, $30—total Diocesan, $134.62. General: General Missions, $600; Missions to Colored People, $25; Theological Education, $150; Other Objects without the Diocese, $200—total General, $975. Total for All Objects, $11,389.14.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $3,136.38; Offerings at Church Services, $5,186.51; Sunday-school Offerings, $620; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,158.75—total, $11,101.64.

New York, Church of the Mediator; the Rev. JOHN CAMPBELL, Ph.D., Rector. Augustus Van Cortlandt and Joseph R. Sergeant, Wardens. John Bowie Dash, Clerk of the Vestry. John Ewen, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 225. Number of Baptized Persons 411. Baptisms (inf. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 9. Burials, 10. Communicants: Present Number, 220. Public

Services: Sundays, 112; Holy Days, 14; Other Days, 23—total, 149. Holy Communion: Public, 38. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 75.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,206.26; For the Poor, $110.50; Sunday-school, $117.81; Repairs and Improvements, $11,738.90—total Parochial, $15,173.47. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $32.25; New York City Mission Society, $59.55; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $91.80; Diocesan Fund, $18.75; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $52.88; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $135.60—total Diocesan, $299.03. General: General Missions, $54.59; Domestic Missions, $132.77; Missions to Colored People, $3.36; Foreign Missions, $65.41; Theological Education, $178.03—total General, $434.16. Total for All Objects, $15,906.66.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,774.20. Offerings at Church Services, $670.21; Sunday-school Offerings, $106; Subscriptions and Donations, $3,551.57—total, $6,101.98.

The old Rectory has been moved to the north, put on a new foundation and renovated at an expense of about $3,000. About $9,000 has been expended on the beginning of the new Church. This is paid out of collections of previous years.

New York, Church of Our Saviour; the Rev. ARCHIBALD ROMAINE MANSFIELD, Chaplain. Frank T. Warburton, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 8. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 4. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 76. Added by Confirmation, 8—total Gain, 8; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 81. Public Services: Sundays, 158; Holy Days, 11; Other Days, 56—total, 225. Holy Communion: Public, 29; Private, 6. Church: Seating Capacity, 250. Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

New York, Resurrection Church; the Rev. ALFRED DUANE PELL, Rector. Richard H. Morrison and J. H. Southmayd, Wardens. Edwin Hewitt, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles Lange, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 7. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 7. Burials, 4. Communicants: Added by Confirmation, 6; Present Number, about 200. Public Services: Sundays, Twice Each; Holy Days, Greater Festivals; Other Days, Twice Each Week in Lent. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly and on Greater Festivals; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 90. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 24. Church: Seating Capacity, 360; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,526.92; Sunday-school, $101.65; Repairs and Improvements, $2,178.71; Payment of Debts and Interest, $5,020.44; Other Objects within the Parish, $60—total Parochial, $8,887.72. General: General Missions, $89.25. Total for All Objects, $8,976.97.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services and Pledges, $2,065.59; Sunday-school Offerings, $90.14; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,920.48; All Other Sources, $3,740.37—total, $8,816.58.

New York, St. Alban's Church; the Rev. HORACE R. FELL, Rector. Frederic Van Bibber Goodwin and John Talbot, Wardens. Frederic Van Bibber Goodwin, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles A. Dickerson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 225. Number of Baptized Persons, 411. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 2), 17. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 2. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 110; Received from Other Parishes, 30; Added by Confirmation, 11; Added Otherwise, 6—total Gain, 47; Loss by Removal, 17; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 18; Present Number, 139. Public Services: Sundays, 198; Holy Days, 57; Other Days, 170—total, 425. Holy Communion: Public, 158; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 82. Public Catechisings, 14. Church: Seating Capacity, 100. Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,611.17; For the Poor, $38.46; Sunday-school, $88.33; Other Objects within the Parish, $5,531.86—total Parochial, $7,269.82. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $7.93; Other Objects within the Diocese, $6.28—total Diocesan, $14.21. General: General Missions, $17.47; Domestic Missions, $11; Indian Missions, $4.50; Missions to Colored People, $5.49; Foreign Missions, $4.45; Other Objects without the Diocese, $18.17—total General, $61.08. Total for All Objects, $7,345.11.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $1.482; Sunday-school Offerings, $158.69; Subscriptions and Donations, $3,480.32; All Other Sources, $2,264.61—total, $7,385.62.

In April, 1907, the Parish took title to six lots to be used as a site for a group of Parish buildings. The lots are situated on the west side of Ogden Avenue directly opposite 163d Street and run back to Summit Avenue, giving a plotage of 75 x 190 feet, with frontage on two streets. A house and barn which stand on the new site will be used for parish purposes. The price paid was $21,250.

New York, St. Ambrose's Italian Mission; the ARCHDEACON OF NEW YORK. Thomas Whittaker, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 5. Confirmed, 35. Marriages, 6. Burials, 4. Communicants: Present Number, 45. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 150.

The chapel and parish house were reopened last winter on the completion of the work of enlarging the accommodations at a cost of $15,000, contributed by friends of the Mission. The work at the parish house includes, in addition to the Sunday-school, a Men's Club, Music School, Sewing School, Kitchen Garden, Kindergarten and Boys' Physical Culture Class.

New York, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. GEORGE ROE VAN DE WATER, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JAMES LEWIS LASHER, M.A., Assistant Minister. Edward Jenner Swords and William H. Sage, Wardens. John Bottomley, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry W. Reighley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families: Church, 1,250; Sunday-school, 150. Number of Baptized Persons (estimated), 5,000. Baptisms (inf. 62, ad. 9), 71. Confirmed, 95. Marriages, 64. Burials, 94. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,894. Received from Other Parishes, 61; Added by Confirmation, 95; Added Otherwise (Admitted Clinically), 1—total Gain, 157; Loss by Removal, 76; Loss by Death, 30; Loss Otherwise (erased and unknown for five years), 40—total Loss, 146; Present Number, 1,905. Public Services: Sundays, 326; Holy Days, 59; Other Days, 150—total, 535. Holy Communion: Public, 200; Private, 40. Sunday-school (Parish): Officers and Teachers, 84; Scholars, 650. Public Catechisings, 44. Chapel Sunday-school: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 107—total, 110. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200; Free Sittings, All at Night and at Service and Sermon for Children every Sunday.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $15,998.19; For the Poor, $1,416.93; Sunday-school, $719.91; Repairs and Improvements, $556.90; Payment of Debts, $16,329.47; Other Objects within the Parish, $2,095.99—total Parochial, $37,117.42. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $244.25; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $125; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $369.25; Episcopal Fund, $180; Diocesan Fund, $75; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $126.40; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $170.63; Other Objects within the Diocese, $119.51—total Diocesan, $1,040.79. General: General Missions, $50; Domestic and Foreign Missions, $442.57; Theological Education, $25; Other Objects without the Diocese, $304.34—total General, $821.91. Total for All Objects, $38,980.12.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $12,341.20; Offerings at Church Services, $9,359.39; Sunday-school Offerings, $2,179.41; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,885.21; All Other Sources, $16,243.80—total, $42,009.01.

The Rev. Edward H. Kettell, D.D., died during the year. He had served this Parish faithfully for twelve years, and there are many among God's poor and afflicted who remember him with love and gratitude.

A very perplexing problem is presented in Harlem by the conspicuous rapid changes in population. Japhet is being supplanted by Shem and Ham. The outcome of it none can foretell.

The increased burden of support of a parish under these conditions is a subject for consideration by Churchmen in the city and diocese. That we still minister to very large numbers and are able, besides meetings all our obligations, to retire five thousand dollars of our debt each year is encouraging.

We regret that we cannot give more to Missions, but we are determined to be just first, then generous.

New York, St. Andrew's Church, Richmond; the Rev. CHARLES SUMNER BURCH, Rector. William A. Johnston and Hamilton B. Perine, Wardens. William H. Mersereau, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 104. Number of Baptized Persons, 368. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 7), 12. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 3. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 144; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 18; Added Otherwise, 38—total Gain, 68; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 206. Public Services: Sundays, 127; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 20—total, 152. Holy Communion: Public, 18; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 80. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $5,600; Repairs and Improvements, $350; Payment of Debts, $6,450—total Parochial, $12,400. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $37.50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $13.06; Diocesan Fund, $30—total Diocesan, $80.56. General: General Missions, $25; Domestic Missions, $60; Other Objects without the Diocese (to San Francisco Churches), $47.73—total General, $132.73. Total for All Objects, $12,612.29.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $2,900; Pew Rents, $750; Offerings at Church Services, $860; Sale of Glebe Land and Interest, $8,640—total, $13,150.

New York, St. Ann's Church, Morrisania; the Rev. GIBSON W. HARRIS, Rector; the Rev. LEWIS RUSSEL LEVERING, Curate. John A. Keane and Louis O. Van Doren, Wardens. Albert S. Coffin, Clerk of the Vestry. John A. Keane, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 58, ad. 12), 70. Confirmed, 51. Marriages, 32. Burials, 50. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 825; Received from Other Parishes, 14; Added by Confirmation, 51—total Gain, 65; Loss, 149; Present Number, 741. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 44; Scholars, 545. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Total for All Objects, $6,612.28.

RECEIPTS.—Total, $7,308.86.

New York, St. Bartholomew's Church; the Rev. LEIGHTON PARKS, D.D., Rector; the Revs. ABRAHAM YOHANNAN, HUGO HOLMGREN, CHAS. B. ACKLEY, R. H. W. WOOD and CLARENCE C. SILVESTER, Assistants. Henry Lewis Morris and Joseph Larocque, Wardens. William H. Butterworth, Clerk of the Vestry. Dr. E. R. L. Gould, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 85, ad. 9), 94. Confirmed, 121. Marriages, 55. Burials, 77. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 2,447; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 121; Added Otherwise, 3—total, 128; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 16; Loss Otherwise, 9—total Loss, 30; Present Number, 2,545. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 99; Scholars, 1,478. Industrial School: Teachers and Officers, 36; Scholars, 300.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $52,926.53; For the Poor, $19,817.75. Sunday-school, $2,060; Repairs and Improvements, $8,597.47; Other Objects within the Parish, $96,878.21—total Parochial, $180,279.96. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee,

or Archdeaconry, $6,451.20; New York City Mission Society, $2,063.71; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $125; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $3,431; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $12,070.91; Diocesan Fund, $1,352.28; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $744.37; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $887.33; Other Objects within the Diocese, $5,267—total Diocesan, $20,321.89. General: General Missions, $6,480.51; Domestic Missions, $11,222.99; Indian Missions, $774.90; Missions to Colored People, $1,220.37; Foreign Missions, $4,537.40; Theological Education, $893.24; Other Objects without the Diocese, $8,117.50—total General, $33,246.91. Total for All Objects, $233,848.76.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $44,651.80; Offerings at Church Services, $108,518.73; Sunday-school Offerings, $635.09; Subscriptions and Donations, $19,933.66; All Other Sources, $71,377.80—total, $245,117.08.

New York, St. Bartholomew's Swedish Chapel; the Rev. HUGO HOLMGREN, Missionary. John J. Landeen and William Gustafsan, Wardens. C. Collin, Clerk of the Vestry. William Gustafsan, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 83. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 42. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 503; Added by Confirmation, 15; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 19; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 512. Public Services: Sundays, 96; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 7—total, 106. Holy Communion: Public, 13; Private, 9. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 140. Church: Seating Capacity, 250. Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Total, $1,120.74. General: General Missions, $40. Total for All Objects, $1,160.74.

RECEIPTS.—Total, $1,128.73.

New York, St. Clement's Church; the Rev. EDWARD H. VAN WINKLE, Rector; the Rev. STEPHEN P. SIMPSON, Curate. William E. Hollingsworth and Edward Sellew, Wardens. Claude Deyo, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry Ennis, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 121. Number of Baptized Persons, 391. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 2), 16. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 8. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 219; Added by Confirmation, 21; Loss by Removal, 9; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 13; Present Number, 227. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 36; Other Days, 157—total, 349. Holy Communion: Public, 101; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 78. Public Catechisings, 25. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 21. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $7,669.89; For the Poor, $104.70; Sunday-school, $53.05; Repairs and Improvements, $286.70; Other Objects within the Parish, $500—total Parochial, $8,614.34. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $10; New York City Mission Society, $5; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $15; Episcopal Fund, $36; Diocesan Fund, $15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $5—total Diocesan, $71. General: Foreign Missions, $5; Other Objects without the Diocese, $10—total General, $15. Total for All Objects, $8,700.34.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $4,250; From Trinity Church, $500; Offerings at Church Services, $102.90; Sunday-school Offerings, $20; Subscriptions and Donations, $3,010.85; All Other Sources, $1,175.67—total, $9,059.42.

New York, Church of St. Cornelius; the Rev. ISAAC C. STURGES, L.H.D., Rector. Frederick Debes, Secretary. Robert L. Harrison, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 250. Baptisms (inf.), 69. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 43. Burials, 55. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 351; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 26; Added Otherwise, 11—total Gain, 46; Loss by Removal, 25; Loss by Death, 15; Loss Otherwise, 8—total Loss, 48; Present Number, 349. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 50—total, 215. Holy Com-

munion: Public, 45; Private, 35. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 27; Scholars, 409. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 75. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 500.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,700; For the Poor, $350; Repairs and Improvements, $325; Other Objects within the Parish, $250—total Parochial, $3,625. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $10—total Diocesan, $10. General: General Missions, $35. Total for All Objects, $3,670.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $2,000; Sunday-school Offerings, $200; Subscriptions and Donations, $425; All Other Sources, $1,045—total, $3,670.

Our Sunday-school is maintained by generous friends.

New York, St. David's Chapel the Rev. E. G. CLIFTON, Missionary. Edward A. Bascome, Clerk. Joseph Logan Bythewood, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 260. Number of Baptized Persons, 275. Baptisms (inf. 33, ad. 2), 35. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 29. Burials, 31. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 240; Received from Other Parishes, 11; Added by Confirmation, 14; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 27; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 260. Public Services: Sundays, 227; Holy Days, 44; Other Days, 176—total, 447. Holy Communion: Public, 114; Private, 35. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 19; Scholars, 467. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 44. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,818.01; For the Poor, $965.11; Sunday-school, $99.72; Repairs and Improvements, $127.18; Other Objects within the Parish, $395—total Parochial, $4,405.02. Diocesan: Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $25; Episcopal Fund, $30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $5; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $5; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $465.17—total Diocesan, $530.17. Total for All Objects, $4,935.19.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $689.91; Sunday-school Offerings, $99.72; Subscriptions and Donations, $728.10; All Other Sources, $1,400—total, $2,917.73.

New York, St. Edmund's Church; the Rev. J. C. SMILEY, Rector. J. A. Smith and Arthur Haviland, Wardens. Arthur Haviland, Clerk of the Vestry. J. A. Smith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 80. Number of Baptized Persons, 7. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 2), 7. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 4. Burials, 5. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 22—total Gain, 25; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss Otherwise, 8—total Loss, 15; Present Number, 165. Public Services: Sundays, 148; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 16—total, 168. Holy Communion: Public, 38; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 83. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,850.56; Sunday-school, $200.50; Payment of Debts, $800—total Parochial, $2,851.06. Diocesan: Missions within the Diocese, $3,305.05—total Diocesan, $3,305.05. Total for All Objects, $6,156.11.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,714.83; Subscriptions and Donations, $5,575—total, $7,289.83.

New York, Church of St. Edward-the-Martyr; the Rev. EDWARD WALLACE-NEIL, Sc.D., Rector; the Rev. HARRY W. BLACKMAN, Curate. Elbridge T. Gerry and Henry M. Davis, Wardens. Gustave A. Kuhnle, Clerk of the Vestry. Edw. Wallace-Neil, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 29. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 35. Burials, 17. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 645; Present Number, 650. Public Services: Sundays, 5 each; Holy Days, 3 each; Other Days, 2 each. Holy Communion: Public, Daily.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Current Expenses, $2,925.20; For the Poor, $1,443.25; Sunday-school, $16.26; Repairs and Improvements, $1,118.19; Other Objects within the Parish, $5,718.88—total Parochial, $11,221.78. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $525; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $525; Episcopal Fund, $30; Diocesan Fund, $10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $5; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $20; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $598—total Diocesan, $1,188. General: General Missions, $25; Domestic Missions, $1,575; Indian Missions, $5; Missions to Colored People, $45; Foreign Missions, $45; Other Objects without the Diocese, $110—total General, $1,805. Total for All Objects, $14,214.78.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $8,906.03; Subscriptions and Donations, $4,-623.83; All Other Sources, $1,741—total, $15,270.86.

New York, French Church du St. Esprit; the Rev. ALFRED V. WITTMEYER, Rector; the Rev. ERNEST DE BEAUMONT, Assistant Minister. Théophile Kick and George Coster, Wardens. Adolph Natz, Clerk of the Vestry. Théophile Kick, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 152. Number of Baptized Persons, 370. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 2), 20. Marriages, 18. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 194; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 7; Loss by Removal, 16; Loss by Death, 8; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 27; Present Number, 173. Public Services: Sundays, 62; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 52—total, 118. Holy Communion: Public, 10; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 85. Public Catechisings, 42. Industrial School: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 350.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $8,267.73; For the Poor, $2,210.07; Sunday-school, $150; Repairs and Improvements, $202.17; Other Objects within the Parish, $25—total Parochial, $10,854.97. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $25; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $7.50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $10; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $42.50; Episcopal Fund, $20; Diocesan Fund, $35; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $7.50; Other Objects within the Diocese, $10—total Diocesan, $125. General: General Missions, $25; Domestic Missions, $75; Indian Missions, $5; Missions to Colored People, $10; Foreign Missions, $75; Theological Education, $5; Other Objects without the Diocese, $315—total General, $510. Total for All Objects, $11,489.97.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $3,803.37; Pew Rents, $100; Offerings at Church Services, $500; Sunday-school Offerings, $45; Subscriptions and Donations, $100; All Other Sources, $11,-583.34—total, $16,131.71.

New York, St. George's Church; the Rev. HUGH BIRCKHEAD, B.A., B.D., M.A., Rector; the Revs. A. McL. TAYLOR, C. C. HARRIMAN, MAXWELL W. RICE and THOMAS BOND HOLLAND, Assistant Ministers. J. Pierpont Morgan and J. Noble Stearns, Wardens. John Reichert, Clerk of the Vestry. William Foulke, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,851. Number of Baptized Persons, 7,711. Baptisms (inf. 131, ad. 8), 139. Confirmed, 140. Marriages, 132. Burials, 94. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 4,947; Received from Other Parishes, 22; Added by Confirmation, 140; Added Otherwise, 103—total Gain, 265; Loss by Removal, 28; Loss by Death, 43; Loss Otherwise, 86—total Loss, 157; Present Number, 5,055. Public Services: Sundays, 193; Holy Days, 38; Other Days, 465—total, 696. Holy Communion: Public, 142; Private, 53. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 192; Scholars, 1,398. Public Catechisings, 36. Industrial School: Teachers, 32; Scholars, 370. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,650; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $54,554.41; For the Poor, $7,336.58; Sunday-school, $2,270; Repairs and Improvements, $12,836.02; Other Objects within the Parish,

$2,600—total Parochial, $79,597.01. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $729.55; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $22.94; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $1,260.60; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $2,013.09; Episcopal Fund, $318; Diocesan Fund, $75; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $219.81; Other Objects within the Diocese, $1,054.32—total Diocesan, $3,680.22. General: Missionary Thank Offering, $5,080.75; Domestic Missions, $1,781.73; Indian Missions, $595; Missions to Colored People, $312.17; Foreign Missions, $1,204.50; Theological Education, $3,774.66; Other Objects without the Diocese, $315.02—total General, $13,063.83. Total for All Objects, $96,341.06.

Receipts.—Endowment Net Income, $19,247.21; Offerings at Church Services, $62,693.11; Sunday-school Offerings, $1,392.80; Subscriptions and Donations, $8,858.15; Missionary Thank Offering, $5,080.75—total, $97,272.02.

St. George's Memorial Parish House: 203, 205 and 207 E. 16th St., for the Parish Organizations.—Running Expenses, $14,970.92.

St. George's Deaconess House: 208 and 210 East 16th St.—Maintenance, $9,314.10.

St. George's Evening Trade School: 505 E. 16th St.—Running Expenses, $4,275.

St. George's Church Cottage, Rockaway Park, L. I., for the Fresh Air Work.—Running Expenses, $4,249.07.

Superintendent's Cottage, Rockaway Park, L. I.: New building.—Cost of same, $7,245.

Camp Rainsford, Blackhall, Conn., Vacation House for the Boys: New building.—Cost of same, $5,000.

New York, St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge; the Rev. Franklin N. Strader, Missionary.

Number of Baptized Persons, 340. Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 3), 30. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 10. Burials, 23. Communicants: Present Number, 124. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 125.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $537.26; Sunday-school Offerings, $84.73—total, $621.99.

New York, St. Ignatius' Church; the Rev. Arthur Ritchie, D.D., Rector; the Rev. C. P. A. Burnett, Assistant Minister. Charles F. Zabriskie and John W. Emerson, Wardens. Richard W. Withington, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles T. Chambers, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 175. Number of Baptized Persons, 800. Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 6), 15. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 4. Burials, 7. Communicants: Present Number, 450. Public Services: Sundays, 315; Other Days, 1,070—total, 1,385. Holy Communion: Public, 694. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $12,813.78; For the Poor, $1,520.75; Repairs and Improvements, $5,109; Payment of Debts and Interest, $8,510.71—total Parochial, $27,954.24. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $200; New York City Mission Society, $33.05; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $25; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $258.05; Episcopal Fund and Diocesan Fund, $127; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $8.25; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $31.25—total Diocesan, $425.05. General: Domestic Missions, $577; Missions to Colored People, $25; Foreign Missions, $410; Theological Education, $190—total General, $1,202. Total for All Objects, $29,581.29.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $11,955.39; Subscriptions and Donations, $18,601.93—total, $30,557.32.

New York, St. James' Church; the Rt. Rev. Frederick Courtney, D.D., Rector; the Rev. Henry M. Kirkby, Assistant Minister. Thomas P. Fowler and Stephen Baker, Wardens. Charles S. Haight, Clerk of the Vestry. John N. Stearns, Jr., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 750. Baptisms (inf. 34, ad. 1), 35. Confirmed, 31. Marriages, 20. Burials, 22. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 554; Received from

Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 31; Added Otherwise, 20—total Gain, 60; Loss by Removal, 20; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 26; Present Number, 588. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 26; Other Days, 20—total, 366. Holy Communion: Public, 110; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 42; Scholars, 331. Industrial School: Teachers, 42; Scholars, 370. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000; Free Sittings, 200.

Seats rented, but 200 are free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $29,169.15; For the Poor, $775; Sunday-school, $1,200; Repairs and Improvements, $1,641.48; Other Objects within the Parish, $8,122.30—total Parochial, $40,907.93. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $500; New York City Mission Society, $477.25; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $200; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $1,550; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $2,727.25; Diocesan Fund, $250; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $290.78; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $1,310—total Diocesan, $4,578.03. General: General Missions, $4,209; Missions to Colored People, $101.76; Foreign Missions, $122.67; Other Objects without the Diocese, $3,467.23—total General, $7,900.66. Total for All Objects, $53,386.62.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $17,912.18; Offerings at Church Services, $2,656.77; Sunday-school Offerings, $296.32; Subscriptions and Donations, $23,999.34; All Other Sources, $14,451.05—total, $59,315.66.

New York, Church of the Holy Trinity; the Rt. Rev. FREDERICK COURTNEY, D.D., Rector of St. James' Church and Church of the Holy Trinity; the Rev. JAMES V. CHALMERS, Vicar; the Rev. J. L. SCULLY, Assistant Minister. Thomas P. Fowler and Stephen Baker, Wardens. Charles S. Haight, Clerk of the Vestry. John N. Stearns, Jr., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,150. Baptisms (inf. 90, ad. 7), 97. Confirmed, 121. Marriages, 62. Burials, 71. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 750; Received from Other Parishes, 11; Added by Confirmation, 121; Added Otherwise (List revised), 34—total Gain, 166; Loss by Removal, 50; Loss by Death, 21—total Loss, 71; Present Number, 845. Public Services: Sundays, 160; Holy Days, 41; Other Days, 329—total, 530. Holy Communion: Public, 97; Private, 20. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 78; Scholars, 1,011. Industrial School: Teachers, 30; Scholars, 214. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: For the Poor, $2,979.48; Sunday-school, $1,738.93; Other Objects within the Parish, $2,109.75—total Parochial, $6,828.16. Diocesan: Missions within the Diocese, $39.79; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $13.12; Other Objects within the Diocese, $15—total Diocesan, $67.91. General: General Missions, $565.66; Theological Education, $420; Other Objects without the Diocese, $195.17—total General, $1,180.83. Total for All Objects, $8,076.90.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $3,025.65; Sunday-school Offerings, $1,110.24; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,928.37; All Other Sources, $2,511.40—total, $9,575.66.

The missing information under Financial Exhibit in this report will be found or supplied in the report of St. James' Church, at Madison Avenue, corner 71st Street, as this, the Church of the Holy Trinity, is in the Parish of St. James, and such disbursements are made by the Vestry of St. James' Church.

New York, St. James' Church, Fordham; the Rev. DE WITT L. PELTON, Ph.D., Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM E. STEVENS, Curate. John McK. Camp and John B. Haskin, Wardens. John McK. Camp, Clerk of the Vestry. George D. Ebermayer, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 8), 30. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 16. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 250; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 26; Added Otherwise, 10—total Gain, 296; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 6;

Loss Otherwise, 6—total Loss, 20; Present Number, 276. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 50—total, 210. Holy Communion: Public, 84; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 150. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 35. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $4,412.99; For the Poor, $82.75; Sunday-school, $250; Repairs and Improvements, $700—total Parochial, $5,445.76. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $25; New York City Mission Society, $44.02; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $69.02; Episcopal Fund, $60; Diocesan Fund, $25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $16.60; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $14.67—total Diocesan, $185.29. General: General Missions, $251; Other Objects without the Diocese, $33.56—total General, $284.56. Total for All Objects, $6,915.61.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,973.95; Offerings at Church Services, $2,529.45; Sunday-school Offerings, $175; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,237.21—total, $6,915.61.

A bequest of ten thousand dollars was left to the Parish by the late Julian Ludlow Dashwood to complete the church edifice by the erection of a tower.

Mr. Dashwood was an incorporator of the Parish in 1853 and a Vestryman from the beginning of the Parish until shortly before his death.

New York, St. John's Church, Clifton; the Rev. EDWARD ARTHUR DODD, Ph.D., Rector. Maynard C. Eyre and Theodore H. McNamee, Wardens. Arthur O. Townsend, Clerk of the Vestry. Chas. F. Post, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 350. Baptisms (inf. 19, ad. 5), 24. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 11. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 338; Received from Other Parishes, 21; Added by Confirmation, 22—total Gain, 43; Loss by Removal, 11; Loss by Death, 11—total Loss, 22; Present Number, 359. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 1—total, 119. Holy Communion: Public, 76; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 253. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, Ample.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $4,532.06; For the Poor, $19.37; Sunday-school, $110.53; Repairs and Improvements, $754.40—total Parochial, $5,416.36. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Missionary Society, $31.84; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $150; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $181.84; Diocesan Fund, $25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $53.11; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $37.17—total Diocesan, $297.12. General: General Missions, $60. Total for All Objects, $5,803.48.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,980; Offerings at Church Services, $1,247.43; Sunday-school Offerings, $258.29; All Other Sources, $428.35—total, $3,914.07.

New York, Church of St. John the Evangelist; the Rev. ARTHUR B. HOWARD, Rector; the Rev. CHARLES L. RAMSAY, Assistant. John H. Comer and Thomas R. Tetley, Wardens. John L. Brogan, Clerk of the Vestry. Thomas R. Tetley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 260. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 1), 21. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 17. Burials, 24. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 389; Added by Confirmation, 17; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 22; Loss by Death, 10; Present Number, 401. Public Services: Sundays, 152; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 156—total, 386. Holy Communion: Public, 92; Private, 20. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 21; Scholars, 200. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, 600.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,965; For the Poor, $84; Sunday-school, $208.22; Repairs and Improvements, $126.91—total Parochial, $4,384.13; Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, $54; Diocesan Fund, $22.55—total Diocesan, $76.55. General: General Missions, $210.90; Other Objects without the Diocese, $128.30—total General, $339.20. Total for All Objects, $4,723.33.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $2,705.88; Sunday-school Offerings $313.88; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,200; All Other Sources, $506.19—total, $4,725.85.

New York, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. JOHN T. PATEY, Ph.D., Rector; the Rev. JOHN M. OAKSFORD, Curate. John H. Morrison and William F. Weeks, Wardens. John H. Storer, M.D., Clerk of the Vestry. William C. Lester, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 300. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,400. Baptisms inf. 50, ad. 4), 54. Confirmed, 39. Marriages, 18. Burials, 37. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 780; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 39—total Gain, 45; Loss by Removal, 25; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 32; Present Number, 793. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 27; Other Days, 77—total, 260. Holy Communion: Public, 91; Private, 26. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 60; Scholars, 650. Public Catechisings, 16. Industrial School: Teachers, 14; Scholars, 65. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000.

Seats rented and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $8,074.97; For the Poor, $300; Sunday-school, $250; Repairs and Improvements, $2,026.68; Payment of Debts, $3,154.06; Other Objects within the Parish, $123.50—total Parochial, $13,929.21. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $18.50; New York City Mission Society, $95.27; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $25; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $138.77; Episcopal Fund, $90; Diocesan Fund, $37.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $56.81; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $90.71; Other Objects within the Diocese, $31.68—total Diocesan, $445.47. General: General Missions, $200; Missions to Colored People, $21.63; Other Objects without the Diocese, $224.90—total General, $446.53. Total for All Objects, $14,821.21.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $4,278.54; Offerings at Church Services, $5,874.18; Sunday-school Offerings, $150; Subscriptions and Donations, $615.41; All Other Sources, $2,587.21—total, $13,505.34.

New York, St. Luke's Church, Rossville; the Rev. CHARLES JOSIAH ADAMS, D.D., Rector. H. W. Wolf and Christian Knesel, Wardens. Robert Drewes, Clerk of the Vestry. A. S. Decker, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 1), 13. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 6. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 119; Added by Confirmation, 18; Present Number, 137. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 10—total, 62. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, 300.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,550; For the Poor, $100; Sunday-school, $200; Repairs and Improvements, $150; Other Objects within the Parish, $125—total Parochial, $2,125. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $7; Other Objects within the Diocese, $100—total Diocesan, $107. General: Foreign Missions, $5. Total for All Objects, $2,337.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $600; Pew Rents, $400; Offerings at Church Services, $400; Sunday-school Offerings, $50; Subscriptions and Donations, $100; All Other Sources, $700—total, $2,250.

New York, St. Margaret's Church; the Rev. C. A. HAMILTON, B.D., Rector. Robert Davis and John W. Duel, Wardens. H. W. Olp, Clerk of the Vestry. Dr. F. A. Crookshank, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 200. Number of Baptized Persons, about 600. Baptisms (inf. 30, ad. 7), 37. Confirmed, 38. Marriages, 14. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 250; Present Number, 290. Holy Communion: Public, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,434; For the Poor, $23.60; Repairs and Improvements, $187.74; Other Objects within the Parish, $59—total Parochial, $2,704.34.

Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $10; Episcopal Fund, $30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $7.36; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $10—total Diocesan, $57.36. General: General Missions, $129.02; Domestic Missions, $25; Other Objects without the Diocese, $3—total General, $157.02. Total for All Objects, $3,018.72.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $703.40; Offerings at Church Services, $977.81; Sunday-school Offerings, about $260; All Other Sources, $927.35—total, $2,868.56.

New York, St. Mark's Church; the Rev. LORING W. BATTEN, Ph.D., S.T.D., Rector; the Revs. OTIS E. GRAY and L. NORMAN TUCKER, Assistant Ministers. Cornelius B. Mitchell and John Brooks Leavitt, Wardens. Wm. F. Beller, Clerk of the Vestry. Zelah Van Loan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 488. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,237. Baptisms (inf. 33, ad. 3), 36. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 17. Burials, 32. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 647; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 25—total Gain, 29; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 9; Loss Otherwise, 69—total Loss, 85; Present Number, 591. Public Services: Sundays, 205; Holy Days, 35; Other Days, 89—total, 329. Holy Communion: Public, 86; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 31; Scholars, 298. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 950; Free Sittings, 300.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $20,535.41; For the Poor, $387.91; Repairs and Improvements, $1,163.17; Payment of Debts, $4,000; Other Objects within the Parish, $2,450.50—total Parochial, $28,536.99. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $9.15; Episcopal Fund, $165; Diocesan Fund, $57.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $33.81; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $103.19—total Diocesan, $368.65. General: General Missions, $254.58; Domestic Missions, $70.44; Indian Missions, $23.02; Missions to Colored People, $40.66; Foreign Missions, $87.66; Other Objects without the Diocese, $475.71—total General, $952.07. Total for All Objects, $29,857.71.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $25,439.83; Pew Rents, $1,607.56; Offerings at Church Services, $3,185.55; Sunday-school Offerings, $257.41; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,890; All Other Sources, $234.13—total, $32,614.48.

New York, St. Martha's Chapel; Wallace W. Thom, Lay Reader.

Number of Baptized Persons, 275. Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 3), 12. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 2. Communicants: Present Number, 100. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 150.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $440.52; Sunday-school Offerings, $100.51—total, $541.03.

New York, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. H. R. HULSE, Rector; the Rev. F. W. GOODMAN, Assistant Minister. George R. Schieffelin and O. W. Hervey, Wardens. Abram Carpenter, Clerk of the Vestry. O. W. Hervey, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 51, ad. 3), 54. Confirmed, 37. Marriages, 28. Burials, 38. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 389; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 37—total Gain, 46; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise (lapsed), 55—total Loss, 63; Present Number, 372. Public Services: Sundays, 230; Holy Days and Other Days, 32—total, 262. Holy Communion: Public, 61; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 340. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,021.10; For the Poor, $10.75; Sunday-school, $76.63; Repairs and Improvements, $236.01; Other Objects within the Parish, $537.10—total Parochial, $2,881.59. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $14.59; New York City Mission Society, $18.44; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $33.03; Episcopal Fund, $36; Diocesan Fund, $15; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $9.83; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $4.91—total Diocesan,

$98.77. General: General Missions, $141.28; Other Objects without the Diocese, $659—total General, $800.28. Total for All Objects, $3,780.64.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $183.54; Offerings at Church Services, $2,534.54; Sunday-school Offerings, $73.95; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,050; All Other Sources, $500—total, $4,342.03.

New York, Church of St. Mary the Virgin; the Rev. G. M. CHRISTIAN, D.D., Rector; the Revs. A. C. WILSON, L. J. KENT and R. C. HAU, D.D., Curates. Beverly Chew, Clerk of the Vestry. Haley Fiske, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 57, ad. 9), 66. Confirmed, 44. Marriages, 35. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 690; Received from Other Parishes, 23; Added by Confirmation, 44—total Gain, 67; Loss by Removal, 20; Loss by Death, 12; Loss Otherwise, 100—total Loss, 132; Present Number, 625. Public Services: Sundays, 5 each; Holy Days, 4 each; Other Days, 4 each—total, 1,865. Holy Communion: Public, Daily. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 125. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 70. Church: Seating Capacity, 750; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and partly assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $25,762.73; For the Poor, $8,286.35; Repairs and Improvements, $2,334.93—total Parochial, $36,384.01. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $100; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $100; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $200; Episcopal Fund, $240; Diocesan Fund, $75; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $24.18—total Diocesan, $539.18. General: General Missions, $600; Other Objects without the Diocese, $614.30—total General, $1,214.30. Total for All Objects, $38,137.49.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $12,520.82; Envelopes, $9,678.91; Offerings at Church Services, $6,293.07; Subscriptions and Donations, $12,283.16—total, $40,775.96.

New York, St. Mary's Church, West New Brighton; the Rev. FRANCIS L. FROST, Ph.D., Rector. W. A. Ross and R. Ward Carroll, Wardens. Fred. Nordsick, Clerk of the Vestry. Harry Manley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 85. Number of Baptized Persons, 286. Baptisms (inf.), 14. Confirmed, 5. Marriages, 4. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 226; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 4—total Gain, 9; Loss by Death, 5; Present Number, 230. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 110—total, 266. Holy Communion: Public, 82; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 103. Public Catechisings, 2. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sittings, 75.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,101; Repairs and Improvements, $350—total Parochial, $3,451. Diocesan: Total for Missions within the Diocese, $84.73; Diocesan Fund, $15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $16.49—total Diocesan, $115.22. Total for All Objects, $3,566.22.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,985.90; Offerings at Church Services, $1,862.05; Subscriptions and Donations, $457.85—total, $4,305.80.

New York, St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven; the Rev. FRANKLIN SMEDLEY MOORE, Rector. Charles H. Taylor and William G. H. Jackson, Wardens. Martin J. Culling, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles H. Taylor, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 478. Number of Baptized Persons (estimated), 1,700. Baptisms (inf. 84, ad. 18), 102. Confirmed, 55. Marriages, 32. Burials, 49. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 557; Received from Other Parishes, 35; Added by Confirmation, 55; Added Otherwise, 9—total Gain, 99; Loss by Removal, 22; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise (Dropped), 24—total Loss, 52; Present Number, 604. Public Services: Sundays, 158; Holy Days, 26; Other Days, 22—total, 206. Holy Communion: Public, 78; Private, 19

Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 487. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 350.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $4,378.20; For the Poor, $175.62; Sunday-school, $344.92; Repairs and Improvements, $147.07; Payment of Debts, $100; Other Objects within the Parish, $770.94—total Parochial, $5,916.75. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $25.29; New York City Mission Society, $34.89; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $60.18; Diocesan Fund, $18.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $14.20—total Diocesan, $93.13. General: General Missions, $109.38; Foreign Missions, $3; San Francisco, $15.06; Other Objects without the Diocese, $33.44—total General, $161.88. Total for All Objects, $6,170.76.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,326; Offerings at Church Services, $3,366.69; Sunday-school Offerings, $523.01; All Other Sour es, $1,468.93—total, $6,684.63.

New York, St. Matthew's Church; the Rev. ARTHUR H. JUDGE, M.A., Rector. Augustus W. Kelley and Dr. J. Howard Reed, Wardens. Walter B. Tufts, Clerk of the Vestry. Alfred Gilbert Smith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 430. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,000. Baptisms (inf. 21, ad. 4), 25. Confirmed, 30. Marriages, 25. Burials, 24. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 706; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 30; Added Otherwise, 16—total Gain, 58; Loss by Removal, 31; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 10—total Loss, 46; Present Number, 718. Public Services: Sundays, 143; Holy Days, 62; Other Days, 190—total, 395. Holy Communion: Public, 101; Private, 17. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 197. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings 50.

Seats rented, free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $16,465.19; For the Poor, $324.78; Sunday-school, $377.78; Repairs and Improvements, $213.70; Payment of Debts, $10,961.35; Other Objects within the Parish, $1,594.14—total Parochial, $29,936.94. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $15; New York City Mission Society, $111.13; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $325.73; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $451.86; Episcopal Fund, $150; Diocesan Fund, $62.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $31.13; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $31.12—total Diocesan, $726.61. General: General Missions, $1,097.23; Domestic Missions, $188.50; Missions to Colored People, $43.52; Foreign Missions, $27; Other Objects without the Diocese, $549.95—total General, $1,906.20. Total for All Objects, $32,569.75.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $3,433.28; Pew Rents, $7,525.35; Offerings at Church Services, $6,195.20; Sunday-school Offerings, $377.78; Subscriptions and Donations, $13,428.14; All Other Sources, $1,410.45—total, $32,370.20.

Through the medium of a Christmas offering the mortgage debt upon the Rectory of $12,500 was removed.

New York, St. Ann's Chapel for Deaf Mutes; the Rev. ARTHUR H. JUDGE, Rector; the Rev. JOHN CHAMBERLAIN, D.D., Vicar. Albert A. Barnes, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 119. Number of Baptized Persons, 215. Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 7), 15. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 14. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 132; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 19—total Gain, 22; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 150. Public Services: Sundays, 77; Holy Days, 9; Other Days, 9—total, 95. Holy Communion: Public, 26; Private, 6. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings and appropriations from the Vestry of St. Matthew's parish, which holds funds in trust for the support of St. Ann's.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $300.23; For the Poor, $121.85; Repairs and Improvements, $174.46; Other Objects within the Parish, $50—total Parochial, $646.54. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, $4.80; Widows and Orphans of Clergy,

$3.38—total Diocesan, $8.18. General: General Missions, $20; Other Objects without the Diocese, $26.94—total General, $46.94. Total for All Objects, $701.66.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $264.28; Subscriptions and Donations, $206.94; All Other Sources, $268.33—total, $739.55.

New York, St. Michael's Church; the Rev. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D., Rector; the Revs. ROBERT P. KREITLER and BURTON H. LEE, Curates. W. R. Peters and Dr. E. J. Ware, Wardens. A. A. Whitman, Clerk of the Vestry. W. R. Peters, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,197. Number of Baptized Persons, 4,812. Baptisms (inf. 102, ad. 23), 125. Confirmed, 99. Marriages, 84. Burials, 133. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,619; Received from Other Parishes, 62; Added by Confirmation, 99; Added Otherwise, 185—total Gain, 346; Loss by Removal, 128; Loss by Death, 23; Loss Otherwise, 103—total Loss, 254; Present Number, 1,711. Public Services: Sundays, 242; Holy Days, 74; Other Days, 584—total, 900. Holy Communion: Public, 158; Private, 23. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 74; Scholars, 742. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,600; Free Sittings, 1,600.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $24,700.62; For the Poor, $2,327.50; Sunday-school, $556.10; Repairs and Improvements, $1,545; Other Objects within the Parish, $2,405.57—total Parochial, $31,534.79. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $77.24; New York City Mission Society, $82.76; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $30.56; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $190.56; Episcopal Fund, $210; Diocesan Fund, $87.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $111.09; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $159.95; Other Objects within the Diocese, $249.43—total Diocesan, $1,008.53. General: General Missions, $1,105.38; Domestic Missions, $898.04; Indian Missions, $33.45; Missions to Colored People, $135.06; Foreign Missions, $215.34; Theological Education, $23.25; Other Objects without the Diocese, $324.34—total General, $2,734.86. Total for All Objects, $35,278.18.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $12,334.53; Sunday-school Offerings, $836.67; Subscriptions and Donations, $3,144.68; All Other Sources, $1.421.06—total, $17,736.94.

This is the centenary year of St. Michael's Church. The first church, standing on the same site, was consecrated July 27, 1807, and incorporation was completed August 17, 1807. The centenary of the Parish will be celebrated on the name day of the church, St. Michael's Day.

New York, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. HOMER FRANCIS TAYLOR, Rector. Edward DuBois Stryker and Addison Sterling Beardsley, Wardens. Albert S. Taylor, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward D. Stryker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 261. Number of Baptized Persons, 948. Baptisms (inf. 60, ad. 7), 67. Confirmed, 41. Marriages, 27. Burials, 39. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 390; Received from Other Parishes, 14; Added by Confirmation, 41; Added Otherwise, 71—total Gain, 126; Loss by Removal, 15; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 34—total Loss, 52; Present Number, 464. Public Services: Sundays, 175; Holy Days, 33; Other Days, 604—total, 812. Holy Communion: Public, 105; Private, 23. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 19; Scholars, 243. Public Catechisings, 26. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sittings, A.M., half; Evening, All.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,295.96; Sunday-school, $244.94; Repairs and Improvements, $119.59; Payments of Debts, $944.40—total Parochial, $3,604.89. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $11; Episcopal Fund, $43.25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $10; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $10.61—total Diocesan, $74.86. General: Domestic Missions, $12.50; Indian Missions, $5; Missions to Colored People, $8; Foreign Missions, $32.50—total General, $58. Total for All Objects, $3,737.75.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $309.28; Offerings at Church Services, $3,702.23; Sunday-school Offerings, $254.94; All Other Sources, $747.90—total, $5,014.35.

On the occasion of the second anniversary of the rectorship of the present incumbent, this parish was enabled to discharge $1,500 of the bonded indebtedness resting upon it.

New York, St. Paul's Memorial Church, Tompkinsville; the Rev. A. L. Wood, Rector; the Rev. W. W. Hance, Curate. George H. Daley and Henry Stewart, Wardens. Edward Wanty, Clerk of the Vestry. George J. Corbett, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 3), 28. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 13. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 315; Added by Confirmation, 22; Loss by Death, 2; Present Number, about 320. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, All; Other Days, about 250—total, 458. Holy Communion: Public, 150; Private, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 75. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, 133.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,880.84; For the Poor, $90.35; Sunday-school, $59.93; Repairs and Improvements, $187.37; Payment of Debts, $650—total Parochial, $3,868.49. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $62.50; Episcopal Fund, $45; Diocesan Fund, $18.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $11.20; Other Objects within the Diocese, $12.17—total Diocesan, $149.62. Total for All Objects, $4,018.11.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $685.25; Offerings at Church Services, $1,591.28; Subscriptions and Donations, $282; All Other Sources, $1,408.96—total, $3,967.49.

New York, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. Olin Scott Roche, S.T.B., Rector; the Rev. Laurance Foster Bower, M.A., Assistant. Douglas Taylor and Joseph Wood Cushman, Wardens. Russel D. Hyde, Clerk of the Vestry. George Frederick Wilcoxson, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 48, ad. 9), 57. Confirmed, 35. Marriages, 65. Burials, 37. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 35; Added Otherwise, 20—total Gain, 63; Loss by Removal, 16; Loss by Death, 19; Loss Otherwise, 16—total Loss, 57; Present Number, about 550. Public Services: Sundays (All), 176; Holy Days, 43; Other Days, 142—total, 361. Holy Communion: Public, 128; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 263. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 120. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,150; Free Sittings, 500.

Seats rented, free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $6,132.86; For the Poor, $967.57; Sunday-school, $215.55; Repairs and Improvements, $382.14; Other Objects within the Parish, $137—total Parochial, $7,835.12. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $15; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $73.12; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $88.12; Episcopal Fund, $54; Diocesan Fund, $22.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $22.49; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $51.16; Other Objects within the Diocese, $157.12—total Diocesan, $395.39. General: General Missions, Apportionment, $177.59; Domestic Missions, $126.33; Foreign Missions, $110.68; Other Objects without the Diocese, $63—total General, $477.60. Total for All Objects, $8,708.11.

Receipts.—Endowment, $1,274.15; Pew Rents, $705.75; Offerings at Church Services, $2,734.45; Sunday-school Offerings, $276.69; Subscriptions and Donations, $550; All Other Sources, $4,470—total, $10,011.04.

New York, St. Peter's Church, Westchester; the Rev. Frank M. Clendenin, S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. Joseph A. Foster, Curate. S. Duncan Marshall and Thomas H. Harrington, Wardens. Edwin C. Hoyt, Clerk of the Vestry. Thomas H. Harrington, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 425. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,425. Baptisms (inf. 43, ad. 5), 48. Confirmed, 37. Marriages, 20. Burials, 33. Communicants: Number

Last Reported, 485; Received from Other Parishes, 11; Added by Confirmation, 37—total Gain, 48; Loss by Removal, 21; Loss by Death, 19—total Loss, 40; Present Number, 493. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, 22; Other Days, 151—total, 381. Holy Communion: Public, 156; Private, 11. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 400. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 350.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $8,496.72; For the Poor, $859.68; Sunday-school, $32.55; Repairs and Improvements, $2,237.88; Payment of Debts, $30,403.75; Other Objects within the Parish, $518.64—total Parochial, $42,549.22. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $456.02; New York City Mission Society, $84.34; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $10.95; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $551.31; Episcopal Fund, $75; Diocesan Fund, $31.25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $11.01; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $27.06; Other Objects within the Diocese, $148.50—total Diocesan, $844.13. General: General Missions, $40; Domestic Missions, $359.83; Indian Missions, $35; Missions to Colored People, $17.81; Foreign Missions, $118.69; Other Objects without the Diocese, $6.17—total General, $577.50. Total for All Objects, $43,970.85.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $10,228.22; Pew Rents, $750.45; Offerings at Church Services, $3,076.04; Sunday-school Offerings, $205.96; Subscriptions and Donations, $620; All Other Sources, $31,026.53—total, $45,907.20.

New York, St. Philip's Church; the Rev. HUTCHINS CHEW BISHOP, Rector; the Rev. EDWARD WASHINGTON DANIEL, Curate. William H. Anthony and William H. Smith, Wardens. Francis H. Carmand, Clerk of the Vestry. Francis E. Barreau, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 70, ad. 16), 86. Confirmed, 122. Marriages, 74. Burials, 68. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 787; Received from Other Parishes, 44; Added by Confirmation, 122; Added Otherwise, 8—total Gain, 174; Loss by Removal, 11; Loss by Death, 28; Loss Otherwise, 7—total Loss, 46; Present Number, 915. Public Services: Sundays, 382; Holy Days, 143; Other Days, 84—total, 609. Holy Communion: Public, 161; Private, 69. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 250. Public Catechisings, 73. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $14,953.19; For the Poor, $693.85; Sunday-school, $896.06; Repairs and Improvements, $1,086.76; Payment of Debts, $520; Other Objects within the Parish, $1,590.83—total Parochial, $19,740.69. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $10; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $39.38; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $49.38; Episcopal Fund, $54; Diocesan Fund, $52.50; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $400; Other Objects within the Diocese, $59.33—total Diocesan, $647.83. General: General Missions, $126; Domestic Missions, $128.78; Missions to Colored People, $178; Other Objects without the Diocese, $26.07—total General, $591.46. Total for All Objects, $20,979.98.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $3,515.81; Sunday-school Offerings, $1,368.21; Subscriptions and Donations, $5,119.93; All Other Sources, $10,211.45—total, $20,207.74.

Report covers statistics of two years.

New York, St. Simeon's Church; the Rev. RALPH J. WALKER, Rector. Wm. K. Martin and Wm. H. Hooper, Wardens. Geo. W. Frayne, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. H. Hooper, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 1), 21. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 5. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 150; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 12; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 21; Loss by Removal, 6. Present Number, 165. Public Services: Sundays, 3, each Sunday; Holy Days, 1, each Holy Day; Other Days, 4—total, 175. Holy Communion: Public, 70; Private, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and

Teachers, 12; Scholars, 150. Public Catechisings, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $700; For the Poor, $10; Sunday-school, $50—total Parochial, $760. General: General Missions, $25. Total for All Objects, $785.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $800; Sunday-school Offerings, $55—total, $855.

Crypt of Church completed June 1 and occupied. Rectory to be finished Oct. 1. Cost of crypt and rectory, about $28,000.

New York, St. Simon's Chapel, Stapleton; the Rev. WM. G. THOMPSON, Minister in Charge. J. Edgar Brinley, Warden. Edward W. Jackson, Clerk of the Vestry. J. A. C. Fichtmueller, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 120. Number of Baptized Persons, 360. Baptisms (inf.), 14. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 6. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 112; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 8; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 20; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 6—total Loss, 12; Present Number, 120. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 23; Other Days, 32—total, 205. Holy Communion: Public, 38; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 76. Public Catechisings, 47. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 24. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, All.

Seats rented free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $452.67; For the Poor, $25; Sunday-school, $143.42; Repairs and Improvements, $481.17; Payment of Debts, $1,440.08; Other Objects within the Parish, $551.99—total Parochial, $3,094.33. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $150; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $171.75; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $321.75. Total for All Objects, $3,416.08.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $615.83; Sunday-school Offerings, $118.53; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,750; All Other Sources, $1,185.06—total, $3,669.42.

New York, St. Stephen's Church; the Rev. NATHAN A. SEAGLE, Rector. George W. Quintard and Sutherland G. Taylor, Wardens. George H. Mallett, M.D., Clerk of the Vestry. Sutherland G. Taylor, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 225. Baptisms (inf. 40, ad. 4), 44. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 50. Burials, 27. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 336; Added by Confirmation, 25; Present Number, 350. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 33; Other Days, 53—total, 236. Holy Communion: Public, 80; Private, 11. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 72. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 525.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $6,998.15; For the Poor, $520.45; Sunday-school, $80.04; Repairs and Improvements, $373.36; Payment of Debts, $6,029.63; Other Objects within the Parish, $558.59—total Parochial, $14,560.22. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $159.87; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $36; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $195.87; Episcopal Fund, $75; Diocesan Fund, $31.25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $40—total Diocesan, $342.12. General: General Missions, $558.66; Domestic Missions, $71.51; Other Objects without the Diocese, $380.90—total General, $1,011.07. Total for All Objects, $15,913.41.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $5,689.67; Pew Rents, $4,739.24; Offerings at Church Services, $4,789.33; Sunday-school Offerings, $143.13; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,075.89—total, $16,437.26.

The amount—$5,689.67—reported this year as received from the endowment property is net. Heretofore the gross receipts were reported, which this year amounted to $7,598.59—a difference of $1,908.92.

New York, St. Stephen's Church, Tottenville; the Rev. G. A. JAMIESON, Rector. Frank Joline, Clerk of the Vestry. Abraham Sprague, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Number of Baptized Persons, 150. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 4. Burials, 4. Communicants: Loss by Death, 2; Present Number, 50. Public Services: Sundays, 50; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 10—total, 114. Holy Communion: Public, 20; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 79. Public Catechisings, 2. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,164.19; For the Poor, $5; Sunday-school, $88.02; Repairs and Improvements, $15; Payment of Debts, $563.37—total Parochial, $1,835.58. General: M. T. Offering, $14. Total for All Objects, $1,849.58.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services and Subscriptions, $778.75; Donations, $94; All other Sources, $320—total, $1,192.75.

New York, St. Stephen's Mission, Woodlawn; the Rev. PERCIVAL MCINTIRE, Missionary. Louis De Beauvais, Clerk of the Vestry. Daniel Sevantson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 80. Number of Baptized Persons, 170. Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 1), 7. Confirmed, 12. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 75; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 12—total Gain, 14; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 83. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 7; Other Days, 1—total, 112. Holy Communion: Public, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 98. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 200.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $698.55; Repairs and Improvements, $114.50—total Parochial, $813.05.

RECEIPTS.—Subscriptions and Donations, $513.36; All Other Sources, $265.99—total, $779.35.

New York, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. ERNEST M. STIRES, D.D., Rector; the Revs. JAMES B. WASSON, D.D., and G. A. OLDHAM, Curates; the Rev. ROBERT R. CLAIBORNE, Vicar of the Chapel, and the Revs. ROBERT W. COCHRANE and G. F. BAMBACH, Curates. George Macculloch Miller and James C. Fargo, Wardens. Charles H. Stout, Clerk of the Vestry. Union Trust Co. of New York, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,050; Number of Baptized Persons, 3,562; Baptisms (inf. 30, ad. 11), 41. Confirmed, 63. Marriages, 40. Burials, 36. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 2,004; Received from Other Parishes, 41; Added by Confirmation, 63; Added Otherwise, 70—total Gain, 174; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 23; Loss Otherwise, 41—total Loss, 71; Present Number, 2,107. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 32; Other Days, 149—total, 321. Holy Communion: Public, 109; Private, 17. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 201. Public Catechisings, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,500.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $44,422.18; For the Poor, $8,921.11; Sunday-school, $337.14; Other Objects within the Parish, $36,211.12—total Parochial, $89,892.55. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $6,210.91; New York City Mission Society, $4,005.75; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $708.81; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $5,290.62; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $16,216.09; Episcopal Fund, $300; Diocesan Fund, $100; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $484.69; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $16,790.48; Other Objects within the Diocese, $61,320.14—total Diocesan, $95,211.40. General: General Missions, $14,180.70; Domestic Missions, $15,770.02; Indian Missions, $450.21; Missions to Colored People, $3,120.95;

Foreign Missions, $7,718.46; Theological Education, $1,290.60; Other Objects without the Diocese, $7,118.33—total General, $49,649.27. Total for All Objects, $234,753.22.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $55,719.88; Offerings at Church Services, $68,119.29; Sunday-school Offerings, $515.63; Subscriptions and Donations, $73,150.29; All Other Sources, $50,575.83—total, $248,080.92.

New York, St. Thomas' Chapel; the Rev. ERNEST M. STIRES, D.D., Rector; the Rev. ROBERT R. CLAIBORNE, Ph.D., Vicar; the Rev. ROBERT W. COCHRANE, Curate; the Rev. GEORGE F. BAMBACH, B.A., Curate.

Families and Parts of Families, 886. Baptisms (inf. 84, ad. 11), 95. Confirmed, 87. Marriages, 38. Burials, 50. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,172; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 87; Added Otherwise, 6—total Gain, 102; Loss by Removal, 194; Loss by Death, 13; Loss Otherwise, 63—total Loss, 270; Present Number, 1,004. Public Services: Sundays, 163; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 45—total, 236. Holy Communion: Public, 92; Private, 47. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 99; Scholars, 1,069. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 32; Scholars, 250. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sittings, All.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $10,612.16; For the Poor, $1,511.69; Sunday-school, $1,317.62; Repairs and Improvements, $412.49—total Parochial, $13,853.96. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $30; New York City Mission Society, $125; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $10; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $165; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $20—total Diocesan, $185. General: General Missions, $316; Domestic Missions, $23.20; Missions to Colored People, $15.10; Foreign Missions, $26.80; Other Objects without the Diocese, $90.60—total General, $471.70. Total for All Objects, $14,510.66.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $2,065; Sunday-school Offerings, $746.91; Subscriptions and Donations, $11,698.08—total, $14,510.66.

The loss in communicants and Sunday-school scholars is due to the demolition of the adjoining block to make approaches for the Blackwell's Island Bridge.

New York, Transfiguration Church; the Rev. GEORGE CLARKE HOUGHTON, D.D., Rector; the Revs. DWIGHT CAMERON and JAMES G. LEWIS, Curates. Peter Gardner and Thomas B. Peck, Wardens. W. Dallas Goodwin, Clerk of the Vestry. Gilford Harry, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 886. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,100. Baptisms (inf. 89, ad. 198), 287. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 389. Burials, 195. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,204; Received from Other Parishes, 119; Added by Confirmation, 28; Added Otherwise, 205—total Gain, 352; Loss by Removal, 27; Loss by Death, 49; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 78; Present Number, 1,478. Public Services: Sundays, 312; Holy Days, 83; Other Days, 1,144—total, 1,539. Holy Communion: Public, 677; Private, 160. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 37; Scholars, 375. Public Catechisings, 80. Industrial Schools (3): Teachers, 14; Scholars, 140. Church: Free Sittings, 150.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $15,000; For the Poor, $9,800; Sunday-school, $400—total Parochial, $25,200. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, $3,082.17; Diocesan Fund, $240; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $1,600; Other Objects within the Diocese, $1,150—total Diocesan, $6,072.17. General: General Missions, $3,130; Domestic Missions, $486; Missions to Colored People, $575.52; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $108.17; Theological Education, $1,085; Other Objects without the Diocese, $1,790—total General, $7,174.69. Total for All Objects, $38,446.86.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $13,888.70; Sunday-school Offerings, $125; All Other Sources, $25,900—total, $39,913.70.

New York, Trinity Church, including St. Paul's, St. John's, Trinity, and St. Agnes' Chapels, the Mission Chapels of St. Chrysostom, St. Augustine, St. Luke and the Chapel of St. Cornelius at Fort Columbus, on Governor's Island; the Rev. MORGAN DIX, S.T.D., D.C.L., Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM T. MANNING, S.T.D., Assistant Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM H. VIBBERT, S.T.D., Vicar of Trinity Chapel; the Rev. PHILIP A. H. BROWN, M.A., Vicar of St. John's Chapel; the Rev. WILLIAM MONTAGUE GEER, M.A., Vicar of St. Paul's Chapel; the Rev. J. NEVETT STEELE, Mus. Doc., Vicar of Trinity Church; the Rev. WILLIAM T. MANNING, D.D., Vicar of St. Agnes' Chapel; the Rev. THOMAS H. SILL, Vicar of St. Chrysostom's Chapel; the Rev. ARTHUR C. KIMBER, S.T.D., Vicar of St. Augustine's Chapel; the Rev. EDMUND BANKS SMITH, B.D., Vicar of St. Cornelius' Chapel; the Rev. JOSEPH W. HILL, the Rev. ALFRED W. GRIFFIN, and the Rev. CHARLES HENRY WELLS, Curates at Trinity Church; the Rev. E. ALLAN RUSSELL and the Rev. THOMAS C. JOHNSON, Curates at St. Paul's Chapel; the Rev. FREDERICK J. KEECH, M.A. and the Rev. CHARLES L. GOMPH, Curates at St. John's Chapel; the Rev. ALBAN RICHEY, M.A., B.D., and the Rev. CHARLES EVERETT OSWALD, Curates at Trinity Chapel; the Rev. W. BERNARD GILPIN and the Rev. GEORGE A. HANNA, Curates at St. Agnes' Chapel; the Rev. JOHN H. KNOWLES, M.A., M.B. and the Rev. SAMUEL S. MITCHELL, Curates at St. Chrysostom's Chapel; the Rev. JOHN A. DENNISTON, Curate at St. Augustine's Chapel; the Rev. JOHN H. LOGIE, Curate at St. Luke's Chapel.

GENERAL STATEMENT.—Baptisms (inf. 485, ad. 61), 546. Confirmed, 561. Marriages, 521. Burials, 381. Communicants, 6,933. Sunday-school: Teachers, 242; Scholars, 3,013. Daily Parish School (Free): Teachers, 24; Scholars, 605. Parish Night School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 150. Industrial School: Teachers, 51; Scholars, 838. Kindergartens: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 213.

SPECIFICATIONS.—Trinity Church: Baptisms (inf. 87, ad. 17), 104. Confirmed, 91. Marriages, 67. Burials, 45. Communicants: Present Number (estimated), 1,722. Sunday-school: Teachers, 22; Scholars, 359. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 35. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 142. Parish Night School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 85.

St. Paul's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 6), 16. Confirmed, 51. Marriages, 74. Burials, 10 Communicants: Present Number (estimated), 500 Sunday-school: Teachers, 38; Scholars, 320. Parish Day School for Girls: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 71. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 40.

St. John's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 56, ad. 2), 58. Confirmed, 48. Marriages, 31. Burials, 34. Communicants: Added, 48; Died or Removed, 106; Present Number, 567. Sunday-school: Teachers, 37; Scholars, 342. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 106. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 50.

Trinity Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 11), 31. Confirmed, 54. Marriages, 21. Burials, 23. Communicants: Added, 33; Died or Removed, 12; Present Number (estimated), 750. Sunday-school: Teachers, 17; Scholars, 220. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 138.

St. Agnes' Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 60, ad. 11), 71. Confirmed, 125. Marriages, 49. Burials, 62. Communicants: Added, 343; Died or Removed, 162; Present Number, 2,329. Sunday-school: Teachers, 46; Scholars, 606. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 91. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 53. Daily Parish School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 87.

St. Chrysostom's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 129, ad. 5), 134. Confirmed, 29. Marriages, 189. Burials, 115. Communicants: Added, 69; Died or Removed, 106; Present Number, 487. Sunday-school: Teachers: 23; Scholars, 375. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 54. Daily Parish School for Girls: Teacher, 1; Scholars, 20. Kindergarten: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 70.

St. Augustine's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 80, ad. 2), 82. Confirmed, 104. Marriages, 46. Burials, 34. Communicants: Added, 121; Died or Removed, 74; Present Number, 616. Sunday-school: Teachers, 28; Scholars, 684. Industrial School (Including House, Laundry and Cooking School): Teachers, 23; Scholars, 507. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 147. Parish Night School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 65.

St. Luke's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 36, ad. 6), 42. Confirmed, 40. Marriages, 40. Burials, 52. Communicants: Present Number (estimated), 362. Sunday-school: Teachers, 28; Scholars, 295. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 45.

St. Cornelius' Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 1), 8. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 4. Burials, 6. Communicants: Present Number, 100. Sunday-school: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 32.

Public Services.—Trinity Church, 1,171; St. Paul's Chapel, 480; St. John's Chapel, 508; Trinity Chapel, 730; St. Agnes' Chapel, 1,041; St. Chrysostom's Chapel, 1,200; St. Augustine's Chapel, 505; St. Luke's Chapel, 825; St. Cornelius' Chapel, 200.

Holy Communion.—Trinity Church, 452; St. Paul's Chapel, 145; St. John's Chapel, 348; Trinity Chapel, 156; St. Agnes' Chapel, 260; St. Chrysostom's Chapel, 437; St. Augustine's Chapel, 145; St. Luke's Chapel, 245; St. Cornelius' Chapel, 85.

COLLECTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS IN THE PARISH OF TRINITY CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

	TRINITY CHURCH.	ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL.	ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL.	TRINITY CHAPEL.	ST. AGNES' CHAPEL.	ST. CHRYSOS-TOM'S CHAPEL.	ST. AUGUSTINE'S CHAPEL.	ST. LUKE'S CHAPEL.	ST. CORNELIUS' CHAPEL.	TOTAL.
PAROCHIAL:										
For Charitable Purposes, Alms, and Other Objects within the Parish	$31,490.81	$1,880.50	$2,240.11	$16,529.21	$12,377.35	$2,858.12	$659.19	$833.96	$140.00	$69,009.25
DIOCESAN:										
Diocesan Missions—										
Missionary Committee	93.88	9.26	80.40	83.70	111.44	20.05	.....	24.95	.....	423.68
Church Missionary Society for Seamen	17.07	2.59	4.25	2.00	10.31	3.84	2.39	3.96	.....	46.41
New York City Mission	174.70	64.66	138.37	555.00	479.01	5.74	7.00	13.68	.....	1,438.16
Other Missionary Work in the Diocese	323.58	39.15	45.92	281.09	31.42	27.91	27.89	15.60	.....	791.96
Aged and Infirm Clergy	107.21	13.44	45.02	246.50	152.44	9.25	30.75	9.01	.....	613.62
Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified)	150.93	40.13	40.00	1,739.99	302.69	41.70	26.88	35.00	.....	2,377.32
Total Diocesan	$867.37	$169.23	$353.96	$2,908.28	$1,087.31	$108.49	$94.91	$101.60	.....	$5,691.15
GENERAL:										
Domestic Missions	148.36	38.55	231.00	2,495.24	2,518.27	586.88	32.83	37.50	.....	6,088.63
Foreign Missions	132.28	67.16	35.00	2,707.00	2,518.26	38.55	31.06	37.50	.....	5,566.81
Theological Education	14.03	48.93	.....	2.62	8.11	.....	.....	5.00	.....	78.69
Other Objects, Exterior to the Diocese	47.39	115.31	179.83	6,297.87	864.70	11.80	408.69	65.31	150.00	8,140.90
Total General	$342.06	$269.95	$445.83	$11,502.73	$5,909.34	$637.23	$472.58	$145.31	$150.00	$19,875.03
Total for All Objects	$32,700.24	$2,319.68	$3,039.90	$30,940.22	$19,374.00	$3,603.84	$1,226.68	$1,080.87	$290.00	$94,575.43

COLLECTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS IN THE PARISH OF TRINITY CHURCH, IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

By the Vestry:			
Parochial Schools:	Trinity Church	$8,752 42	
	St. Paul's Chapel	5,280 12	
	St. John's and St. Luke's Chapels	1,616 60	
	Trinity Chapel	5,914 73	
	St. Chrysostom's Chapel	2,907 47	
	St. Augustine's Chapel	3,955 60	
	St. Agnes' Chapel	3,652 14	
			$32,079 08
Night Schools:	Trinity Church	$843 10	
	St. Augustine's Chapel	755 73	
			1,598 83
Industrial Schools:	Trinity Church	$1,700 00	
	St. Paul's Chapel	500 00	
	St. John's Chapel	1,000 00	
	St. Augustine's Chapel	750 00	
			3,950 00
Cooking, Laundry and Manual Training Schools			7,965 04
Sunday-school Festivals			3,000 00
Alms for the Poor:	Communion Fund	$3,000 00	
	Poor of St. John's Chapel	1,200 00	
	Medical Services	199 00	
	Funerals and Burials	287 50	
			4,686 50
Trinity Hospital for the Sick Poor			15,551 53
Work Among the Germans			1,200 00
Five Beds in St. Luke's Hospital			2,000 00
Two Beds in St. Mary's Free Hospital for Children			400 00
One Bed in House of the Holy Comforter			250 00
Appropriations for Purposes outside the Parish:			
	Episcopal Fund	$1,680 00	
	Diocesan Fund	700 00	
	Diocesan Missions	787 49	
	Archdeaconry	500 00	
	Annual Allowances to Churches, etc	23,663 50	
	Additional Gifts to Churches	1,305 00	
	Permanent Annuities	3,250 00	
			31,885 99
Total Appropriations by the Vestry			$104,566 97
Total for All Objects		$199,142 40	

New York, Trinity Church, New Dorp; the Rev. Wood Stewart, Rector. J. W. Hughes and Arthur L. Walker, Wardens. Arthur P. Foote, Clerk of the Vestry. Harcourt Bull, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 61. Number of Baptized Persons, 160. Baptisms, 7. Marriages, 4. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 78; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 12; Present Number, 74. Public Services: Sundays, 126; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 7—total, 139. Holy Com-

munion: Public, 23; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 34. Public Catechisings, 6. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,885.76; Sunday-school, $70; Repairs and Improvements, $2,517.46; Payment of Debts, $688.19; Other Objects within the Parish, $100—total Parochial, $5,161.41. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $100. General: General Missions, $18.82. Total for All Objects, $5,380.23.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,545.18; Sunday-school Offerings, $70; Subscriptions and Donations and Entertainment, $1,304.07; All Other Sources, $2,016—total, $4,935.25.

The Rev. C. K. Gilbert resigned on Oct. 31, 1906, and the Rev. Wood Stewart became Rector on January 1, 1907.

A large and convenient Parish House is now completed and in use. This adds very materially to the efficiency of the parish work.

There are many people connected with the Church who are not Episcopalians. From them our support is largely drawn.

The Parish House is being used practically every day of the week. A well-equipped gymnasium is in use, having a superior instructor. A large Cadet Corps is now organized and at work. Young people's societies are doing good work. The Woman's Guild is doing splendid service for the Parish.

New York, Church of Zion and St. Timothy; the Rev. HENRY LUBECK, LL.D., D.C.L., Rector; the Rev. JOSEPH RUSHTON, L.H.D., Curate. Frederick W. Devoe and Charles Harvey Lane, Wardens. Robert L. Harrison, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles Harvey Lane, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 570. Baptisms (inf. 45, ad. 7), 52. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 30. Burials, 27. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,254; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 23—total Gain, 30; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 1,274. Public Services: Sundays, 167; Holy Days, 60; Other Days, 100—total, 327. Holy Communion: Public, 146; Private, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 29; Scholars, 250. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 75. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $20,796.87; For the Poor, $1,173.99; Sunday-school, $304.04; Repairs and Improvements, $1,128.32—total Parochial, $23,403.22. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $124; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $10; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $134; Episcopal Fund, $225; Diocesan Fund, $93.75; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $358—total Diocesan, $810.75. General: General and Domestic Missions, $687; Missions to Colored People, $60—total General, $747. Total for All Objects, $24,960.97.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $6,300; Offerings at Church Services, $2,468; Subscriptions and Donations, $8,577; All Other Sources, $6,338.29—total, $23,683.29.

North Salem, St. James' Church; the Rev. ROBERT CONDIT RUSSELL, Rector. David P. Vail, Clerk of the Vestry. H. Hobart Keeler, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Baptism (ad.), 1. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Present Number, 47. Public Services: Sundays, 50; Holy Days, 1; Other Days, 7—total, 58. Holy Communion: Public, 11. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, All.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: total Parochial, $544.80. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $16; Other Objects within the Diocese, $37.27—total Diocesan, $53.27. General: General Missions, $30.69; Other Objects without the Diocese, $34.61—total General, $65.50.

Nyack, Grace Church; the Rev. FRANKLIN BABBITT, Rector. William Alexander Smith and Gilbert H. Crawford, Wardens. G. H. Crawford, Clerk of the Vestry. William B. Conrad, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 34, ad. 3), 37. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 16. Burials, 39. Communicants: Present Number, about 350. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 315. Church: Seating Capacity, about 500.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,779.25; For the Poor, $416.14; Repairs and Improvements, $1,200; Payment of Debts, $225; Other Objects within the Parish, $380—total Parochial, $5,000.39. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $26.43; Episcopal Fund, $45; Diocesan Fund, $18.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $28; Other Objects within the Diocese, $22—total Diocesan, $140.18. General: General Missions, $199.14; Missions to Colored People, $15.84—total General, $214.98. Total for All Objects, $5,355.55.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,398.75; Offerings at Church Services, $1,652.17; Sunday-school Offerings, $291.46; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,200—total, $4,542.38.

Ossining, All Saints' Church, Briar Cliff; the Rev. THOMAS R. HAZZARD, Rector. C. C. Clarke and Albert R. Genet, Wardens. Frank Brinckerhoff, Clerk of the Vestry. Albert R. Genet, Treasurer.

Baptism (ad.), 1. Confirmed, 6. Marriage, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 28.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,550; Repairs and Improvements, $308.71—total Parochial, $1,858.71. Diocesan: General Clergy Relief Fund, $12.01. General: General Missions, $20. Total for All Objects, $1,890.72.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $975.89; Sunday-school Offerings, $7.84; Subscriptions and Donations, $800; All Other Sources, $169.03—total, $1,952.76.

A Parish House has been built by the individual labor of the Rector and women members of the parish. It is of stone, finished in the interior with hard wood, with large open fireplace, and has one room about 18 by 30 feet. The stone was procured from the fields, and the lumber and other necessary material purchased with money subscribed.

Mr. Hazzard's resignation as Rector took effect September 1, 1907.

Ossining, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. NELSON P. DAME, Rector. Gilbert M. Todd and Seth G. Ellegood, Wardens. Amos Bedell, Clerk of the Vestry. William J. Fields, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 150. Number of Baptized Persons, 300. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 2), 12. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 3. Burials, 10. Communicants; Present Number, 160. Public Services: Sundays, 120; Holy Days, 47; Other Days, 53—total, 220. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and partly unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,200.81; For the Poor, $41.02; Sunday-school, $46.76; Repairs and Improvements, $23.64; Payment of Debts, $230; Other Objects within the Parish, $395.81—total Parochial, $2,938.04. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $28; Episcopal Fund, $48.60; Diocesan Fund, $20.25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $35; Other Objects within the Diocese, $108.72—total Diocesan, $212.57. General: General Missions, $175; Foreign Missions, $25—total General, $200. Total for All Objects, $3,350.61.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $700; Pew Rents, $507; Offerings at Church Services, $2,084.20; Sunday-school Offerings, $60; Subscriptions and Donations, $50; All Other Sources, $31.31—total, $3,432.51.

Ossining, Trinity Church; the Rev. GIBSON W. HARRIS, Rector. Edwin L. Todd and Joel D. Madden, M.D., Wardens. Percy H. Dowden, Clerk of the Vestry. Edwin L. Todd, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 7. Confirmed, 12. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number Last Reported, about 263; Added by Confirmation, 12; Loss by Death, 7; Present Number, about 268. Public Services: Sundays, 3 each Sunday; Holy Days, 1 each Holy Day; Other Days, Daily through Lent. Holy Communion: Public, Weekly and Holy Days. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 150. Church: Seating Capacity, 535.

Seats rented and free. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $5,355.21; For the Poor, $156.75; Repairs and Improvements, $1,082.70; Other Objects within the Parish, $312.50—total Parochial, $6,857.16. Diocesan: Mission Work in the Diocese, $17.56; Episcopal Fund, $60; Diocesan Fund, $30; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $46.86; Other Objects within the Diocese, $22.68—total Diocesan, $177.10. General: General Missions, $425.96; Missions to Colored People, $19.53; Other Objects without the Diocese, $176.41—total General, $621.90. Total for All Objects, $7,656.16. Balance, May 1, 1907, $1,245.11—total, $8,901.27.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $2,666.90; Offerings at Church Services, $4,077.40; Subscriptions and Donations, $843.41; All Other Sources, $1,156—total, $8,743.71. Balance, May 1, 1906, $157.56—total, $8,901.27.

The Rev. Gibson W. Harris assumed the Rectorship of the Parish on Tuesday in Easter week 1907.

Patterson, Christ Church; the Rev. W. H. MELDRUM, Rector. Alex. Hall and Geo. Wright, Wardens. Claus Moline, Clerk of the Vestry. Alex. Hall, Treasurer.

Number of Baptized Persons, 250. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 2), 7. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 3. Burials, 7. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 11; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 13; Present Number, 65. Public Services: Sundays, 96; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 45—total, 159. Holy Communion: Public, 22; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $490; Sunday-school, $36.09; Repairs and Improvements, $50—total Parochial, $576.09. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $5.60; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $23.12—total Diocesan, $28.72. General: General Missions, $48.07; Missions to Colored People, $2.45; Other Objects without the Diocese, $15—total General, $65.52. Total for All Objects, $670.33.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $34.67; Offerings at Church Services, $103.16; Sunday-school Offerings, $24.37; Subscriptions and Donations, $185.13; All Other Sources, Archdeaconry, $250—total, $597.33.

Peekskill, St. Peter's Church, Cortlandt; the Rev. WM. FISHER LEWIS, Rector. Dr. A. O. Snowden and Peter Case, Wardens. Thos. Duane, Clerk of the Vestry. H. H. Hawes, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 380. Number of Baptized Persons, 976. Baptisms (inf. 32, ad. 5), 37. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 12. Burials, 29. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 390; Added by Confirmation, 21; Added Otherwise, 7—total Gain, 28; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 408. Public Services: Sundays, 194; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 263—total, 494. Holy Communion: Public, 95; Private, 29. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 21; Scholars, 250. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, 400.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,534.80; For the Poor, $100; Repairs and Improvements, $324.06; Payment of Debts, $175—total Parochial, $3,133.86. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $34; Other Mission Work in

the Diocese, $19.04; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $53.04; Episcopal Fund, $48; Diocesan Fund, $20; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $18.39; Other Objects within the Diocese, $20—total Diocesan, $159.43. General: General Missions, $135; Domestic Missions, $25; Indian Missions, $40; Missions to Colored People, $25; Foreign Missions, $15; Other Objects without the Diocese, $98.40—total General, $338.40. Total for All Objects, $3,631.69.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $3,659.86; Sunday-school Offerings, $100—total, $3,759.86.

Pelham, Church of the Redeemer; the Rev. EDWIN B. RICE, M.A., Minister in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 130. Number of Baptized Persons, 385. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 139; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 13; Present Number, 132. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 1—total, 56. Holy Communion: Public, 15; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 75. Public Catechisings, 3. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,172.36; For the Poor, $21; Repairs and Improvements, $281.55; Other Objects within the Parish, $310.08—total Parochial, $1,784.99. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $3—total Diocesan, $18. General: General Missions, $16.22. Total for All Objects, $1,819.21.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $713.50; Offerings at Church Services, $471.99; Sunday-school Offerings, $11.82; Subscriptions and Donations, $38; All Other Sources, $431.52—total, $1,666.83.

Pelham Manor, Christ Church; the Rev. ALBERT F. TENNEY, Rector. Robert T. Emmet and L. P. de Luze, Wardens. Theodore H. Bridgman, Clerk of the Vestry. L. P. de Luze, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Baptized Persons, 300. Baptisms (inf.), 10. Marriages, 5. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 112; Received from Other Parishes, 24; Present Number, 136. Public Services: Sundays, 102. Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 12—total, 117. Holy Communion: Public, 25; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 20. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 30.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,888.24; For the Poor, $5; Sunday-school, $71.01; Repairs and Improvements, $1,146.29—total Parochial, $5,110.54. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $111; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $11.80; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $122.80; Episcopal Fund, $45; Diocesan Fund, $18.75; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $31; Other Objects within the Diocese, $121—total Diocesan, $338.55. General: General Missions, $87.94; Foreign Missions, $40; Other Objects without the Diocese, $178.10—total General, $306.04. Total for All Objects, $5,755.13.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,811.83; Offerings at Church Services, $1,369.61; Sunday-school Offerings, $19.33; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,074.99; All Other Sources, $1,526.93—total, $5,802.69.

Pine Plains, Church of the Regeneration; the Rev. THOMAS BURROWS, Missionary. Jacob S. Bowman and William Sadler, Wardens. William Sadler, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry C. Wilber, M.D., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 33. Number of Baptized Persons, 64. Baptisms (ad.), 3. Confirmed, 5. Marriages, 2. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 69; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 5—total Gain, 7; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise (by Correction of List of Members), 37—

total Loss, 42; Present Number, 34. Public Services: Sundays, 101; Holy Days, 9; Other Days, 8—total, 118. Holy Communion: Public, 17. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 12. Public Catechisings, Frequent. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $71.76; Sunday-school, $8.60; Repairs and Improvements, $381.12; Payment of Debts, $45—total Parochial, $506.48. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $250; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $1; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $251; Diocesan Fund, $3.75—total Diocesan, $254.75. General: General Missions, $6.66. Total for All Objects, $767.89.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $235.72; Sunday-school Offerings, $19.57; Subscriptions and Donations, $105; All Other Sources, $426.12—total, $786.41.

For an indefinite period the Communicant List has not been corrected. An attempt has now been made; but, even with the large number deducted, some names are retained, with a charitable hope that they may yet be found at the Lord's Table.

Many have removed without Letters of Transfer, and thus a larger number have been reported than the facts warrant. Some living in the vicinity, entered as Communicants, in almost four years have not been to the Holy Communion.

Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. RICHARD RUSSELL UPJOHN, B.D., Rector. Harvey Bullock and Andrew Garvey, Wardens. Arthur Drake, Clerk of the Vestry. Harvey Bullock, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 70. Number of Baptized Persons, 323. Baptisms (inf.), 5. Confirmed, 1. Marriages, 2. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 75; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 1; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 9; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 81. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 23. Holy Communion: Public, 120; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 20. Public Catechisings, 40. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $157.73; Repairs and Improvements, $229.38—total Parochial, $387.11. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $225—total Diocesan, $225. General: General Missions (Apportionment), $5; Domestic Missions (Sunday-school), $1.94; Other Objects without the Diocese, $10—total General, $16.94. Total for All Objects, $629.05.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $14.62; Pew Rents and Envelopes, $241.26; Offerings at Church Services, $155.35; Sunday-school Offerings, $1.94; Subscriptions and Donations, $223.92—total, $637.09.

Pleasantville, St. John's Church; the Rev. STEPHEN F. HOLMES, M.A., Rector. Gerard Messenger, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 65. Baptisms (inf.), 8. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 82; Received from Other Parishes, 11; Loss by Removal, 13; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 16; Present Number, 77. Public Services: Sundays, 145; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 6—total, 163. Holy Communion: Public, 61; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,088.20; Sunday-school, $30.63; Repairs and Improvements, $226.48; Other Objects within the Parish, $427.98—total Parochial, $1,773.29. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $16; Episcopal Fund, $22.50; Diocesan Fund, $9.39—total Diocesan, $47.89. General: General Missions, $20.25; San Francisco (Special), $12.96; Other Objects without the Diocese, $5—total General, $38.21. Total for All Objects, $1,859.39.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,312.73; Sunday-school Offerings, $23.27; Subscriptions and Donations, $266.73; All Other Sources, $630.77—total, $2,233.50.

The Study in the Rectory was substantially enlarged in May, 1906. On June 21, 1906, the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, Chappaqua, a memorial to Muriel G. Clendenin, was consecrated by the late Bishop Seymour, acting for the Bishop of New York.

In September, 1906, Mr. H. Goodwin Holmes resumed the charge of the organ and vested choir, much to the satisfaction of the Parish.

On October 3, 1906, St. John's Guild held its tenth annual meeting.

This guild of ladies built and owns the Rectory, and has purchased a plot for a new church.

A building fund for the erection of the church has been created.

Port Chester, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. CHARLES E. BRUGLER, RECTOR. Nicholas F. Palmer and George W. Quintard, Wardens. R. Russell Requa, Clerk of the Vestry. John W. Ingman, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 597. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,660. Baptisms (inf. 95, ad. 33), 128. Confirmed, 72. Marriages, 17. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 735; Received from Other Parishes, 22; Added by Confirmation, 72—total Gain, 94; Loss by Removal, 9; Loss by Death, 10—total Loss, 19; Present Number, 810. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 7—total, 183. Holy Communion: Public, 60; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 450. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 16; Scholars, 112. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $6,420.46; For the Poor, $500; Sunday-school, $868.80; Repairs and Improvements, $472.08—total Parochial, $8,261.34. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $83; Episcopal Fund, $60; Diocesan Fund, $25—total Diocesan, $168. General: Domestic Missions, $165.67. Total for All Objects, $8,595.01.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $2,766.55; Offerings at Church Services, $1,391.56; Sunday-school Offerings, $868.80; Subscriptions and Donations, $3,174.41; All Other Sources, $393.69—total, $8,595.01.

The deaf mute congregation of St. Peter's Parish numbers forty persons, and is ministered to regularly in the Chapel, on every Sunday, by the Rev. John Chamberlain, D.D., and the Rev. John Henry Keiser, Minister-in-charge.

Port Jervis, Grace Church; the Rev. URIAH SYMONDS, Rector and Missionary. J. Herbert Kirk and John J. Toth, Wardens. Frank Percival, Clerk of the Vestry. E. T. Laidl y, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 75. Number of Baptized Persons, 225. Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 2), 8. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 11. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 120; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 13—total Gain, 16; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 135. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 50—total, 169. Holy Communion: Public, First and Third Sundays in Month. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 65. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, 150.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $500; For the Poor, $20; Sunday-school, $60; Repairs and Improvements, $112; Other Objects within the Parish, $50—total Parochial, $752. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $7; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $2—total Diocesan, $9. General: Domestic Missions, $1.50; Foreign Missions, $1.50; Other Objects without the Diocese, $20—total General, $23. Total for All Objects, $784.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $225; Offerings at Church Services, $300; Sunday-school Offerings, $65; Subscriptions and Donations, $112; All Other Sources, $82—total, $784.

During the year the church received a legacy of $5,000 from the estate of Miss Mary C. Wallace, late of New York City.

Poughkeepsie, Christ Church; the Rev. ALEXANDER GRISWOLD CUMMINS, Rector. George Cornwell and John K. Sague, Wardens. George Cornwell, Clerk of the Vestry. Jesse J. Graham, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 475. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,000. Baptisms, 26. Confirmed, 40. Marriages, 15. Burials, 25. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 19; Added by Confirmation, 40; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 61; Loss by Removal, 9; Loss by Death, 9; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 21; Present Number, 682. Public Services: Sundays, 200; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 40. Holy Communion: Public, 70; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 308. Public Catechisings, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Sittings, 20.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $10,369.33; For the Poor, $300; Sunday-school, $821.37; Repairs and Improvements, $22,932.66; Payment of Debts, $2,000—total Parochial, $36,423.36. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $150; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $28.74; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $178.74; Episcopal Fund, $75; Diocesan Fund, $31.25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $64.30; Other Objects within the Diocese, $99—total Diocesan, $448.29. General: General Missions, $512.17; Domestic Missions, $29.86; Missions to Colored People, $21.43; Foreign Missions, $55.78—total General, $619.24. Total for All Objects, $37,490.89.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $325.15; Pew Rents, $4,639; Offerings at Church Services, $6,534.05; Sunday-school Offerings, $349.74; Subscriptions and Donations, $22,291.73; All Other Sources, $4,026.25—total, $37,927.64.

A complete renovation of the Church and Parish House and extensive improvements in both have been made during the past year at a cost of considerably over $20,000.

The Church has received gifts of a handsome brass Litany Desk, oak sedilia for the sanctuary, altar hangings, and several valuable silver pieces for the service of the Holy Communion.

The Sunday-school has been established during the year upon the most modern pedagogical basis, with a full corps of trained salaried teachers.

Poughkeepsie, Church of the Holy Comforter; the Rev. ROBERT FULTON CRARY, D.D., Rector, and President of the Board of Trustees. Augustus Davies and Joseph Groves, Lay Readers. George Krieger, Secretary of the Board of Trustees. Charles P. Tompkins, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 52, ad. 2), 54. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 19. Burials, 30. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 599; Received from Other Parishes, 18; Added by Confirmation, 23; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 44; Loss by Removal, 24; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 31; Present Number, 612. Public Services: Sundays, 158; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 99—total, 285. Holy Communion: Public, 86; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 244. Public Catechisings, 30. King's Daughters: Members, 72. Boys' Guild, Holy Faith: Scholars, 50. Girls' Guild, Holy Star: Scholars, 94. Altar Society: Members, 12. Choir Guild: Members, 18; Junior Auxiliary Members, 11. Church: Seating Capacity, about 300; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,629.75; For the Poor, $226.50; Sunday-school, $210; Repairs and Improvements, $69.48; Other Objects within the Parish, $165.74—total Parochial, $3,301.47. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $26.59; Diocesan Missions, Sunday-school, $4.92; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $7.20; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $28.71; Diocesan Fund, $16; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $36.80—total Diocesan, $81.51. General: General Missions, Apportionment, $152.12; General Missions from Sunday-school, $68.08; Bishop Nichols' Discretion Fund, $58.76; United Offerings, $68.73; St. Augustine's League, $4.62; Men's Thank Offering, $75; Chinese Famine Fund, $7.71; Other Objects without the Diocese, $20.68—total General, $455.70. Total for All Objects, $3,838.68.

During the year new front doors of oak and bronze, executed by the Tiffany Co., were given to the church, in memory of Judge Joseph Folger Barnard, by his wife; and

a commodious safe placed in the Guild Room by Mr. Frederic Barnard for the preservation of the Church Records.

Poughkeepsie, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. Francis Banks Whitcome, Rector. Albert Cornelius Rust, Lay Reader. Edgar Bayard Taylor and Albert Cornelius Rust, Wardens. Edward Theodore Schwartz, Clerk of the Vestry. Edgar Bayard Taylor, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 39, ad. 5), 44. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 16. Burials, 44. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 19—total Gain, 28; Loss by Removal, 9; Loss by Death, 9; Loss Otherwise, 7—total Loss, 25; Present Number: Resident, 495; Non-Resident, 73—total, 568. Public Services: Sundays, 115; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 63—total, 196. Holy Communion: Public, 38; Private, 5. Sunday-schools: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 280. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, 65.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,707.13; For the Poor, Rector's Fund, $85.70; Sunday-school, $106.20; Repairs and Improvements, $288.56—total Parochial, $4,187.59. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $50; Episcopal Fund, $54; Diocesan Fund, $18; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $30.37—total Diocesan, $152.37. General: General Missions, $175.10; Indian Missions, $13.08; Other Objects without the Diocese, $78.75—total General, $266.93. Total for All Objects, $4,606.89.

Receipts.—Endowment, $1,090.38; Pew Rents, $1,052; Offerings at Church Services, $2,798.89; Sunday-school Offerings, $184.28; All Other Sources, $159.50—total, $5,285.05.

Weekly services and monthly celebrations of the Holy Communion have been held in St. Andrew's Chapel, Arlington, for the greater portion of the year, by the Rector's father, the Rev. Ephraim C. Whitcome.

The Sunday-school report includes the Sunday-school at Arlington.

Red Hook, Christ Church; the Rev. Robert Van Kleeck Harris, Rector. J. Fredrik Virgin, Lay Reader. Rev. R. V. K. Harris, President Board of Trustees. Lewis S. Chanler, Secretary and Treasurer. Mary Aucock, Secretary of Congregation. William Aucock, Assistant Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 86. Baptisms (inf.), 8. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 5. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 136; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 12—total Gain, 17; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 148. Public Services: Sundays, 119; Holy Days, 26; Other Days, 75—total, 220. Holy Communion: Public, 51; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 68. Public Catechisings, Weekly. St. Margaret's Industrial Home: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,130.89; For the Poor, $36.44; Sunday-school, $96.14; Repairs and Improvements, $19.50; Other Objects within the Parish: New Furnace, $155—total Parochial, $1,437.97. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $25; Episcopal Fund, $21; Diocesan Fund, $8.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $10.78—total Diocesan, $65.53. General: General Missions, S. S. Lenten Offering, $14.27; Domestic Missions, $11.07; Missions to Colored People (Barrel), $46.79; Woman's United Offering, $12; California Relief, $28.81—total General, $112.94. Total for All Objects, $1,616.44.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $453.01; Sunday-school Offerings, $42.19; Subscriptions and Donations, $900; All Other Sources, $371.66—total, $1,766.86.

Upper Red Hook, All Saints' Chapel; the Rev. Robert Van Kleeck Harris, Rector.

Families and Parts of Families, 19. Baptisms (inf. 1, ad. 1), 2. Confirmed, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 31; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Con-

firmation, 3—total Gain, 4; Loss by Removal, 9; Present Number, 26. Public Services: Sundays, 64; Holy Days, 7; Other Days, 35—total, 106. Holy Communion: Public, 16; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 30. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 120; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $357.85; Sunday-school, $27.84; Repairs and Improvements, $13.29; Other Objects within the Parish, $9.13—total Parochial, $408.11. General: General Missions, $10.11; Missions to Colored People (Box), $12; Foreign Missions, $25; Woman's United Offering, $10—total General, $57.11. Total for All Objects, $465.22.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $357.85; Sunday-school Offerings, $14.27; Subscriptions and Donations, $50.26; All Other Sources, $47—total, $469.38.

Rhinebeck, Church of the Messiah; the Rev. ERNEST C. SAUNDERS, B.D., Rector. James F. Goodell, M.D., and John Jacob Astor, Wardens. A. Lee Wager, Clerk of the Vestry. M. V. B. Schryver, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 97. Number of Baptized Persons, 270. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 1), 4. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 3. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 115; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 11—total Gain, 14; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 12; Present Number, 117 Public Services: Sundays, 110; Holy Days, 14; Other Days, 54—total, 178. Holy Communion: Public, 28; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 62. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, 80.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,241; For the poor, $470; Sunday-school, $154; Repairs and Improvements, $207.36; Other Objects within the Parish, $90—total Parochial, $3,162.36. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $121.25; Episcopal Fund, $15; Diocesan Fund, $45; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $10.57—total Diocesan, $191.83. General: General Missions, $307.71; Woman's Auxiliary, $134; Junior Auxiliary, $15; Sunday-school, $33.89; San Francisco, $39.42; Bishop of Salina, $75; Other Objects without the Diocese, $15—total General, $620.02. Total for All Objects, $3,974.21.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $672.70; Pew Rents, $774; Offerings at Church Services, $1,146; Sunday-school Offerings, $59.73; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,841—total, $4,493.43.

Rhinecliff, Church of the Ascension; the Rev. AMOS TURNER ASHTON, D.D., Minister in Charge. Frederick T. Ashton, A.B., Lay Reader. H. H. Pearson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 24. Number of Baptized Persons, 85. Baptism (ad.), 1. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Present Number, 19. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 2—total, 64. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sittings, 125.

Seats free. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $96.45; Sunday-school, $87.24—total Parochial, $183.69. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $6; Episcopal Fund, $3; Diocesan Fund, $3—total Diocesan, $12. General: General Missions, $33.34. Total for All Objects, $229.03.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $38.14; Subscriptions and Donations, $105; All Other Sources, $100.34—total, $243.48.

Rosendale, All Saints' Church; the Rev. HENRY BARKER, M.A., Rector and Missionary. C. V. Hasbrouck, M.D. and C. V. Ryon, Wardens. C. V. Ryon, Clerk of the Vestry. C. V. Hasbrouck, M.D., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Number of Baptized Persons, 260. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Marriages, 6. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 77; Added Otherwise, 5; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 75. Pub-

lic Services: Sundays, 169; Holy Days, 24; Other Days, 49—total, 242. Holy Communion: Public, 60; Private, 11. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, Occasional. Industrial School: Teacher, 1; Scholars, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, by voluntary offerings and by grant from Archdeaconry.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $313.38; Sunday-school, $23; Repairs and Improvements, $18.29; Payment of Debts, $147.36—total Parochial, $502.03. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $10; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $4.20; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $14.20; Episcopal Fund, $6; Diocesan Fund, $2.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $3.75—total Diocesan, $26.45. General: General Missions, $10; Domestic Missions, $25.09; Indian Missions, $1; Missions to Colored People, $7—total General, $43.09. Total for All Objects, $571.57.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $203.39; Sunday-school Offerings, $18; Subscriptions and Donations, $50.90; All Other Sources, $266.10—total, $538.39.

The debit balance on Purchase Account is now discharged. The whole of the church property is free from mortgage or incumbrance. There is no debt or liability on the real estate account.

Rye, Christ Church; the Rev. THOMAS WORRALL, Rector. Clarence Sackett and Thomas T. Sherman, Wardens. Thomas T. Sherman, Clerk of the Vestry. Walter T. Hart, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 251. Number of Baptized Persons, 786. Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 1), 23. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 2. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 254; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 17; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 25; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 12; Present Number, 267. Public Services: Sundays, 228; Holy Days, 41; Other Days, 73—total, 342. Holy Communion: Public, 115. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 210. Public Catechisings, 40. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $7,414.31; For the Poor, $459.50; Sunday-school, $135.62; Repairs and Improvements, $1,174.10; Other Objects within the Parish, $40.50—total Parochial, $9,224.03. Diocesan: Total for Missions within the Diocese, $157; Episcopal Fund, $75; Diocesan Fund, $31.25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $47.48; Other Objects within the Diocese, $66.82—total Diocesan, $377.55. General: General Missions, $274.83; Domestic Missions, $98.92; Foreign Missions, $116.55; Theological Education, $18.70; Other Objects without the Diocese, $373.34—total General, $882.34. Total for All Objects, $10,683.92.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $4,576; Offerings at Church Services, $3,127.11; Subscriptions and Donations, $575; All Other Sources, $1,097.46—total, $9,375.57.

Saugerties, Trinity Church; the Rev. THOMAS COLE, Rector. Charles Clum and Richard B. Overbagh, Wardens. Charles Clum, Clerk of the Vestry. Richard B. Overbagh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 145. Number of Baptized Persons, 390. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Marriages, 2. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 152; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 147. Public Services: Sundays, 158; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 52—total, 222. Holy Communion: Public, 79; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 105. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,781.41; For the Poor, $65; Repairs and Improvements, $1,151.84—total Parochial, $2,998.25. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, $12.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $3.46—total Diocesan, $15.96. General: General Missions, $102; Other Objects without the Diocese, $17.04—total General, $119.04. Total for All Objects, $3,133.25.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $162.50; Pew Rents, $1,168.83; Offerings at Church Services, $660.84; Subscriptions and Donations, $882.84—total, $2,875.01.

Scarborough, St Mary's Church, Beechwood; the Rev. B. OAKLEY BALDWIN, B.D., Rector. Charles W. Baldwin, Lay Reader. Gustav H. Schwab and Robert Dinwiddie, Wardens. Robert Dinwiddie, Clerk of the Vestry. V. Everit Macy, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 58. Number of Baptized Persons, 183. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Marriage, 1. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 61; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 12; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 9; Present Number, 64. Public Services: Sundays, 101; Holy Days, 23; Other Days, 21—total, 145. Holy Communion: Public, 43. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 55. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 67. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,473.01; For the Poor, $128.03; Sunday-school, $207.50; Repairs and Improvements, $533.27; Other Objects within the Parish, $121.16—total Parochial, $4,462.97. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $155.47; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $205.47; Episcopal Fund, $54; Diocesan Fund, $45; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $11.70; Other Objects within the Diocese, $32.05—total Diocesan, $348.22. General: General Missions, $106.94; Domestic Missions, $33.19; Foreign Missions, $2.70; Other Objects without the Diocese, $30.32—total General, $173.15. Total for All Objects, $4,984.34.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $346.21; Offerings at Church Services, $747.10; Sunday-school Offerings, $41.68; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,956.50; All Other Sources, $84.77—total, $4,176.26

Scarsdale, Church of St. James the Less; the Rev. LIVINGSTON ROWE SCHUYLER, B.D., Ph.D., Rector. Charles K. Fleming and Oliver A. Hyatt, Wardens. Charles C. Fleming, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles K. Fleming, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 110. Number of Baptized Persons, 450. Baptisms (inf.), 5. Confirmed, 5. Marriage, 1. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 135; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 5—total Gain, 7; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 2; Present Number, 140. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 70—total, 184. Holy Communion: Public, 27. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 80. Church: Seating Capacity, 170; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,023.33; Sunday-school, $38.99; Repairs and Improvements, $155.47; Payment of Debts, $150—total Parochial, $2,367.79. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, $30; Diocesan Fund, $12.50—total Diocesan, $42.50. General: General Missions, $49.06; Missions to Colored People, $7.30—total General, $56.36. Total for All Objects, $2,466.65.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $993.42; Sunday-school Offerings, $64.23; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,447.90—total, $2,525.55.

Sloatsburg, St. Frances' Church; the Rev. WILLIAM FITZ-SIMON, Rector; the Rev. HARRY EUGENE PIKE, Curate.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Baptisms (inf. 28, ad. 6), 34. Confirmed, 16. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 75; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 16—total Gain, 18; Loss by Removal, 2; Present Number, 91. Public Services: Sundays, 51; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 15—total, 76. Holy Communion: Public, 20. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 110. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, All.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $622.83.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $495.66; Sunday-school Offerings, $30; All Other Sources, $485.29—total, $1,010.95.

Somers, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. ROBERT CONDIT RUSSELL, Rector. Mortimer C. Stebbins and Robert R. Hyatt, Wardens. Isaac Purdy, Clerk of the Vestry. George Brown, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 22. Baptism (inf.), 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 35. Public Services: Sundays, 48; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 6—total, 56. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, All.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $740; For the Poor, $30; Sunday-school, $6—total Parochial, $776. Diocesan: Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $9.23. General: General Missions, $17.22; Other Objects without the Diocese, $25.79. Total General, $43.01. Total for All Objects, $828.24.

Sparkill, Christ Church, Piermont; the Rev. ARTHUR H. PROFFITT, Rector. A. de M. Riker and William L. Burr, Wardens. Lincoln J. Stewart, Clerk of the Vestry. Clarence F. Swart, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 146. Baptisms (inf. 2, ad. 1), 3. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 3. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 261; Received from Other Parishes, 11; Added by Confirmation, 7; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 20; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 267. Public Services: Sundays, 102; Holy Days, 35; Other Days, 11—total, 148. Holy Communion: Public, 87; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 85. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,720; For the Poor, $30.87; Sunday-school, $82; Repairs and Improvements, $200; Payment of Debts, $147.27; Other Objects within the Parish, $10—total Parochial, $2,190.14. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $22; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $3; Other Objects within the Diocese, $27.87—total Diocesan, $52.87. General: General Missions, $10; Domestic Missions, $50; Missions to Colored People, $3; Other Objects without the Diocese, $2.50—total General, $65.50. Total for All Objects, $2,308.51.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $283.44; Sunday-school Offerings, $40.79; Subscriptions and Donations, $896.50; All Other Sources, $902.27—total, $2,123.

Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's Church; the Rev. CHARLES H. DUNCAN, Rector. Gerald L. Hoyt and John G. Bodenstein, Wardens. Elias Cookingham, Clerk of the Vestry. Harry C. Barker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 70. Number of Baptized Persons, 234. Baptisms (inf.), 6. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 3. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 112; Added by Confirmation, 15; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss Otherwise, 8—total Loss, 11; Present Number, 116. Public Services: Sundays, 120; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 20—total, 165. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 66. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,594.81; For the Poor, $102.13; Sunday-school, $295; Repairs and Improvements, $538.72; Payment of Debts, $166.81—total Parochial, $2,697.47. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $75; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $10; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $85; Episcopal Fund, $30; Diocesan Fund, $12.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $17.60; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $5—total Diocesan, $145.10. General: General Missions, $123.37; Domestic Missions, $59; Missions to Colored People, $14.34; Foreign Missions, $17—total General, $213.71. Total for All Objects, $2,956.28.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $776.12; Sunday-school Offerings, $45; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,905; All Other Sources, $295—total, $3,021.12.

Stone Ridge, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. W. J. CLARKE AGNEW, Rector. Charles C. Hardenbergh and Herman Craft, Wardens. Charles C. Hardenbergh, Clerk of the Vestry. M. E. Hardenbergh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 13. Number of Baptized Persons, 57. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 21; Present Number, 21. Public Services: Sundays, 83. Holy Days, All. Holy Communion: Public, 42; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 25. Public Catechisings, 24.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $448.45; For the Poor, $10; Sunday-school, $4.25; Repairs and Improvements, $11.55—total Parochial, $474.25. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $18; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $5; Diocesan Fund, $5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $2.30—total Diocesan, $12.30. General: General Missions, $10.25; Other Objects without the Diocese, $3.11—total General, $13.36. Total for All Objects, $499.91.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $121.40; Sunday-school Offerings, $16.22; Subscriptions and Donations, $395—total, $532.62.

Suffern, Christ Church; the Rev. R. S. MANSFIELD, Rector. G. Price and E. M. Green, Wardens. J. Edward Kingsland, Clerk of the Vestry. E. M. Green, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 13. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 5. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 140; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 9—total Gain, 10; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 143. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 20—total, 134. Holy Communion: Public, 29; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 225.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,506.89. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $7.25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $6—total Diocesan, $13.25. General: General Missions, $15; Other Objects without the Diocese, $35—total General, $50. Total for All Objects, $1,570.14.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $244.61; Offerings at Church Services, $993.78; Subscriptions and Donations, $335—total, $1,636.64.

Tarrytown, Christ Church; the Rev. CREIGHTON SPENCER, Rector; the Rev. J. SELDEN SPENCER, S.T.D., Rector Emeritus. John Webber and Charles Judson Gould, Wardens. Carl Carter Loh, Clerk of the Vestry. William D. Humphreys, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 125. Number of Baptized Persons, 335. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 1), 16. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 13. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 228; Added by Confirmation, 10; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 12; Present Number, 226. Public Services: Sundays, 157; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 31—total, 203. Holy Communion: Public, 84; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 102. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,557.06; For the Poor, $113.03; Sunday-school, $112.93; Repairs and Improvements, $251.31; Other Objects within the Parish, $17.51—total Parochial, $4,051.84. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $73; Episcopal Fund, $36; Diocesan Fund, $15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $17; Cathedral, $23—total Diocesan, $164. General: Sunday-school Lent Offering,

$48; General Missions, $100; General Clergy Relief, $15; Missions to Colored People, $20.51; Other Objects without the Diocese, $133.90—total General, $317.41. Total for All Objects, $4,533.25.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,530.83; Offerings at Church Services, $1,290.22; Sunday-school Offerings, $147.78; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,155.85; All Other Sources, $562.82—total, $4,687.50.

Tarrytown, St. Mark's Church; the Rev. THOMAS A. HAUGHTON BURKE, Rector. Seth Bird and Charles F. Talbot, Wardens. Charles F. Talbot, Clerk of the Vestry. Seth Bird, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Baptized Persons, 300. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 1), 8. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 8. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 138; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 9—total Gain, 10; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 140. Public Services: Sundays, 148; Holy Days, 70; Other Days, 50—total, 268. Holy Communion: Public, 150; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 146. Public Catechisings, 45. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sittings, 250.

Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,720; For the Poor, $10; Sunday-school, $52; Repairs and Improvements, $200; Payment of Debts, $337; Other Objects within the Parish (Interest), $440—total Parochial, $2,759. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $35; Episcopal Fund, $5; Diocesan Fund, $3; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $3—total Diocesan, $46. General: General Missions, $5; Indian Missions (Sunday-school Lenten Offering), $22; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $10; Other Objects without the Diocese, $3—total General, $40. Total for All Objects, $2,845.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $233; Offerings at Church Services, $1,482; Sunday-school Offerings, $80; Subscriptions and Donations (Special), $450—total, $2,245.

Tivoli, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. RICHARD DUFFIELD POPE, Rector. Johnson Livingston and John Henry Livingston, Wardens. Geraldyn Redmond, Clerk of the Vestry. David A. Clarkson, Treasurer.

Baptisms, 29. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 7. Burials, 17. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 167; Added by Confirmation, 23; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 186. Public Services: Sundays, 120; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 20—total, 168. Holy Communion: Public, 46; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 125. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, 150.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,972.45; For the Poor, $110; Sunday-school, $281.85; Repairs and Improvements, $3,483.20; Other Objects within the Parish, $100—total Parochial, $5,947.50. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $75. General: General Missions, $154.86; San Francisco, $62.37; Other Objects without the Diocese, $4.94—total General, $222.17. Total for All Objects, $6,244.67.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $319.60; Offerings at Church Services, $484.03; Sunday-school Offerings, $62.70; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,559.90; All Other Sources, $3,849.90—total, $6,276.13.

During the year the rectory has been entirely rebuilt and greatly improved at a cost of $3,394.31. This work has been paid for by special subscription. The amounts given for diocesan and general missions are exclusive of all boxes and money sent by the various organizations of the parish.

Tomkin's Cove, Grace Church; the Rev. W. A. MASKER, Minister.

Baptisms (inf.), 4. Marriage, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 11; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 11. Public Services: Sundays, 23; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 2—total, 31.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Total, $34.41.
RECEIPTS.—Total, $34.41.

Tuckahoe, St. John's Church; the Rev. CHAS. A. BEHRINGER, Rector. Chas. R. Dusenberry and Richard S. Thompson, Wardens. Wilbur S. Underhill, Clerk of the Vestry. Chas. R. Dusenberry, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 80. Number of Baptized Persons, 180. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 1), 5. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 4. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 90; Added by Confirmation, 11; Present Number, 101. Public Services: Sundays, 70; Holy Days, 9; Other Days, 6—total, 85. Holy Communion: Public, 19. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 38. Public Catechisings, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, $125; Free Sittings, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by monthly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,027.73; Repairs and Improvements, $53.36—total Parochial, $1,081.09. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $13; Episcopal Fund, $6; Diocesan Fund, $18.60—total Diocesan, $37.60. General: General Missions, $22.91—total General, $22.91. Total for All Objects, $1,141.60.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $180; Offerings at Church Services, $636.97; Sunday-school Offerings, $22.91; Donations, $36; All Other Sources, $472.61—total, $1,348.49.

Tuxedo, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. WILLIAM FITZ-SIMON, Rector; the Rev. HARRY E. PIKE, Curate. William Kent and Casimir de Rham, Wardens. Edwin C. Kent, Clerk of the Vestry. Alfred Seton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 310. Baptisms (inf. 39, ad. 7), 46. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 6. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 282; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 28—total Gain, 34; Loss by Removal, 5; Present Number, 311; Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 41; Other Days, 19—total, 166. Holy Communion: Public, 103; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 145. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sittings, 25.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $7,048.42; For the Poor, $600; Sunday-school, $100; Repairs and Improvements, $686.70; Other Objects within the Parish, $996.65—total Parochial, $9,431.77. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $774.45; Episcopal Fund, $90; Diocesan Fund, $37.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $50—total Diocesan, $1,026.95. General: General Missions, $100; Domestic Missions, $50; Indian Missions, $75; Missions to Colored People, $25; Foreign Missions, $50; Other Objects without the Diocese, $452.61—total General, $752.61. Total for All Objects, $11,211.33.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $5,815; Offerings at Church Services, $2,929.11; Sunday-school Offerings, $65.24; Subscriptions and Donations, $452.61; All Other Sources, $678—total, $9,939.96.

Walden, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. THOMAS GILBERT LOSEE, Rector. Edward Bardsley and Joseph Kay, Wardens. Robert Howard, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Bardsley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 158. Number of Baptized Persons, 303. Baptisms (inf. 21, ad. 2), 23. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 8. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 167; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 21; Added Otherwise, 18—total Gain, 42; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 2; Present Number, 207. Public Services: Sundays, 260; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 4—total, 276. Holy Communion: Public, 76; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 120. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, 30.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,291; For the Poor, $11.58; Sunday-school, $107.49; Repairs and Improvements, $510.05; Payment of Debts, $374.17; Other Objects within the Parish, $72.06—total Parochial, $2,366.35. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $25; Diocesan Fund, $9—total Diocesan, $34. General: Domestic Missions, $5; Other Objects without the Diocese, $18.38—total General, $23.38. Total for All Objects, $2,398.73.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $504; Offerings at Church Services, $495.78; Sunday-school Offerings, $192.79; Subscriptions and Donations, $836.13; All Other Sources, $145.90—total, $2,174.60.

Since my last report, the Church organ has been cleaned, repaired and revoiced.

A memorial window has been given in memory of Rev. J. W. Stewart.

A new pulpit has been presented in memory of Rev. W. E. Snowden.

Wappinger's Falls, Zion Church; the Rev. WILLIAM HAWKS POTT, Ph.D., Rector. Irving Grinnell and William H. Reese, Wardens. James Barlowe, Clerk of the Vestry. James Marlor, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 339. Number of Baptized Persons, 915. Baptisms (inf. 34, ad. 1), 35. Confirmed, 33. Marriages, 10. Burials, 27. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 556; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 33—total Gain, 38; Loss by Removal, 47; Loss by Death, 10—total Loss, 57; Present Number, 537. Public Services: Sundays, 231; Holy Days, 38; Other Days, 71—total, 340. Holy Communion: Public, 88; Private, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 45; Scholars, 339. Public Catechisings, Bi-weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 23; Scholars, 154. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,513.14; For the Poor, $421.47; Sunday-school, $218.97; Repairs and Improvements, $18,876.74; Other Objects within the Parish, $377.15—total Parochial, $23,307.47. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $192.31; Episcopal Fund, $51; Diocesan Fund, $21.25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $128.84—total Diocesan, $393.40. General: General Missions, $126.85; Domestic Missions, $220; Missions to Colored People, $17.61; Foreign Missions, $280; Other Objects without the Diocese, $191.90—total General, $836.36. Total for All Objects, $24,537.23.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $219.59; Pew Rents, $1,980.73; Offerings at Church Services, $4,463.41; Sunday-school Offerings, $404.67; Subscriptions and Donations, $18,805—total, $25,143.40.

The report of Zion Memorial Chapel, situated at New Hamburgh, is included in the above statement.

Memorial gifts of a set of chimes, a window and a Baptistry have somewhat inflated the financial exhibit.

Warwick, Christ Church; the Rev. W. M. PICKSLAY, Rector. H. C. Weir and B. F. Vail, Wardens. Morris Rutherfurd, Clerk of the Vestry. F. H. De Kay, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 2, ad. 3), 5. Confirmed, 15. Marriage, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 130; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 15—total Gain, 18; Loss by Removal, 12; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 134. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 26; Other Days, 134—total, 316. Holy Communion: Public, 92. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 65. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,397.50; For the Poor, $21.22; Sunday-school, $63.47; Repairs and Improvements, $285.39; Payment of Debts, $852.22; Other Objects within the Parish, $58—total Parochial, $2,677.80. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $20; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $8.50; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $28.50; Episcopal Fund, $15; Diocesan Fund, $12.50;

Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $20; Other Objects within the Diocese, $25—total Diocesan, $101. General: General Missions, $50; Domestic Missions, $35; Other Objects without the Diocese, $7.50—total General, $92.50. Total for All Objects, $2,871.30.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $871.52; Sunday-school Offerings, $56; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,243.23; All Other Sources, $870—total, $3,040.75.

Mainly through the efforts of the Guild of Christ Church the debt of $800 remaining on the Parish property has been removed.

West Park, Church of the Ascension, Esopus; the Rev. LEGH RICHMOND DICKINSON, M.A., Rector Emeritus. John U. Brookman, Warden. William H. van Benschoten, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Baptized Persons, 75. Baptisms (inf.), 8. Marriages, 2. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 50; Added, 1; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 50. Public Services: Sundays, 86; Holy Days, 14; Other Days, 10—total, 110. Holy Communion: Public, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 80; Free Sittings, 40.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions and by weekly envelope system.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $613; For the Poor and Sunday-school, $50; Repairs and Improvements, $167; Other Objects within the Parish, $200—total Parochial, $1,030. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $15.23; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $6; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $21.23; Diocesan Fund, $1.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $6; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $32—total Diocesan, $60.73. General: General Missions, Woman's United Offering, $10—total General, $10. Total for All Objects, $1,100.73.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, Sale of Cemetery Lots, $75; Offerings at Church Services, $60; Sunday-school Offerings, $11.23; Subscriptions and Donations, $670; All Other Sources, $267—total, $1,083.23.

This report closes the record of twenty years spent in charge of this Parish and commemorates the departure into the Life everlasting, on April 27th, of one greatly beloved by all in this and in other places, the companion of fifty years of pastoral care.

West Somers, Chapel of Good Shepherd; the Rev. ELI D. SUTCLIFFE, Missionary in Charge. Arthur T. Stray, Lay Reader.

Families and Parts of Families, 27. Number of Baptized Persons, 60. Baptisms (inf. 2, ad. 5), 7. Confirmed, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 14; Added by Confirmation, 2; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 3; Present Number, 17. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 7—total, 114. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 38. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by Archdeaconry, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $214.41; Sunday-school, $14.20; Repairs and Improvements, $27—total Parochial, $255.61. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $1.76; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $1.26—total Diocesan, $3.02. General: General Missions, $29.04; Theological Education, $2; Other Objects without the Diocese, $9.78—total General, $40.82. Total for All Objects, $299.45.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $205.43; Sunday-school Offerings, $24.34; Subscriptions and Donations, $27; All Other Sources, $200.54—total, $457.31.

White Plains, Grace Church; the Rev. FREDERICK B. VAN KLEECK, D.D., Rector. H. Ernest Schmid, M.D., and Charles H. Tibbits, Wardens. Horace E. Stewart, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Schirmer, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 40, ad. 4), 44. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 16. Burials, 50. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 20—total Gain, 24; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 9; Present Number, 594. Public Services: Sundays, 152; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 164—total, 353. Holy Communion: Public, 89;

Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 229. Industrial School: Teachers, 7; Scholars, 104. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 20.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $4,203.49; For the Poor, $266.50; Sunday-school, $310.92; Repairs and Improvements, $412.48; Payment of Debts, $551; White Plains Hospital, $31.70—total Parochial, $5,776.09. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, $54.50; Archdeaconry, $115; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $169.50; Episcopal Fund, $60; Diocesan Fund, $25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $68; Cathedral Auxiliary, $16; Italian Mission, $20.51—total Diocesan, $359.01. General: San Francisco, $197.69; Domestic Missions, $125; Navajo Hospital, $31.70; St. Augustine's League, $30.24; Foreign Missions, $110.50; United Offering, $39.35—total General, $534.48. Total for All Objects, $6,669.58.

RECEIPTS.—Cash in Trust Co., $381; Pew Rents, $3,053.98; Offerings at Church Services, $3,073.50; Sunday-school Offerings, $310.92; Subscriptions and Donations, $194.30—total, $7,013.70.

Yonkers, Christ Church; the Rev. E. ATHERTON LYON, Rector. Wm. C. Pierpoint and John H. Rein, Wardens. Samuel Hayward, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. C. Pierpoint, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 120. Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 1), 9. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 11. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 318; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 9—total Gain, 14; Loss by Removal, 12; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 8—total Loss, 25; Present Number, 307; Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 32—total, 148. Holy Communion: Public, 28; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 156. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 380; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,851.34; For the Poor, $24.50; Sunday-school, $169.33; Repairs and Improvements, $352.88; Payment of Debts, $658.76—total Parochial, $4,056.81. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $20; Episcopal Fund, $45; Diocesan Fund, $15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $11.36—total Diocesan, $91.36. General: General Missions, $60.28; Domestic Missions, $17; Indian Missions, $25; Foreign Missions, $23; Other Objects without the Diocese, $20—total General, $145.28. Total for All Objects, $4,293.45.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $245.84; Offerings at Church Services, $2,157.18; Sunday-school Offerings, $180.13; Subscriptions and Donations, $500; All Other Sources, $1,114.36—total, $4,197.51.

Yonkers, St. Andrew's Memorial Church (including Chapel of the Redeemer, Lincoln Park); the Rev. JAMES E. FREEMAN, Rector; the Revs. CHARLES A. ASHMEAD and ISAAC YOHANNAN, Assistants. A. V. Williams Jackson, Ph.D. and Mario Lorino, Wardens. George H. Lowerre, Clerk of the Vestry. Arthur Land, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 769. Baptisms (inf. 44, ad. 8), 52. Confirmed, 60. Marriages, 21. Burials, 51. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,169; Present Number, 1,261. Public Services: Sundays, 96; Holy Days, 22; Other Days, 62; Assyrian, 52—total, 232. Holy Communion: Public, 98; Private, 24. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 64; Scholars, 573. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Sittings, 60.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $10,521.02; For the Poor, $1,755.02; Sunday-school, $211.17; Repairs and Improvements, $2,894.24; Payment of Debts, $200; Other Objects within the Parish, $4,486.89—total Parochial, $20,068.34. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $185.45; Episcopal Fund, $97.50; Diocesan Fund, $40.62; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $30; Other Objects within the Diocese, $268.50—total Diocesan, $622.07. General: General Missions, $1,329.51; Missions to Colored People, $20; Other Objects without the Diocese, $182.21—total General, $1,531.72. Total for All Objects, $22,222.13.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $1,395.65; Pew Rents, $5,694.12; Offerings at Church Services, $6,399.10; Sunday-school Offerings, $1,110.97; Subscriptions and Donations, $6,687.88; All Other Sources, $4,927.01—total, $26,214.73.

Yonkers, St. John's Church; the Rev. ANDREW F. UNDERHILL, Rector; the Rev. JOHN MARK ERICSSON, Assistant Minister; the Rev. ALLEYNE C. HOWELL, Curate of Grace Chapel. George R. Bunker and Peter J. Elting, Wardens. Philip P. Getty, Clerk of the Vestry. Geo. H. Warren, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 478. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,916. Baptisms (inf. 47, ad. 1), 48. Confirmed, 29. Marriages, 16. Burials, 39. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,100; Added by Confirmation, 29; Loss by Death, 39; Present Number, 1,090. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 33; Scholars, 300. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000; Free Sittings, 150.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $12,716.68; For the Poor, $604.43; Sunday-school, $286.21; Repairs and Improvements, $1,570.54; Payment of Debts, $1,000; Other Objects within the Parish, $2,419.90—total Parochial, $18,597.76. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $223; Episcopal Fund, $105; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $61.10; Other Objects within the Diocese, $190.61—total Diocesan, $579.71. General: General Missions, $1,500; Domestic Missions, $304.19; Missions to Colored People, $28.90; Foreign Missions, $11.55—total General, $1,844.64. Total for All Objects, $21,022.11.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $990; Pew Rents, $6,233.06; Offerings at Church Services, $2,814.17; Subscriptions and Donations, $7,349.77; All Other Sources, $2,375—total, $19,762.

Yonkers, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. WILLIAM MORRIS GILBERT, Rector. D. McN. Stauffer and Robert H. Neville, Wardens. Henry W. Ely, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert H. Neville, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 5. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 8. Burials, 9. Communicants: Present Number, 250. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 70—total, 210. Holy Communion: Public, 83; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 85. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats rented and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,916.41; For the Poor, $25; Sunday-school, $41; Repairs and Improvements, $261.10—total Parochial, $4,243.51. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $17.68—total Diocesan, $92.68. General: General Missions, $78.83; Domestic Missions, $22.80; Other Objects without the Diocese, $46—total General, $147.63. Total for All Objects, $4,483.82.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,968.30; Offerings at Church Services, $2,028.96; Sunday-school Offerings, $28.83; Subscriptions and Donations, $389.50; All Other Sources, $1.31—total, $4,416.90.

Yonkers, St. Mark's Chapel, Nepera Park; the Rev. JAMES OSWALD DAVIS, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 12. Baptisms (inf.), 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 18; Loss by Removal, 3; Present Number, 15. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Day, 1; Other Days, 6—total, 59. Holy Communion: Public, 13. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 20. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, All.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $16.14; Sunday-school, $6.08—total Parochial, $22.22. General: General Missions, $4.03. Total for All Objects, $26.25.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $22.22; Sunday-school Offerings, $4.03—total, $26.25.

FROM THE FOLLOWING PARISHES NO REPORTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED:

Amenia,	St. Thomas' (No Rector),	Last report,	1906.
Chelsea,	St. Mark's, "	"	1906.
Cornwall,	St. John's, Canterbury,	"	1905.
Croton,	St. Augustine's,	"	1876.
Liberty,	Holy Communion,	"	1906.
New City,	St. John's (No Rector),	"	1906.
New Rochelle,	St. John's, Wilmot,	"	1906.
New York,	Christ, Riverdale,	"	1903.
"	Church of the Redeemer,	"	1905.
"	Trinity, Morrisania,	"	1904.
Spring Valley,	St. Paul's (No Rector),	"	1906.

APPENDIX D.

CLERICAL REPORTS.

The Bishop of the Diocese has also received reports, according to the Canon, from the following clergymen of the Diocese, not having parochial or missionary charge:

The Rev. Wilmer P. Bird.

"During the past year I have performed clerical duty as the occasion arose. On Christmas Day, Ash Wednesday and Easter Day I celebrated the Holy Communion and preached at the mission of the Holy Spirit, Bronx Borough, and also had charge of the summer services at the same mission during June and July. During August I had charge of the services at St. Mary's, Mott Haven."

The Rev. David A. Bonnar.

"He has continued to serve as Chaplain to St. Michael's Home, Mamaroneck. While in residence the Holy Eucharist has been celebrated daily, Evensong said daily, with Matins and Sermon on Sundays, and Matins other Holy days. Instructions are given every Wednesday at Evensong, and at other times during Lent. Six have been baptized, and nine have received Confirmation."

The Rev. W. Brown-Serman, B.D.,

"Has officiated as Chaplain of the House of Mercy, New York, and the House of Rest, New York, and as missionary at Raquette Lake from July to September."

The Rev. P. K. Cady, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports to the Bishop of the Diocese of New York that during the past conventional year the priestly work requiring specification that he has done consists in the celebration of the Holy Communion about thirty times."

The Rev. Jas. Starr Clark, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports: That, although he has been in good health during the past year, he has been precluded by defective eyesight from assisting the Rector of the parish in the services of the Church, and from performing any other clerical function."

The Rev. Orrok Colloque, Ph.D.

"During the past year I have been studying in Columbia University, and have regularly performed duties in parishes under direction of the proper authorities."

The Rev. Peter Claude Creveling.

"Since my resignation of the Church of the Holy Communion, Liberty, I have, with your consent, and by the permission of the Bishop of Long Island, officiated regularly in Christ Church, Lynbrook, and done such work as may have been assigned me by the Ordinary of Long Island, as well as assisted my brethren of New York on various occasions."

The Rev. Henry A. Dows.

"During the conventional year he has officiated as Chaplain of the House of the Annunciation, New York City."

The Rev. Arthur Wentworth H. Eaton.

"During the past year he has officiated with considerable regularity in the Dioceses of New York, Long Island and Massachusetts. For some months, to the present, he has been temporarily in Boston, engaged on an historical manuscript of importance, which it will take several months longer to finish, but as a rule he officiates somewhere in New England every Sunday."

The Rev. E. H. C. Goodwin.

"I respectfully report that during the last convention year I have resided in Maryland, rendering such service to the rector of this parish as was in my power, celebrating the Holy Communion about twenty times, and otherwise assisting when able to be at the service at the Parish Church."

The Rev. S. T. Graham.

"I am doing such work for the Church as opportunity affords, assisting my brethren wherever there is a call for my services."

The Rev. Randall C. Hall, D.D.

"During the past year, I have assisted in the Church of St. Mary the Virgin of New York City, and have served as Chaplain to the House of the Holy Comforter, New York City. In the latter institution seven were confirmed; four were buried. For three months, in vacation, I conducted service in the chapel on Money Island, off Stony Creek, Conn."

The Rev. J. G. Hammarsköld.

"I beg leave to report that during the year ending September 1, 1907, I have attended to my duties as General Missionary to Swedes. I have conducted 221 services, taken part in 73, preached 186 sermons, delivered 62 addresses, administered Holy Communion 47 times, baptized 26 children, solemnized 19 marriages and officiated at 20 funerals."

The Rev. Arthur P. Hunt.

"I have been engaged during the year in my work as Instructor in the Department of Ethics in the General Theological Seminary. During part of last winter I acted as priest-in-charge at St. Barnabas' Church, Irvington-on-Hudson."

The Rev. John Vaughan Lewis, D.D.

"I have to report that during the last conventional year I have acted as *locum tenens* at Grace Church, Ridgway, Penn., five weeks; at St. Peter's Church, Uniontown, Penn., eight weeks, including Lent and Easter; at St. Mary's Memorial, Pittsburgh, Penn., four weeks; and have supplied the Sunday services at Grace Church, Madison, N. J., four weeks. Most of the rest of the year I have been disabled from duty by infirmity. I have baptized two adults and 5 infants and solemnized 1 marriage and 2 burials, all of which have been duly reported elsewhere. I have not been able to undertake any duty since July 24th, and am still unable."

The Rev. Wm. G. W. Lewis.

"In this my annual salutation to you, I can say that my health is fairly good; that I have been permitted to assist at various times in the services of the Church, and to preach twice. I have also baptized one child. My health is fairly good for a man of my age."

The Rev. Ralph Wood Kenyon.

"During the past conventional year it has been my privilege to officiate and assist at services in parishes and missions in the Dioceses of New York, Long Island and Maine, as opportunity offered."

The Rev. W. McGlathery.

"I am compelled again to report that I have been unable during the past year to do the work of the ministry, by reason of impaired health."

The Rev. Edmund S. Middleton.

"In addition to his duties as Master in Trinity School, he has officiated and preached, as opportunity offered, in this and other dioceses."

The Rev. G. L. Nicholas, M.D.

"I continue as the assistant chaplain at St. Mary's Hospital for Children, the daily Mass being my principal duty. Besides this, I have baptized five persons and heard one confession. I preached the Passion on Good Friday, and have preached upon many other occasions. During July and August I supplied the pulpit at St. John's Church, Passaic, New Jersey.

"With humility, I am persuaded that in preaching I have been given grace to declare the simple Catholic Faith in its fulness, holding back nothing.

"Failing other provision, I continue to earn the support of myself and family by the exercise of my medical profession."

The Rev. J. Newton Perkins.

"Since last September he has officiated in many churches by invitation, and has been temporarily in charge of services at the Church of the Heavenly Rest and at St. James', New York City, and of St. George's Chapel at York Harbor, Maine. He has baptized four infants and one adult, has officiated at five funerals and solemnized one marriage. These services have been in addition to his daily duties as corresponding secretary of the American Church Building Fund Commission."

The Rev. D. Brainard Ray.

"During the past two years I have had no parochial charge. I have, however, gladly taken any work I could find to do.

"I have baptized three children, officiated at eight funerals, administered Communion fourteen times, assisted at Communion sixteen times, and delivered more than sixty sermons. I shall be thankful for the opportunity of continuing in the good work."

The Rev. Edwin B. Rice.

"He has officiated at the Church of the Redeemer, Pelham, N. Y., on every Lord's Day throughout the year with one or two exceptions, and during the week days has been constantly engaged with his duties at the Church Missions House."

The Rev. Wilford L. Robbins, D.D.

"During the year just past I have been performing the duties incumbent on me as Dean of the General Theological Seminary. During that time I have also preached nearly every Sunday, except during the summer, in New York and elsewhere."

The Rev. John J. Roberts, D.D.,

"Most respectfully reports: That in the sixty-second year of his ministry, and the eighty-eighth of his age, he is patiently awaiting the Master's call to 'go over to the other side of the Lake.'"

The Rev. William C. Rodgers.

"After leaving Millbrook on September 1, 1906, I celebrated the Holy Communion, preached and conducted services in various places until January 1, 1907. I then became an assistant priest on the staff of St. Agnes' Chapel, Trinity Parish, where I have been and am exercising the offices of my ministry."

The Rev. Bernard Schulte, D.D.

"Since March 1st of this year I have been performing the duties incumbent on me as Chaplain of St. Luke's Home for Aged Women and of the Home for Old Men and Aged Couples in this city."

The Rev. William J. Seabury, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports: That since the date of his last report, May 1, 1906, he has attended as usual to the duties of his professorship in the General Theological Seminary, and has exercised his ministry as occasion required, having officiated in celebrating Holy Eucharist 30 times; assisting at Celebration, once; Morning and Evening Prayer, 41 times; Preaching, 3 times; Funerals, 3; Assisting at Services, 7 times, and solemnizing Marriage, once."

The Rev. Cornelius B. Smith, D.D.

"During the twelve months I have frequently officiated in many parishes, including my dear St. James', where I always enjoy the hearty welcome of the Rector and of parishioners, old and new.

"These years of work without parochial responsibility are most refreshing and inspiring. They give time for service on committees of the City Mission Society and other organizations; and they bring me into touch with the good which my brethren are doing everywhere."

The Rev. J. J. Rowan Spong, M.A., B.C.L., LL.B.

"During the last year I celebrated the Holy Communion 12 times, said Matins twice, Evensong 3 times and preached 14 times. Since Ash Wednesday, owing to an affection of my heart, I have been unable to officiate in public."

The Rev. J. Frederick Talcott.

"During the past year I have continued my mission work in New York as heretofore, and during the summer have acted as minister-in-charge of St. George's Church, Remson Hills, Seabright, New Jersey."

The Rev. Walter Thompson, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports: That during the past conventional year he has celebrated the Holy Communion twenty times, preached thirteen times, officiated at two marriages, two funerals, and frequently assisted at other services of the Church."

The Rev. Henry N. Wayne.

"Under the direction of the Archdeacon he has, during the past year, taken duty in various parishes of the Archdeaconry of Westchester, his services being recorded in the records of the said parishes."

APPENDIX E.

CANONICAL CONTRIBUTIONS.

The Treasurers of the Convention, of the Missionary Committee, of the Episcopal Fund, and of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, acknowledge the receipt of the following contributions from the churches named below :

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	EPISCOPAL.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
Amenia, St. Thomas'				
Annandale, Holy Innocents'				$7 94
Arden, St. John's, Greenwood		$10 00		
Barrytown, St. John's		10 00		
Bedford, St. Matthew's	$15 00†	13 40	$18 00	89 12
Brewster, St. Andrew's	9 00	23 00	27 00	34 61
Bronxville, Christ	22 50*			13 65
Callicoon Depot, St. James'		5 00		
Chappaqua, St. Mary the Virgin		21 06		
Chester, St. Paul's	5 00	20 00		
Cold Spring, St. Mary's	25 00†	25 00	30 00	14 77
Cornwall, St. John's				
Croton, St. Augustine's				
Dobbs Ferry, Zion	25 00	96 34		47 43
Dover Plains, St. James'				
East Chester, St. Paul's		27 18		3 36
Ellenville, St. John's	8 75	25 00		6 26
Elmsford, St. Joseph's		10 00		
Fieldhome, St. Catharine's Chapel				10 00
Fishkill, Trinity	7 50			
Fishkill Landing, St. Andrew's		25 00		11 86
Garrison, St. Philip's, Philipsetown	36 25†	51 00		
Glenham, St. John Baptist's				
Goshen, St. James'		25 00		
Greenwood Lake, Good Shepherd		5 00		
Harrison, All Saints'		30 12		1 25
Haverstraw, St. Luke's		11 00		2 50
Trinity		17 98		5 00
High Falls, St. John's Chapel		22 50		
Highland, Holy Trinity		10 00		
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents'	5 00	47 00		24 28
Hopewell Junction, Resurrection	2 50†			3 65
Hyde Park, St. James'	20 00†	75 00		18 90
Irvington, St. Barnabas'	20 00	72 00	50 00	22 05
Kingston, Holy Cross	71 25††	20 00	171 00	
Holy Spirit, Rondout	17 50†			
St. John's	15 00	85 00		
Kitchawan, Good Shepherd				
Lake Mahopac, Holy Communion	12 50	5 00	30 00	6 19
Larchmont, St. John's	43 75	88 00	105 00	7 50
Lewisboro, St. John's		6 00		
Liberty, Holy Communion	7 50	10 00		15 15
Lithgow, St. Peter's				
Madalin, Trinity, Tivoli				

* 1906. † 1906 and 1907. †† 1904 to 1907.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	EPISCOPAL.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'	$22 50	$185 00	$54 00	$17 59
Marlborough, Christ	15 00†	40 00	36 00	2 73
Matteawan, St. Luke's	37 50†	125 00		10 83
Middletown, Grace	37 50	90 00	45 00	18 00
Millbrook, Grace	15 00			5 00
Milton, All Saints'		5 00		
Mohegan, St. Mary's		13 00		37 55
Monroe, Grace		10 00		
Montgomery, St. Andrew's Chapel		8 00		
Monticello, St. John's	9 38	30 00	22 50	7 18
Montrose, Divine Love	2 00	5 00	6 00	2 00
Mount Kisco, St. Mark's	31 25	22 00		
Mount Vernon, Ascension		88 00		14 24
Trinity	18 75	22 00		13 70
Newburgh, Good Shepherd	37 50†	77 12	45 00	
St. Agnes' Chapel		5 00		
St. George's	21 25	129 47	75 00	16 88
St. Paul's		54 50		6 00
New City, St. John's	3 00	5 00	6 00	1 73
New Paltz, St. Athanasius' Chapel				
New Rochelle, St. John's, Wilmot				
Trinity		200 00		
New Windsor, St. Thomas'	15 00	50 00	27 00	24 78
New York, Cathedral		132 82		90 78
Advocate, Tremont				
All Angels'		314 18	270 00	236 89
All Saints'	37 50			6 50
All Saints', Mariners' Harbor				1 77
All Souls'	45 00†		144 00	23 56
Ascension	62 50		150 00	136 42
Chapel of the Comforter				
Ascension, West New Brighton		100 00		11 44
Ascension Memorial	5 00	20 00	7 00	
Atonement Chapel				5 20
Beloved Disciple		18 39		38 21
Calvary	87 50	450 00	210 00	190 54
Calvary Free Chapel				
Christ		109 90	150 00	54 28
Christ, New Brighton	82 50†	220 00	108 00	100 63
Christ, Riverdale	18 75			
Congregation of Transfiguration Chapel				
Emmanuel Chapel				
Epiphany	50 00*		120 00	50 00
Grace	250 00†	387 61	531 75	335 82
Grace Chapel				
Grace, City Island	5 65		45 00	5 00
Grace, West Farms		15 00	10 00	
Grace-Emmanuel	25 00*		60 00	10 00
Heavenly Rest	43 75	300 00		164 98
Holy Apostles'				10 00
Holy Comforter				
Holy Comforter, Eltingville		240 00		2 50
Holy Communion	46 87	100 00	112 50	50 00
Holy Cross Mission			90 00	3 50
Holy Faith	15 60*		37 50	
Holy Nativity				
Holyrood		20 00		9 60
Holy Trinity	75 00	30 00		100 00
Incarnation	84 50	217 17	240 00	354 22
Incarnation Chapel		47 50		
Mediator		27 20		52 88
Our Saviour (Floating Chapel)				3 25
Redeemer				3 00
Resurrection				
St. Alban's Chapel, High Bridge	7 50	7 93		
St. Andrew's	75 00*	100 00		126 40
St. Andrew's, Richmond	67 50†	150 00		
St. Ann's		4 80		

* 1906. † 1906 and 1907.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	EPISCOPAL.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
New York, St. Bartholomew's	$300 00†	$1,352 28	$360 00	$744 37
Swedish Chapel				
St. Clement's	30 00†	15 00	36 00	5 00
St. Cornelius'				
St. Cyprian's				
St. David's Chapel				
St. Edmund's				
St. Edward the Martyr's	10 00	500 00	30 00	25 00
St. Esprit	20 00			17 50
St. George's	87 50	230 64	318 00	219 81
St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge				
St. Ignatius'	37 50	250 00	90 00	8 25
St. James'		167 53	125 00	314 29
Holy Trinity Chapel		34 33		13 12
St. James', Fordham				16 60
St. John's, Clifton	25 00*	100 00		37 17
St. John Evangelist's				
St. Luke's		30 00		56 81
St. Luke's, Rossville				7 00
St. Margaret's		10 00	30 00	7 36
St. Mark's	126 25†			33 81
St. Martha's Chapel				
St. Mary's		14 59	36 00	9 83
St. Mary's, Castleton	15 00*	80 00		16 49
St. Mary's, Mott Haven		25 29		14 20
St. Mary the Virgin's	75 00*		240 00	24 18
St. Matthew's	62 50*	58 45		62 25
St. Ann's Chapel				3 38
St. Michael's	87 50*	79 09	210 00	111 09
St. Paul's			43 25	10 00
St. Paul's Memorial, Edgewater	18 75*	50 00		11 20
St. Peter's	22 50		54 00	22 49
St. Peter's, Westchester	62 50†	409 69	75 00	11 01
St. Philip's				
St. Simeon's				
St. Simon's Chapel, Concord		330 00		2 50
St. Stephen's	31 25	36 00	75 00	40 00
St. Stephen's, Tottenville		3 30		
St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn				
St. Thomas'	450 00	450 99		446 69
St. Thomas' Chapel		30 00		
Transfiguration	240 00**			
Trinity, with		777 43	1,680 00	107 21
St. Paul's Chapel		9 26		
St. John's Chapel		180 40		15 02
Trinity Chapel		183 78		246 50
St. Agnes' Chapel	700 00	111 44		154 44
St. Chrysostom's Chapel		52 92		
St. Augustine's Chapel				2 83
St. Luke's Chapel		24 90		9 01
St. Cornelius' Chapel				
Trinity, Morrisania				
Trinity, New Dorp	15 00	100 00		
Zion and St. Timothy's	187 50†		225 00	314 00
North Salem, St. James'				
Nyack, Grace	37 50†	10 00		27 27
Ossining, All Saints', Briar Cliff	15 00	16 50		
Grace Hall				8 00
St. Paul's		28 00		
Trinity	30 00	17 56	60 00	46 86
Patterson, Christ				
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel				
Peekskill, St. Peter's		34 00	48 00	18 39
Pelham, Redeemer		15 00		
Pelham Manor, Christ	18 75	47 00	45 00	
Pine Hill, Transfiguration				
Pine Plains, Regeneration	3 75			2 50
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's				
Pleasantville, St. John's	9 37	13 50	22 50	
Port Chester, St. Peter's	25 00*	74 00		
Port Jervis, Grace		7 00		2 00

* 1906. ** 1904 to 1906. † 1906 and 1907.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	EPIS-COPAL.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
Poughkeepsie, Christ	$31 20	$178 74	$75 00	.....
Holy Comforter	.....	26 59	.....	$36 80
St. Paul's	.....	50 00	48 00	30 37
Red Hook, Christ	17 50†	25 00	21 00	.....
All Saints' Chapel	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rhinebeck, Messiah	15 00	100 00	45 00	10 57
Rhinecliff, Ascension	3 00	.....	3 00	.....
Rifton Glen, St. Thomas' Chapel	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rosendale, All Saints'	2 50	20 00	.....	3 75
Rye, Christ	31 25	107 00	.....	5 97
Saugerties, Trinity	.....	25 00	.....	3 46
Scarborough, St. Mary's, Beechwood	22 50	54 25	54 00	11 70
Scarsdale, St. James'	15 00	.....	36 00	.....
Sloatsburg, St. Frances' Chapel	.....	.....	.....	.....
Somers, St. Luke's	7 50	.....	.....	.....
Sparkill, Christ, Piermont	.....	22 00	.....	3 00
Spring Valley, St. Paul's	3 00	5 00	6 00	3 53
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's	12 50*	75 00	30 00	26 94
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's	12 00	22 50	.....	.....
Suffern, Christ	12 25	7 25	.....	6 00
Tarrytown, Christ	15 00	65 00	.....	17 00
St. Mark's	3 00	35 00	5 00	3 00
Thompsonville, St. Mary's Chapel	.....	5 00	.....	.....
Tivoli, St. Paul's, Red Hook	.....	75 00	.....	.....
Tompkin's Cove, Grace	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tuckahoe, St. John's	.....	36 26	.....	.....
Tuxedo Park, St. Mary's	37 50	100 00	90 00	50 00
Walden, St. Andrew's	9 00*	30 00	.....	.....
Wappinger's Falls, Zion	42 50†	181 71	51 00	128 84
Warwick, Christ	12 50	23 50	15 00	20 00
West Park, Ascension, Esopus	1 50	5 23	18 00	6 00
West Somers, Chapel of Good Shepherd	.....	.....	.....	1 26
White Plains, Grace	50 00†	115 10	60 00	68 00
Woodstock, Christ Chapel	.....	.....	.....	.....
Yonkers, Christ	.....	20 00	.....	11 36
Grace Chapel	.....	.....	.....	.....
Redeemer Chapel	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Andrew's	40 62	260 03	97 50	30 00
St. John's	43 75	223 00	105 00	61 10
St. Mark's Chapel, Nepera Park	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Paul's	.....	67 00	.....	17 68

* 1906. † 1906 and 1907.

APPENDIX F.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms. Inf.	Baptisms. Ad.	Baptisms. To'l	Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	Contributions. Parochial.	Contributions. Diocesan.	Contributions. General.	Contributions. Total.
Amenia, St. Thomas'										*35						
Annandale, Holy Innocents'	Rev. Geo. B. Hopson, D.D.			2		2		1		36	4	25	$204 14	$7 94	$34 74	$246 82
Arden, St. John's, Greenwood	J. H. McGuinness, D.D.	50	125	8	1	9		1	1	31	5	48	1,228 39	30 00	36 25	1,294 64
Barrytown, St. John's	W. O. Cone			4		4	6	4	4	46	3	21	1,327 19	65 00	37 00	1,429 19
Bedford, St. Matthew's	Lea Luquer	50		3		3	5	1	8	78	2	15	1,917 26	256 19	799 29	2,972 74
Brewster, St. Andrew's	F. Heartfield	152	450	5	2	7		4	9	150	14	119	3,855 79	110 32	306 23	4,272 34
Bronxville, Christ	A. D. Willson	77	225	5		5	11	1	2	111	11	60	3,969 39	106 15	45 18	4,120 72
Callicoon Depot, St. James'	U. Symonds	40	65	2	2	4			3	41	5	25	65 00			65 00
Chelsea, St. Mark's										*12						
Chappaqua, St. Mary the Virgin	W. E. Johnson			2		2		6	2	8	2	10	1,072 32		84 00	1,156 32
Chester, St. Paul's	J. H. McGuinness	35	115	4	1	5	2	1	2	62	4	31	850 49	20 00	77 20	947 69
Cold Spring, St. Mary's	E. Floyd-Jones	162	551	22	5	27		2	12	267	8	112	3,568 16	82 27	163 02	3,813 45
Cornwall, St. John's	W. W. Page, D.D.									*200						
Croton, St. Augustine's	J. Otis Ward		200							75	13	75	210 34			210 34
Dobbs Ferry, Zion	R. M. Berkeley	140		12	6	18	19	4	10	200	18	128	3,927 16	168 77	205 68	4,176 61
Dover Plains, St. James'		28	85	2		2				29			225 82			225 82
East Chester, St. Paul's	W. S. Coffey	80	258	9	1	10		1	8	87			3,014 33	43 99	18 09	3,076 43
Ellenville, St. John's	H. P. Hobson	101	280	25	2	27		5	8	175	14	90	1,725 77	40 01	40 00	1,785 78
Elmsford, St. Joseph's	J. O. Davis	90		7		7		1	5	63	6	63	344 00	10 00		354 00
Fieldhome, St. Catharine's Chapel	Mr. C. De P. Field	67		16	4	20				48	14	80	3,945 33		279 00	4,224 33
Fishkill, Trinity	J. H. Ivie	47	118				2	6	3	87			1,166 02		51 00	1,217 02
Fishkill Landing, St. Andrew's	Geo. A. Green	122	329	11	2	13	19	4	4	214	12	115	3,149 83	118 88	48 00	3,316 71
Garrison, St. Philip's, Philipsetown				6		6			4	*190	7	50	4,511 68	68 50	303 71	4,883 89
Glenham, St. John Baptist's	J. H. Ivie	40	89	4		4		1	3	40	5	55	601 93	120 00	26 98	748 91
Goshen, St. James'	G. W. Dumbell, D.D.	101		12	3	15	17	2	8	207	9	68	2,863 80	276 43	1,048 88	4,189 11
Greenwood Lake, Good Shepherd	Archdeacon	25	87						1	23	2	20	761 23		67	761 90
Harrison, All Saints'	Geo. K. MacNaught	47	81	7	3	10	10	2	3	70	10	76	1,652 64	31 37	263 67	1,947 68
Haverstraw, St. Luke's	W. A. Masker			7	2	9		4	9	49	5	21	405 82	13 50	30 00	447 32
Trinity	C. C. Proffitt	117	275	10		10		2	6	234	11	135	1,610 32	30 66	16 43	1,657 41
High Falls, St. John's Chapel	W. J. C. Agnew	18	87	6		6		1	3	22	6	64	222 98	38 50		261 48
Highland, Holy Trinity	R. Landsberger	21	65	17	2	19		2	2	21	3	24	288 65	10 00	7 00	305 65

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—*Continued.*

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms.			Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	Contributions.			
				Inf.	Ad.	To'l							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents'.	Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D	61	578	19	1	20	11	4	17	117	10	112	$2,009 24	$92 48	$107 00	$2,208 72
Hopewell Junction, Resurrection.	R. E. Grueber	28	72	5	2	7	6	1	....	38	5	44	170 73	104 90	21 61	297 24
Hyde Park, St. James'	A. T. Ashton, D.D	90	315	20	10	30	34	1	13	130	11	100	2,917 00	126 40	409 55	3,452 95
Irvington, St. Barnabas'	R. H. Balcom	98	240	10	....	10	....	3	8	192	8	71	24,226 48	315 35	569 87	25,111 70
Kingston, Holy Cross	C. Mercer Hall	200	652	21	8	29	....	11	20	394	18	150	4,823 14	64 00	107 27	4,994 41
Holy Spirit, Rondout	Paul Rogers Fish	75	450	8	1	9	12	*1	16	147	5	40	1,675 60	18 75	43 31	1,737 66
St. John's	O. Applegate	280	625	10	9	19	25	10	19	283		135	4,962 70	101 40	305 96	5,370 06
Kitchawan, Good Shepherd		....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	*21	....	....	....	....	....	....
Lake Mahopac, Holy Communion.	Eli D. Sutcliffe	50	113	3	1	4	2	2	4	49	3	29	432 01	280 04	182 92	894 94
Larchmont, St. John's	R. Cobden	151	590	19	....	19	....	4	3	197	8	120	6,679 69	236 75	....	6,916 44
Lewisboro, St. John's	C. M. Selleck	....	....	5	6	11	....	2	....	30	7	45	577 64	6 00	....	583 64
Liberty, Holy Communion	P. C. Creveling	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	*33	....	....	....	....	....	....
Lithgow, St. Peter's	C. K. Gilbert	20	61	....	....	....	....	....	....	33	3	15	116 41	75 00	27 29	218 70
Madalin, Trinity, Tivoli	R. D. Pope	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	58	....	....	645 22	....	....	645 22
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'	F. F. German	350	1200	36	....	36	25	9	28	473	45	312	11,586 68	237 75	707 86	12,531 29
Marlborough, Christ	Geo. H. Trickett	45	138	10	1	11	3	....	4	78	4	30	1,735 14	68 23	39 47	1,842 84
Matteawan, St. Luke's	Geo. H. Toop	353	936	26	24	50	41	12	33	532	34	275	8,489 79	231 33	596 83	9,317 95
Middletown, Grace	F. S. Smithers	350	900	....	....	31	40	14	18	412	28	235	5,734 04	146,75	166 00	6,046 79
Millbrook, Grace	C. K. Gilbert	63	182	3	1	4	12	2	....	119	4	38	2,457 10	97 50	199 62	2,754 22
Milton, All Saints'	Geo. H. Trickett	22	73	4	....	4	5	....	....	44	1	10	327 49	9 25	5 33	342 07
Mohegan, St. Mary's	E. W. Colloque	24	57	....	....	....	....	....	....	29	4	18	1,040 82	50 55	3 00	1,094 37
Monroe, Grace	J. H. McGuinness, D.D	45	150	3	....	3	....	1	3	53	3	22	494 65	10 00	11 17	512 82
Montgomery, St. Andrew's Chapel	Thos. G. Losee	17	50	....	....	....	2	....	....	27	3	12	351 93	6 00	5 00	362 93
Monticello, St. John's	W. I. Stecher	70	....	24	8	32	22	10	17	81	10	72	1,786 08	46 92	26 20	1,859 20
Montrose, Divine Love	G. Cruger	100	500	22	2	24	12	9	13	152	6	45	842 83	18 25	14 10	875 18
Mount Kisco, St. Mark's	E. F. Chauncey	72	167	7	2	9	....	4	7	84	5	23	3,460 54	22 00	29 16	3,511 70
Mount Vernon, Ascension	F. M. S. Taylor, D.D	253	870	17	2	19	34	15	20	614	29	250	7,381 49	143 84	559 17	8,084 50
Trinity	W. H. Owen	270	636	19	14	33	40	8	12	414	30	275	6,825 96	138 00	149 00	7,113 35
Newburgh, Good Shepherd	J. M. Chew	950	....	54	5	59	24	28	53	884	30	475	4,226 03	128 75	90 00	4,334 78
St. Agnes' Chapel	F. E. Whitney	23	116	2	9	11	7	1	2	65	6	36	455 13	5 00	....	460 13
St. George's	J. Huske	....	....	9	4	13	27	17	34	588	23	275	6,815 95	298 17	564 92	7,679 04
St. Paul's	J. C. Elliott	107	382	4	1	5	9	8	9	198	8	44	2,966 87	60 72	42 50	3,070 59
New City, St. John's		....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	*37	....	....	....	....	....	....
New Paltz, St. Athanasius' Chapel	C. Mercer Hall	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
New Rochelle, St. John's, Wilmot	W. H. Bean	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	*29	....	....	....	....	....	....
Trinity	C. F. Canedy, D.D	330	....	28	3	31	23	15	26	590	36	350	6,558 17	100 60	394 37	7,052 54

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—*Continued.*

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms. Inf.	Baptisms. Ad.	Baptisms. To'l	Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S.S. Scholars.	Contributions. Parochial.	Contributions. Diocesan.	Contributions. General.	Contributions. Total.
New Windsor, St. Thomas'	Rev. L. H. Schwab	39	144	21	....	21	....	1	4	27	5	38	$2,186 65	$119 46	$380 00	$2,686 11
New York, Cathedral	Geo. F. Nelson, D.D.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Advocate, Tremont	Geo. N. Deyo	200	720	20	3	23	43	7	7	203	18	230	2,704 50	....	....	2,704 50
All Angels'	S. DeL. Townsend, Ph.D.	900	2600	29	5	34	46	30	37	1442	40	288	36,475 78	5,220 68	3,398 17	45,094 63
All Saints'	W. N. Dunnell, D.D.	165	430	12	....	12	....	14	12	143	9	114	6,994 00	99 96	102 66	7,096 62
All Saints', Mariners' Harbor	J. B. Blanchet, D.D.	100	370	35	4	39	....	6	14	130	10	120	3,417 80	25 25	23 00	3,466 05
All Souls'	Geo. S. Pratt	750	1800	50	20	70	36	24	30	710	34	365	30,572 88	486 56	558 22	31,617 66
Ascension	Percy S. Grant	728	1465	23	3	26	14	66	29	959	29	196	54,995 93	1,045 42	3,568 26	59,609 61
Chapel of the Comforter	R. G. Quennell	139	490	12	....	12	13	1	4	186	24	225	....	....	....	....
Ascension, W. N. Brighton	Pascal Harrower	....	....	55	6	61	30	27	49	540	30	306	8,306 42	173 17	123 58	8,603 17
Ascension Memorial	J. F. Steen	321	1149	52	2	54	26	60	58	423	15	290	8,058 97	145 00	484 06	8,688 03
Atonement Chapel	Archdeacon	....	200	4	....	4	9	....	....	40	14	150	....	....	....	514 29
Beloved Disciple	H. M. Barbour	500	....	25	7	32	24	11	27	541	23	300	14,731 82	411 21	810 02	15,953 05
Calvary	J. L. Parks, D.D.	517	2158	30	4	34	48	66	63	1734	52	349	49,899 08	2,430 56	4,563 22	56,892 86
Christ	Geo. A. Strong	370	1250	20	1	21	22	13	21	580	35	260	24,920 60	734 50	3,833 19	29,488 29
Christ, New Brighton	F. W. Crowder, Ph.D.	395	1300	29	1	30	30	15	29	620	34	280	47,499,77	602 22	1,199 34	49,301 33
Christ, Riverdale	G. A. Carstensen, Ph.D	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	*96	....	....	....	....	....	....
City Mission Society	R. B. Kimber	....	...	619	301	920	119	102	5222	1535	69	1315	....	....	....	....
Congregation of Transfiguration Chapel	L. C. Rich	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	* 145	....	....	....	....	....	....
Emmanuel Chapel	Archdeacon	....	....	3	....	3	19	....	....	45	8	70	....	....	....	294 19
Epiphany	W. T. Crocker	272	690	17	9	26	37	41	16	316	26	233	23,659 82	446 75	1,051 57	25,158 14
Grace	W. R. Huntington, D.D.	....	....	....	....	25	42	134	45	*1500	....	....	110,700 96	15,470 88	48,522 49	174,694 33
Grace Chapel	Geo. H. Bottome	....	....	123	....	123	96	47	68	*800	54	730	3,235 37	180 16	285 06	3,831 30
Grace, City Island	Arthur Forbes	53	59	8	....	8	....	3	8	78	11	79	965 92	17 50	28 25	1,011 67
Grace, West Farms	A. J. Derbyshire	106	380	15	3	18	22	20	29	238	20	220	2,812 55	40 00	47 00	2,899 55
Grace-Emmanuel	W. K. McGown	500	1500	20	4	24	32	23	30	347	30	300	22,627 80	2,484 77	....	25,112 51
Heavenly Rest	D. P. Morgan, D.D.	800	3500	....	....	22	46	33	26	1130	26	308	28,639 58	2,478 12	3,241 04	34,358 74
Holy Apostles	R. L. Paddock	1000	2000	51	12	63	82	79	43	900	33	450	14,961 75	1,000 00	1,000 00	16,961 75
Holy Comforter	W. A. A. Gardner	28	50	....	....	8	....	7	12	55	....	....	....	10 00	27 77	37 77
Holy Comforter, Eltingville	J. B. Blanchet, D.D.	65	225	4	1	5	12	1	2	75	4	35	740 81	....	6 87	747 68
Holy Communion	H. Mottet, D.D.	795	3850	60	14	74	26	74	71	1364	40	600	36,400 00	....	4,172 00	40,572 00
Holy Cross Mission	M. W. Britton	400	....	58	1	59	75	11	14	312	15	325	10,035 23	111 74	466 58	10,613 55
Holy Faith	C. S. Gregg	407	....	32	3	35	36	20	12	552	....	....	7,224 31	134 57	301 06	7,659 94
Holy Nativity Chapel	H. M. Hopkins, Ph.D.	70	200	5	....	5	7	2	1	127	4	55	1,053 71	....	45 50	1,099 21

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—*Continued.*

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms. Inf.	Baptisms. Ad.	Baptisms. To'l	Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	S.S. Officers & Teachers.	S.S. Scholars.	Contributions. Parochial.	Contributions. Diocesan.	Contributions. General.	Contributions. Total.
New York, Holyrood	Rev. S. Crockett, D.D.	....	....	10	1	11	9	10	9	250	12	100	$5,487 26	$960 00	$77 11	$5,573 97
Holy Trinity	H. P. Nichols, D.D	1065	2600	52	9	61	60	47	65	1365	48	576	49,221 43	6,757 50	5,491 13	61,470 06
Incarnation	W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.	....	....	15	1	16	9	22	19	875	13	70	59,406 89	10,817 33	28,125 93	98,350 15
Incarnation Chapel	George Biller	500	2500	41	4	45	82	32	27	444	35	500	15,186 70	119 91	483 93	15,790 54
Intercession	Milo H. Gates	698	2000	34	4	38	43	24	19	912	39	500	10,279 52	134 62	975 00	11,389 14
Mediator	J. Campbell, Ph.D	150	500	....	....	11	11	9	10	220	11	100	15,173 47	299 03	434 16	15,906 66
Our Saviour (Floating Chapel)	A. R. Mansfield	....	....	8	....	8	8	4	5	81	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Redeemer	W. W. Davis	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	....	*336	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Resurrection	A. Duane Pell	....	....	7	....	7	6	7	4	200	11	90	8,887 72	.....	89 25	8,976 97
St. Alban's, High Bridge	H. R. Fell	225	411	15	2	17	11	2	8	139	11	82	7,269 82	14 21	61 08	7,345 11
St. Ambrose's Chapel	.....	....	....	5	....	5	35	6	4	45	11	150	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Andrew's	G. R. Van De Water, D.D.	1400	5000	62	9	71	95	64	94	1905	87	757	37,117 42	1,040 79	821 91	38,980 12
St. Andrew's, Richmond	C. S. Burch	104	368	5	7	12	18	3	10	206	8	80	12,400 00	80 56	132 73	12,612 29
St. Ann's	G. W. Harris	....	....	58	12	70	51	32	50	741	44	545	.....	.....	.....	6,612 28
St. Bartholomew's	Leighton Parks, D.D	...	...	85	9	94	121	55	77	2545	99	1478	180,279 96	20,321 89	33,246 91	233,848 76
Swedish Chapel	Hugo Holmgren	....	....	83	....	83	15	42	14	512	11	140	1,120 74	.....	40 00	1,168 74
St. Clement's	E. H. Van Winkle	121	391	14	2	16	21	8	5	227	9	78	8,614 34	71 00	15 00	8,700 34
St. Cornelius'	I. C. Sturges	250	....	69	....	69	26	43	55	349	27	409	3,625 00	10 00	35 00	3,670 00
St. Cyprian's Chapel	J. W. Johnson	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. David's Chapel	E. G. Clifton	260	275	33	2	35	14	29	31	260	19	467	4,405 02	530 17	.....	4,935 19
St. Edmund's	J. C. Smiley	80	7	5	2	7	22	4	5	165	12	83	2,851 06	3,305 05	.....	6,156 11
St. Edward the Martyr's	E. W. Neil	....	....	29	....	29	16	35	17	650	....	...	11,221 78	1,188 00	1,805 00	14,214 78
St. Esprit	A. V. Wittmeyer	152	370	18	2	20	....	18	12	173	15	85	10,854 97	125 00	510 00	11,489 97
St. George's	H. McC. Birckhead	1851	7711	131	8	139	140	132	94	5055	192	1398	79,597 01	3,680 22	13,063 83	96,341 06
St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge	F. N. Strader	....	340	27	3	30	17	10	23	124	12	125	.....	.....	.....	621 99
St. Ignatius'	Arthur Ritchie, D.D.	175	800	9	6	15	20	4	7	450	....	....	27,954 24	425 05	1,202 00	29,531 29
St. James'	Frederick Courtney, D.D.	750	....	34	1	35	31	20	22	588	42	331	40,907 93	4,578 03	7,900 66	53,386 62
Holy Trinity Chapel	J. V. Chalmers	1150	....	90	7	97	121	62	71	845	78	1011	6,828 16	67 91	1,180 83	8,076 90
St. James', Fordham	D. L. Pelton, Ph.D.	....	....	22	8	30	26	16	13	276	18	150	5,445 76	185 29	284 56	6,915 61
St. John's, Clifton	E. A. Dodd, Ph.D.	350	....	19	5	24	22	11	12	359	28	253	5,416 36	297 12	60 00	5,803 48
St. John Evangelist's	A. B. Howard	260	....	20	1	21	17	17	24	401	21	200	4,384 13	76 55	339 20	4,723 33
St. Luke's	J. T. Patey, Ph.D	300	1400	50	4	54	39	18	37	793	60	650	13,929 21	445 47	446 53	14,821 21
St. Luke's, Rossville	C. J. Adams	...	...	12	1	13	18	6	11	137	6	100	2,125 00	107 00	5 00	2,337 00
St. Margaret's	C. A. Hamilton	200	600	30	7	37	38	14	13	290	....	....	2,704 34	37 36	157 02	3,018 72
St. Mark's	L. W. Batten, Ph.D	488	1237	33	3	36	25	17	32	591	31	298	28,536 99	368 65	952 07	29,857 71

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—*Continued.*

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms. Inf.	Baptisms. Ad.	Baptisms. To'l	Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	Contributions. Parochial.	Contributions. Diocesan.	Contributions. General.	Contributions. Total.
New York, St. Martha's Chapel	Rev. Archdeacon	....	275	9	3	12	16	2	...	100	8	150	.....	.....	.....	$541 03
St. Mary's	H. R. Hulse	....	....	51	3	54	37	28	38	372	22	340	$2,881 59	$98 77	$800 28	3,780 64
St. Mary's, Castleton	F. L. Frost, Ph.D	85	286	14	....	14	5	4	6	230	12	103	3,451 00	115 22	.....	3,566 22
St. Mary's, Mott Haven	F. S. Moore	478	1700	84	18	102	55	32	49	604	30	487	5,916 75	93 13	161 88	6,170 76
St. Mary the Virgin's	G. M. Christian, D.D	....	....	57	9	66	44	35	12	625	12	125	36,384 01	539 18	1,214 30	38,137 49
St. Matthew's	A. H. Judge	430	1000	21	4	25	30	25	24	718	28	197	29,936 94	726 61	1,906 20	32,569 75
St. Ann's Chapel	J. Chamberlain, D.D	119	215	8	7	15	23	14	5	150	....	....	646 54	8 18	46 94	701 66
St. Michael's	J. P. Peters, D.D	1197	4812	102	23	125	99	84	133	1711	74	742	31,534 79	1,008 53	2,734 86	35,278 18
St. Paul's	H. F. Taylor	261	948	60	7	67	41	27	39	464	19	243	3,604 89	74 86	58 00	3,737 75
St. Paul's Memorial, Edgewater	A. L. Wood	....	...	25	3	28	22	13	10	320	6	75	3,868 49	149 62	.....	4,018 11
St. Peter's	O. S. Roche	....	....	48	9	57	35	65	37	550	22	263	7,835 12	395 39	477 60	8,708 11
St. Peter's, Westchester	F. M. Clendenin, D.D	425	2425	43	5	48	37	20	33	493	10	400	42,549 22	844 13	577 50	43,970 85
St. Philip's	H. C. Bishop	....	....	70	16	86	122	74	68	915	26	250	19,740 69	647 83	591 46	20,979 98
St. Simeon's	R. J. Walker	....	....	20	1	21	12	5	16	165	12	150	760 00	.....	25 00	785 00
St. Simon's Chapel, Concord	W. G. Thompson	120	360	14	....	14	8	6	12	120	8	76	3,094 33	321 75	.....	3,416 08
St. Stephen's	N. A. Seagle	225	....	40	4	44	25	50	27	350	10	72	14,560 22	342 12	1,011 07	15,913 41
St. Stephen's, Tottenville	G. A. Jamieson	90	150	4	....	4	6	4	4	50	7	79	1,835 58	.....	14 00	1,849 58
St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn	P. McIntire	80	170	6	1	7	12	....	9	83	12	98	813 05	.....	.....	813 05
St. Thomas'	E. M. Stires, D.D	1050	3562	30	11	41	63	40	36	2107	26	201	89,892 55	95,211 40	49,649 27	234,753 22
St. Thomas' Chapel	R. R. Claiborne	886	....	84	11	95	87	38	50	1004	99	1069	13,853 96	185 00	471 70	14,510 66
Transfiguration	G. C. Houghton, D.D	886	2100	89	198	287	28	389	195	1478	14	140	25,200 00	6,072 17	7,174 69	38,446 86
Trinity, with	Morgan Dix, D.D	....	....	87	17	104	91	67	45	1722	22	359	104,172 79	32,753 36	867 37	137,793 52
St. Paul's Chapel	W. M. Geer	....	....	10	6	16	51	74	10	500	38	320	1,880 50	169 23	269 95	2,319 68
St. John's Chapel	P. A. H. Brown	....	....	56	2	58	48	31	34	567	37	342	2,240 11	353 96	445 83	3,039 90
Trinity Chapel	W. H. Vibbert, D.D	....	....	20	11	31	54	21	23	750	17	220	16,529 21	2,908 28	11,502 73	30,940 22
St. Agnes' Chapel	W. T. Manning, D.D	....	....	60	11	71	125	49	62	2329	46	606	12,377 35	1,087 31	5,909 34	19,374 00
St. Chrysostom's Chapel	T. H. Sill	....	....	129	5	134	29	189	115	487	23	375	2,858 12	108 49	637 23	3,603 84
St. Augustine's Chapel	A. C. Kimber, D.D	....	....	80	2	82	104	46	34	616	28	684	659 19	94 91	472 58	1,226 68
St. Luke's Chapel	P. A. H. Brown	....	....	36	6	42	40	40	52	362	28	295	833 96	101 60	145 31	1,080 87
St. Cornelius' Chapel	E. B. Smith	....	....	7	1	8	19	4	6	100	3	32	140 00	.....	150 00	290 00
Trinity, Morrisania	A. S. Hull	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	*186	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trinity, New Dorp	W. R. Stewart	61	160	....	....	7	....	4	3	74	5	34	5,161 41	100 00	18 82	5,380 23
Zion and St. Timothy's	Henry Lubeck, LL.D	570	...	45	7	52	23	30	27	1274	29	250	23,403 22	810 75	747 00	24,960 97
North Salem, St. James'	R. C. Russell	25	....	1	....	1	....	2	3	47	3	20	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nyack, Grace	F. Babbitt	....	....	34	3	37	26	16	39	350	30	315	5,009 39	140 18	218 98	5,355 55

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—*Continued.*

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms. Inf.	Baptisms. Ad.	Baptisms. To'l	Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	Contributions. Parochial.	Contributions. Diocesan.	Contributions. General.	Contributions. Total.
Ossining, All Saints', Briar Cliff	Rev. T. R. Hazzard	....	....	....	1	1	6	1	....	28	....	....	$1,858 71	$12 01	$20 00	$1,890 72
St. Paul's	Nelson P. Dame	150	300	10	2	12	11	3	10	160	10	60	2,938 04	212 57	200 00	3,350 61
Trinity		....	....	7	....	7	12	....	15	268	17	150	6,857 16	177 10	621 90	7,656 16
Patterson, Christ	W. H. Meldrum	....	250	5	2	7	11	3	7	65	6	30	576 09	28 72	65 52	670 33
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel		....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	*21	....	....	....	....	....	....
Peekskill, St. Peter's	W. F. Lewis	380	976	32	5	37	21	12	29	408	21	250	3,133 86	159 43	338 40	3,631 69
Pelham Manor, Christ	A. F. Tenney	100	300	10	....	10	...	5	6	136	4	20	5,110 54	338 55	306 04	5,755 13
Pelham, Redeemer		130	385	2	....	2	....	....	5	132	8	75	1,784 99	18 00	16 22	1,819 21
Pine Hill, Transfiguration	G. C. Houghton, D.D.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Pine Plains, Regeneration	Thos. Burrows	33	64	....	3	3	5	2	7	34	2	12	506 48	254 75	6 66	767 89
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's	R. R. Upjohn	70	323	5	....	5	1	2	11	81	2	20	387 11	225 00	16 94	629 05
Pleasantville, St. John's	S. F. Holmes	65	....	8	....	8	....	3	4	77	4	25	1,773 29	47 89	38 21	1,859 39
Port Chester, St. Peter's	C. E. Brugler	597	1660	95	33	128	72	17	10	810	35	450	8,261 34	168 00	165 67	8,595 01
Port Jervis, Grace	U. Symonds	75	225	6	2	8	13	11	15	135	8	65	752 00	9 00	23 00	784 00
Poughkeepsie, Christ	A. G. Cummins	475	1000	....	....	26	40	15	25	682	35	308	36,423 36	448 29	619 24	37,490 89
Holy Comforter	R. F. Crary, D.D.	....	....	52	2	54	23	19	30	612	30	244	3,301 47	81 51	455 70	3,838 68
St. Paul's	F. B. Whitcome	....	....	39	5	44	19	16	44	568	22	280	4,187 59	152 37	266 93	4,606 89
Red Hook, Christ	R. V. K. Harris	86	....	8	....	8	12	5	10	148	9	68	1,437 97	65 53	112 94	1,616 94
All Saints' Chapel	" "	19	...	1	1	2	3	....	....	26	4	30	408 11	....	57 11	465 22
Rhinebeck, Messiah	E. C. Saunders	97	270	3	1	4	11	3	6	117	8	62	3,162 36	191 83	620 02	3,974 21
Rhinecliff, Ascension	Archdeacon	24	85	....	1	1	....	1	2	19	6	40	183 69	12 00	33 34	229 03
Rosendale, All Saints'	Henry Barker	90	260	4	....	4	....	6	4	75	3	60	502 03	26 45	43 09	571 57
Rye, Christ	Thos. Worrall	251	786	22	1	23	17	2	9	267	25	210	9,224 03	377 55	882 34	10,683 92
Saugerties, Trinity	Thos. Cole	145	390	3	....	3	....	2	8	147	15	105	2,998 25	15 96	119 04	3,133 25
Scarborough, St. Mary's, Beechw'd	B. O. Baldwin	58	183	2	....	2	....	1	5	64	7	55	4,462 97	348 22	173 15	4,984 34
Scarsdale, St. James'	L. R. Schuyler	110	450	5	....	5	5	1	6	140	10	80	....	....	....	....
Sloatsburg, St. Frances' Chapel		60	....	28	6	34	16	....	3	91	12	110	622 83	....	....	622 83
Somers, St. Luke's	R. C. Russell	22	....	1	....	1	....	....	1	35	3	12	776 00	9 23	43 01	828 24
Sparkill, Christ, Piermont	A. H. Proffitt	146	....	2	1	3	7	3	9	267	10	85	2,190 14	52 87	65 50	2,308 51
Spring Valley, St. Paul's		....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	*60	....	....	....	....	....	....
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's	C. H. Duncan	70	234	6	....	6	16	3	7	116	11	66	2,697 47	145 10	213 71	2,956 28
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's	W. J. C. Agnew	13	57	....	....	....	....	....	....	21	3	25	474 25	12 30	13 36	499 91
Suffern, Christ	R. S. Mansfield	....	....	13	....	13	9	5	8	140	8	50	1,506 89	13 25	50 00	1,570 14
Tarrytown, Christ	C. Spencer	125	335	15	1	16	10	13	15	226	12	102	4,051 84	164 00	317 41	4,533 25
St. Mark's	T. A. H. Burke	100	300	7	1	8	9	8	6	140	8	146	2,759 00	46 00	40 00	2,845 00

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—*Continued.*

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms. Inf.	Baptisms. Ad.	Baptisms. To'l	Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	Contributions. Parochial.	Contributions. Diocesan.	Contributions. General.	Contributions. Total.
Tivoli, St. Paul's, Red Hook	Rev. R. D. Pope	....	...	....	....	29	23	7	17	188	15	125	$5,947 50	$75 00	$222 17	$6,244 67
Tompkin's Cove, Grace	W. A. Masker	...	....	4	....	4	....	1	....	11	....	....	34 41	.....	.....	34 41
Tuckahoe, St. John's	C. A. Behringer	80	180	4	1	5	11	4	1	101	7	38	1,081 09	37 60	22 91	1,141 60
Tuxedo Park, St. Mary's	W. Fitz-Simon	310	....	39	7	46	28	6	3	311	20	145	9,431 77	1,026 95	752 61	11,211 33
Walden, St. Andrew's	Thos. G. Losee	158	303	21	2	23	21	8	7	207	12	120	2,366 35	9 00	23 38	2,398 73
Wappinger's Falls, Zion	W. H. Pott, Ph.D.	339	915	34	1	35	33	10	27	537	45	339	23,307 47	393 40	836 36	24,537 23
Warwick, Christ	W. M. Pickslay	....	....	2	3	5	15	1	4	134	6	65	2,677 80	101 00	92 50	2,871 30
West Park, Ascension, Esopus	L. R. Dickinson	40	75	8	....	8	....	2	7	50	4	25	1,030 00	60 73	10 00	1,100 73
West Somers, Good Shepherd	E. D. Sutcliffe	27	60	2	5	7	2	....	....	17	4	38	255 61	3 02	40 82	299 45
White Plains, Grace	F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.	....	....	40	4	44	24	16	50	594	15	229	5,776 09	359 01	534 48	6,669 58
Woodstock, Christ Chapel	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Yonkers, Christ	E. Atherton Lyon	120	....	8	1	9	9	11	12	307	14	156	4,056 81	91 36	145 28	4,293 45
Redeemer	C. A. Ashmead	...	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Andrew's	J. E. Freeman	769	....	44	8	52	60	21	51	1261	64	573	20,068 34	622 07	1,531 72	22,222 13
St. John's	A. F. Underhill	478	1916	47	1	48	29	16	39	1090	33	300	18,597 76	579 71	1,844 64	21,022 11
St. Paul's	W. M. Gilbert	....	....	5	....	5	21	8	9	259	12	85	4,243 51	92 68	147 63	4,483 82
St. Mark's Chapel, Nepera Park	J. O. Davis	12	....	6	....	6	....	....	....	15	3	20	22 22	.....	4 03	26 25

APPENDIX G.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS OF THE DIOCESE.

From the Episcopal Address, the Parochial and Missionary Reports, etc.

CLERGY:			
Ordained: Deacons, 14; Priests, 9			23
Received			24
Transferred			22
Canonically Resident: Bishops, 2; Priests, 381; Deacons, 21			404
CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS (not yet ordained)			32
LAY READERS COMMISSIONED			100
CHURCHES AND CHAPELS:			
In union with the Convention		163	
Not in union with the Convention		92	255
CHURCHES AND PARISH HOUSES:			
Consecrated and Dedicated			9
Corner-stones Laid			1
FAMILIES	149 Reports		39,208
NO. OF BAPTIZED PERSONS	124 Reports		97,019
BAPTISMS:			
Infants	185 Reports		5,252
Adults	140 Reports		1,179
Not Classified	8 Reports		159
Total	196 Reports		6,590
CONFIRMED			4,478
COMMUNICANTS	203 Reports		80,228
Add for 16 Churches and Chapels, not reporting number of Communicants, the number in each case last reported			3,691
Present number			83,919
MARRIAGES	181 Reports		3,870
BURIALS	183 Reports		9,181*
SUNDAY-SCHOOLS:			
Teachers	190 Reports		3,698
Scholars	190 Reports		38,840

* This abnormal number of burials is due mainly to the fact that the City Mission Society has taken charge of the burials in the Potter's Field, and said the words of faith and hope over five thousand who have been laid to rest there during the past year.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Board of Missions.

Amounts received from this Diocese by the Treasurer.

General Missions	$73,567 01	
Domestic Missions, including Indian and Colored	43,042 43	
Foreign Missions	26,449 05	
Specials	70,980 45	
Legacies	42,802 21—	$256,841 15

Diocesan Missions.

Receipts from Treasurers' Reports.

From Archdeaconry of Westchester	$2,894 27	
" " " Orange	1,057 87	
" " " Dutchess	918 30	
" " " Richmond	2,073 92	
" " " New York	6,289 19	
From Missionary Committee	8,182 84—	$21,416 39
City Mission Society		74,088 49
Total for Missions in the Diocese		$95,504 88

Parochial Reports.

Expenditures for Parochial Objects	$2,114,342 22
" " Diocesan "	246,578 32
" " General "	285,978 12

Expenditures for All Objects, including amounts not specified as for Parochial, Diocesan, and General Objects * $2,658,659 57

* This is undoubtedly far below the real amount given by the Diocese for religious and charitable purposes, and does not include many large gifts and legacies not enumerated in parochial reports.

APPENDIX H.

LIST OF TREASURERS.

CONTRIBUTIONS

TO THE MISSIONARY FUND OF THE DIOCESE

SHOULD BE SENT

TO Mr. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE, *Treasurer*, 52 Beaver Street, New York.

TO THE DIOCESAN FUND,

To Mr. R. M. POTT, *Treasurer*, 220 East 23d Street, New York.

TO THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN,

To Mr. R. B. DODSON, *Treasurer*, 2 Wall Street, New York.

TO THE EDUCATION FUND,

To Mr. WILLIAM HARISON, *Treasurer*, 62 William Street, New York.

TO THE EPISCOPAL FUND,

To Mr. JOHN MCLEAN NASH, *Treasurer*, 63 Wall Street, New York.

TO THE PAROCHIAL FUND,

To Mr. W. PIERSON HAMILTON, *Treasurer*.

TO THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

To Mr. ELIHU CHAUNCEY, *Treasurer*, 11 West 38th Street, New York.

TO THE NEW YORK BIBLE AND COMMON PRAYER-BOOK SOCIETY AND THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL TRACT SOCIETY,

To Mr. JOHN MCLEAN NASH, *Treasurer*, 63 Wall Street, New York.

TO THE NEW YORK PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CITY MISSION SOCIETY,

To Mr. LINCOLN CROMWELL, *Treasurer*, 38 Bleecker Street, New York.

TO THE SEAMEN'S CHURCH INSTITUTE OF NEW YORK,

To Mr. FRANK T. WARBURTON, *Treasurer*, 68 William Street, New York.

TO THE BOARD OF MISSIONS:
FOR DOMESTIC, FOREIGN, INDIAN, OR COLORED MISSIONS,

To Mr. GEORGE C. THOMAS, *Treasurer*, Church Missions House, New York.

The Board requests Offerings as follows:

DOMESTIC MISSIONS: First Sunday in Advent.
FOREIGN MISSIONS: Second Sunday after Epiphany.
COLORED MISSIONS: Third Sunday after Epiphany.
INDIAN MISSIONS: Fourth Sunday after Easter.

APPENDIX I.

THE

CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

DIOCESE OF NEW YORK,

TOGETHER WITH

THE RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.

APPENDED TO THE JOURNAL BY ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.

1907.

CONTENTS.

CONSTITUTION OF THE CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE..... 297
CANONS OF THE DIOCESE..... 300
CANON I.—A List to be made of Ministers in the Diocese..... 300
CANON II.—Of the Members of the Convention and the Evidence of their Rights to Seats..... 300
CANON III.—Of the Call of the Convention..... 304
CANON IV.—Of the Admission of a Parish into Union with the Church in this Diocese and Maintaining such Union.. 304
CANON V.—Of the Secretary of the Convention..... 306
CANON VI.—Of the Treasurer of the Convention..... 307
CANON VII.—Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports..... 307
CANON VIII.—Of Preparing a Report on the State of the Church.... 308
CANON IX.—Concerning Elections 308
CANON X.—Of Deputies to the General Convention 309
CANON XI.—Of Deputies to the Federate Council..... 310
CANON XII.—Of the Standing Committee..... 311
CANON XIII.—Of Vacant Parishes, and Clergymen without Cure... 311
CANON XIV.—Of the Establishment and Boundaries of Parishes and Mission Districts..... 312
CANON XV.—Of the Episcopal Fund..... 315
CANON XVI.—Of the Diocesan Fund 316
CANON XVII.—Of Contributions for Church Objects..... 316
CANON XVIII.—Of the Diocesan Missionary Society..... 317
CANON XIX.—Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy..... 319
CANON XX.—Of the Trial of a Clergyman not being a Bishop 321
CANON XXI.—Concerning the Dissolution of the Pastoral Relation by Reason of Disability of a Minister..... 324
CANON XXII.—Concerning Alterations in the Canons and Additions thereto..... 325
CANON XXIII.—Repealing Former Canons 325

RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION 326

THE

CONSTITUTION

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

As Adopted October 11, 1796 ; and Amended October 17, 1827 ; October 2, 1834 ; October 4, 1839 ; September 29, 1843 ; September 26, 1850 ; September 28, 1860 ; September 28, 1882 ; September 26, 1889 ; September 14, 1902 ; September 28, 1905; November 15, 1906 ; November 14, 1907.

ARTICLE I.

There shall be a Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in this Diocese in each year. It shall be held at the Cathedral on the second Wednesday in November, unless the Bishop, with the consent of the Standing Committee, or, in case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, unless the Standing Committee shall appoint another place or time.

ARTICLE II.

The Bishop shall have power to call Special Conventions, when he may judge it conducive to the good of the Church; and shall do so when applied to for that purpose by the Standing Committee; and in case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Standing Committee shall have power to call a Special Convention.

ARTICLE III.

The Convention shall consist of the Bishop and the Bishop-Coadjutor (if there be one) of the Diocese and of Clerical and Lay Members.

The Clerical Members shall be those Clergymen canonically resident within the Diocese not less than six months immediately preceding the meeting of the Convention, who shall be either

Archdeacons of the Diocese, or settled in some Church in union with the Convention, or in the Cathedral, or employed as Missionaries under the direction of the Convention, or engaged within the Diocese as Professors or Instructors in any incorporated institution of learning, or as Superintendents or Chaplains in any incorporated charitable institution, or Clergymen who, having attained the age of sixty-five years, shall have retired from the active work of the Ministry after holding for not less than ten years one or more of the positions hereinbefore named.

The Lay Members shall be male Delegates from the several Churches in union with the Convention, not exceeding three from each Church, chosen by the Vestry or Congregation.

ARTICLE IV.

Every Convention shall be opened with such services as shall be approved by the Bishop, or in case of his absence or inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, by the Standing Committee.

ARTICLE V.

The Bishop shall preside in the Convention; but in case of a vacancy, or necessary absence, the members shall elect a President from among the Clergy.

ARTICLE VI.

A Secretary shall be chosen, upon the assembling of the Annual Convention, from among the members thereof, who shall remain in office until the meeting of the next Convention. His duty shall be to take minutes of their proceedings, to preserve their journals and records, to attest the public acts of the body, and faithfully to deliver into the hands of his successor all books and papers, relative to the concerns of the Convention, which may be in his possession. It shall also be his duty to give due notice to each Minister and Vestry of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention.

ARTICLE VII.

In all matters which shall come before the Convention, the Clergy and Laity shall deliberate in one body; and in voting, the Clergy shall vote by individuals, and the Laity by Congregations; and when more than one Church or Chapel shall be united under one Vestry, and shall have been so united and recognized by the

Convention, prior to the last Wednesday in September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine, the Delegate or Delegates of such Vestry only shall be entitled to a vote for each Church or Chapel; and a majority of votes of the two orders jointly shall be decisive; but if in any case it be required by five votes, the two orders shall vote separately in the manner aforesaid, and the concurrence of a majority of each order shall be necessary to constitute a decision. In the case of electing a Bishop, the two orders shall always vote separately, agreeably to the mode last prescribed.

ARTICLE VIII.

Wherever in the Constitution or Canons of this Diocese provision is made for action by the Bishop, such action shall, in case of the absence or disability of the Bishop, devolve upon the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, and shall devolve upon the standing Committee, in cases where provision is made for their action in the place of the Bishop, only in the event of the absence or disability both of the Bishop and of the Bishop Coadjutor, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate.

ARTICLE IX.

The mode of altering this Constitution shall be as follows: A proposition for an amendment shall be introduced in writing and considered in the Convention; and, if approved of, shall lie over to the next Convention, and, if again approved of in such next Convention, by a majority of the two orders voting thereon separately, the change shall take place, and the Constitution so altered shall be valid and obligatory.

CANONS.

Adopted October 2, 1834; and amended October 4, 1839; October 1, 1841; September 30, 1842; September 29, 1843; September 27, 1844; September 26 and 30, 1845; September 29, 1848; September 26, 1851; October 1, 1852; September 29, 1859; September 28, 1860; October 2, 1863; September 27, 1866; November 15, 1867; September 29, 1870; September 28, 1872; September 25, 1873; September 28, 1877; September 26, 1884; October 1, 1885; September 30 and October 1, 1886; September 29, 1887; September 27, 1888; September 26, 1889; September 25, 1890; and October 1, 1891; September 27 and 28, 1893; September 27, 1894; September 26, 1895; October 1, 1896; September 30, 1897; September 29, 1898; September 27, 1900; September 26, 1901; September 24 and 25, 1902; November 15, 1906; November 14, 1907.

CANON I.

A List to be made of Ministers in the Diocese.

Within one week before the meeting of every Convention of this Diocese, the Bishop, or in case there be no Bishop, or of his inability or disability to act, then the Standing Committee of the Diocese, shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, a list of all the Ministers of the Protestant Episcopal Church canonically resident in this Diocese, annexing the names of their respective Cures or Parishes, or Stations as Missionaries, or of the Colleges, Academies, or other Seminaries or incorporated Charitable Institutions in which they are engaged; or, in regard to those who are not engaged in Parishes, Missions, or Institutions of learning, as above, their places of residence only; but no Clergyman while suspended from the Ministry shall have a place on the said list. Such list shall be recorded by the Secretary of the Convention in a book to be kept for that purpose, and be prefixed to the Journal.

CANON II.

Of the Members of the Convention and the Evidence of their Rights to Seats.

Sec. 1. A list of the names of all Clergymen entitled to seats in the Convention, under Article III. of the Constitution, shall be prepared by the Bishop, or in case there be no Bishop, or of his inability or disability to act, then by the Standing Committee. Said list shall be laid before the Convention on the first day of meeting, and shall be presumptive evidence of a right to a seat of all those whose names appear thereon.

SEC. 2. In case the right of any Clergyman of this Diocese to a seat in the Convention shall be disputed or claimed, it shall be determined according to the provision of the third Article of the Constitution by the Convention itself.

SEC. 3. The Secretary of the Convention shall record in a book, to be provided by him, and kept in accordance with the Canon of the General Convention, entitled "Of the Filling of Vacant Cures," all certificates that shall be transmitted to him in accordance with said Canon.

In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention of any Clergyman who shall have been elected to any Church or Parish in this Diocese, after the passage of this Canon, the evidence of settlement shall consist in the said record; or in the production to the Convention of the certificate required by this Section, to be recorded as aforesaid, together with a certificate of the Bishop or of the Standing Committee, of his or their being satisfied that the person so chosen is a qualified Minister of this Church.

SEC. 4. Every Minister who may be received into this Diocese shall procure from the Bishop, or, in case of his disability or inability to act, from a majority of the clerical members of the Standing Committee, duly convened, a certificate that he has been received into this Diocese in compliance with the Canon of the General Convention. And before he shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention, he shall transmit such certificate to the Secretary, to be recorded in the book mentioned in the preceding Section. And in case of the contested right to a seat in the Convention of any Minister who may be received into this Diocese, the production of such record, or of such certificate, or of the Secretary's written acknowledgment of his receipt of the same, shall be presumptive evidence of regular admission, and the certificate, if not previously recorded, shall thereupon be recorded by the Secretary in the said book.

SEC. 5. In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention of a Clergyman claiming such right by virtue of his being employed as a Missionary under the direction of this Convention, the evidence of such employment shall consist in the written certificate of the Bishop; or, in case of a vacancy of the Episcopate, or of the inability or disability of the Bishop, in the written certificate of the Chairman of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.

SEC. 6. In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention

of a Clergyman claiming such right by virtue of his being engaged as a Professor or Instructor of Youth in a College, Academy, or General Seminary of Learning, duly incorporated, the evidence of his connection with such College, Academy, or Seminary shall consist in the written certificate of the President or Secretary of such Corporation that he is so employed.

SEC. 7. (I.) Lay Delegates from Churches having Vestries shall be appointed by the Vestry, at a regular meeting, held according to law.

(II.) The evidence of the appointment of a Lay Delegate from a Church having a Vestry shall be a certificate signed by the Rector of the Church and by the Clerk of the Vestry. If there be no Rector, or if the appointment shall have been made at any legal Vestry meeting held in his absence, then such certificate shall state that fact, and shall be signed by the Warden who presides at the meeting at which such Delegate is appointed, and also by the Clerk of the Vestry. The certificate must show upon its face that the appointment has been made in accordance with all the requirements of the Canons, and shall certify that the Delegate is a Lay member, entitled to vote for Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church which he is appointed to represent.

(III.) The evidence of appointment of a Lay Delegate from a Church having no Vestry shall be a certificate signed by the Minister of such Church, or by the officer who presides at the meeting of the congregation by which he was appointed, and also by the Clerk or Secretary of such meeting. The certificate shall state the time and place of the election, and shall certify that the person appointed has been duly chosen by such Church or Congregation as a Lay Delegate ; that he is a Lay member of such Church or Congregation, and has been such member for at least twelve months next preceding the time of his appointment, and that the election was held in accordance with all the requirements of the Canons.

(IV.) No other certificate or evidence of appointment of any Lay Delegate than such as is above required shall be allowed or received.

SEC. 8. No Lay Delegate from a Church having a Vestry shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention, unless he be entitled to vote for Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church which he is appointed to represent.

SEC. 9. A copy of the seventh and eighth sections of this Canon shall be transmitted annually by the Secretary of the Convention to every Church in this Diocese in union with the Convention, together with a blank printed form of certificate of appointment of Lay Delegates, and the notice which he is required by the Constitution to give of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention.

SEC. 10. It shall be the duty of the Clerks of the Vestries of the Parishes which have been admitted into union with this Convention, immediately after the appointment of the Lay Delegates to the Diocesan Convention, to certify their election to the Secretary of the Convention in the form prescribed by Sections 7 and 8 of this Canon. From the certificates thus received, the Secretary shall prepare a list of Lay Delegates for use in the organization of the Convention.

SEC. 11. The presence of at least thirty Clergymen entitled to vote in the Convention, and of Delegates from at least thirty congregations, shall be necessary to the transaction of business—except that a smaller number may adjourn from day to day.

SEC. 12. If the President *ex officio* of the Convention is not present at its opening, the Secretary of the Convention shall call to order the members present, when the senior presbyter present entitled to a seat in the Convention shall take the chair, and shall preside until a President be elected, as provided by Article V. of the Constitution.

SEC. 13. The Secretary of the Convention, under the direction of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, under the direction of the Standing Committee, shall call over the names of the Clergy entitled to seats.

SEC. 14. He shall call the names of the Lay Delegates whose election has been certified to him, in pursuance of Section 10 of this Canon. The President shall then appoint a committee of three persons, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the Lay Delegates, who shall report upon the correctness of the roll made by the Secretary.

SEC. 15. The calling of the names of the Clergy entitled to seats and of the Lay Delegates may be dispensed with by a unanimous vote of the members of the Convention present, provided that evidence satisfactory to the Convention of the presence of a

canonical quorum of each order be laid before the Convention by the Secretary. In such case the Secretary shall take means to secure a correct list of the Clergy entitled to seats and of the Lay Delegates who are present at the Convention.

SEC. 16. A quorum, which shall consist of thirty Clergymen and Delegates from thirty Congregations, being present, the President, *ex officio*, if present, shall declare the Convention duly organized. If he be absent, or unable to act, the temporary President shall direct that the members proceed to vote for a President, as provided in Article V. of the Constitution, which election shall be by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous vote of the members present. The President, being elected, shall declare the Convention organized for business.

SEC. 17. The Convention shall then proceed to the election of a Secretary and Treasurer of the Convention, by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous vote of the members present. The Secretary shall appoint two assistants, and announce their names to the Convention.

SEC. 18. The existing Rules of Order, so far as they are applicable to the preliminary proceedings for the organization of the Convention, shall be deemed in force for that purpose; and the said Rules of Order, except such of them as prescribe the mode of altering the same, shall regulate the proceedings after the organization, until altered by the Convention.

CANON III.

Of the Call of the Convention.

Unless it be otherwise directed by the Convention, the mode of giving notice of the meeting of any Convention shall be by an advertisement of the time and place of such meeting, signed by the Secretary, and published in three of the public papers, or Church journals, printed in the Diocese of New York. Whenever, under the provisions of the Constitution, a Special Convention is called for any particular purpose, it shall be the duty of the Secretary, in the notice thereof, to specify such purpose.

CANON IV.

Of the Admission of a Church as a Parish into Union with the Church in this Diocese and Maintaining such Union.

SEC. 1. Every Church or Congregation desiring admission as a Parish into union with the Church in this Diocese shall present a

written application therefor to the Convention, together with a copy of the Resolution of the Vestry or of the Congregation authorizing such application ; in which resolution the said Church, by its Vestry or Congregation, shall agree to abide by, and conform to and observe all the Canons of the Church, and all the rules, orders, and regulations of the Convention ; which copy shall be duly certified by the presiding officer of the Vestry, or of the meeting of the Congregation at which the resolution was adopted, *and also* by the Clerk of the Vestry or Secretary of the meeting ; and shall be authenticated by the seal of the corporation.

The said application shall also be accompanied by the Certificate of Incorporation of the Church, duly recorded, or a copy thereof, certified by the officer whose duty it may be to record or to file the same ; *and also* by a Certificate of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence, or of his inability or disability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, of the Standing Committee, that he or they approve of the Incorporation of said Church, and that such Church, in his or their judgment, is duly established.

Every Church or Congregation applying for admission shall produce satisfactory evidence that not less than twenty-five persons, members of such Church, have habitually, for at least one year preceding such application, attended divine service in such Church or Congregation.

The Certificate of Incorporation of every Church incorporated under any Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, save the General Act of April 5, 1813, and the Amendments thereto, shall declare upon its face that the Church or Congregation is a Protestant Episcopal Church, and that it is forever to continue such, in communion with the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of New York ; and it shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention to prepare and furnish blanks for the Certificate of Incorporation of Parishes, which shall embody the above provision.

Sec. 2. (I.) No application for the admission of a Parish into union with the Church in this Diocese shall be considered or acted upon at any meeting of the Convention, unless the same has been transmitted to the Secretary of the Convention at least forty days before the meeting of the Convention.

(II.) It shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention, at least thirty days before the meeting of the Convention, to deliver to

a Committee, to be annually appointed (to be called the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches), all applications for admission into union which shall have been received by him, to be by such Committee examined, considered, and reported upon to the Convention.

SEC. 3. Whenever any Parish in union with this Convention shall neglect for three years in succession to make a Parochial Report, no missionary report being made on its behalf, and shall not, during the same period, have employed a Clergyman as its Parish Minister, nor requested of the ecclesiastical authority to have the services of a Missionary, such Parish shall be regarded as having forfeited its connection with the Convention, and shall no longer have a right to send a Delegate or Delegates to the same.

The Bishop shall report such Parish to the Convention in his Annual Address.

Such Parish, however, may be re-admitted, upon application to the Convention, accompanied by a report of its condition, and on such terms as shall appear just; such re-admission to take effect from and after the rising of the Convention consenting to such admission.

CANON V.

Of the Secretary of the Convention.

SEC. 1. In addition to the constitutional provisions concerning the Secretary, it is hereby declared that this officer shall be chosen by ballot after *viva voce* nominations of the Candidates, and shall continue in office until a new election is made.

SEC. 2. He shall transmit annually to each of the Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, and to the Secretary of the last House of Clerical and Lay Deputies in the General Convention, and to the Secretary of every Diocesan Convention, a copy of the Journal of the Convention; and shall request the last to send copies of their respective Journals in exchange.

SEC. 3. He shall also transmit to every General Convention, in addition to the documents mentioned in the Canons of the General Convention, a certificate, to be signed by himself, containing a list of the Clergymen in this Diocese, and the amount of funds paid or secured to be paid (distinguishing them) to the General Theological Seminary, together with the nomination of Trustees of that Semi-

nary; and also a like certificate of the appointment of Clerical and Lay Deputies.

SEC. 4. Any expense incurred by a compliance with the third section of this Canon shall be paid out of the Diocesan Fund.

SEC. 5.—Whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Secretary of the Convention, the duties thereof shall devolve upon one of the Assistant Secretaries in the order of their appointment, if there be one; if not, upon the Secretary of the Standing Committee.

CANON VI.

Of the Treasurer of the Convention.

SEC. 1. At every stated Convention there shall be chosen by ballot a Treasurer of the Convention, who shall remain in office until the next stated Convention, and until a successor is appointed. It shall be his duty to receive and disburse all moneys collected under the authority of the Convention, and of which the collection and distribution shall not be otherwise regulated.

SEC. 2. His accounts shall be rendered annually to the Convention, and shall be examined by a Committee acting under its authority.

SEC. 3. In case of a vacancy in the office of Treasurer, it shall be supplied by an appointment to be made by the Standing Committee; and the person so appointed shall continue to act until an appointment is made by the Convention.

CANON VII.

Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.

SEC. 1. Every Minister in charge of a Parish in this Diocese shall keep a Register of Baptisms, Confirmations, Communicants, Marriages, and Funerals within his Cure.

SEC. 2. The record shall specify the name and time of birth of each child baptized, with the names of the parents and sponsors; the name of each adult baptized; the name of each person confirmed; the names of the parties married, with the names of the witness or witnesses required by the civil law; the name of each person buried; and also the time when each rite was performed. These Registers shall be kept by the Minister in a book to be provided for that purpose, belonging to the Vestry of each Church;

which book shall be the Parish Register, and shall be preserved by the Vestry as a part of the records of the Church.

The list of Communicants shall embrace all within his Cure as nearly as can be ascertained, and he shall also keep a list of the families and adult persons in his Cure, as far as practicable.

SEC. 3. Every Minister of this Church shall present, or cause to be delivered, on or before the first day of every annual Convention, to the Bishop of the Diocese, or, when there is no Bishop, to the President of the Convention, a statement of the number of Baptisms, Confirmations, Marriages, and Funerals; and of the number of Communicants in his Parish or Church, and of all other matters that may throw light on the state of the same.

SEC. 4. In every case where a Parish is without a Minister, the Register contemplated by this Canon shall be kept by some person appointed by the Vestry for that purpose; and the annual Parochial Reports shall be presented or forwarded to the Bishop by the Wardens of the Parish.

SEC. 5. The Register contemplated by this Canon shall at all times be subject to inspection by the Bishop or by such person as he may appoint.

SEC. 6. Upon the dissolution of a Parish the Register, provided for by this Canon, shall immediately become the property of the Diocese, and the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention shall cause the said Register to be deposited with the Bishop, to be under his care for the legitimate purposes thereof.

CANON VIII.

Of Preparing a Report on the State of the Church.

A Committee of the Convention of this Diocese shall be appointed at the stated meeting of the same next before every stated meeting of the General Convention, in accordance with the Canon * thereof, to assist the Bishop in preparing a report of the state of the Church in this Diocese, and a list of the Clergy, to be presented to the General Convention.

CANON IX.

Concerning Elections.

SEC. 1. Elections by ballot, when required by these Canons, may be dispensed with by a unanimous vote of the Convention. And when an election is by ballot, a majority of the votes in each

* Canon 47, § 2.

order shall be necessary to a valid election: provided that if in any election a greater number of persons than the number of offices to be filled shall receive a canonical majority of the votes cast, those who up to the number of offices to be filled receive the largest canonical majorities in both orders shall be declared elected.

SEC. 2. The mode of conducting the nominations and elections of the Standing Committee, the Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and Deputies to the Federate Council, shall be as follows:

Any member of the Convention may send to the Secretary, in writing, on or before the first day of the meeting thereof, nominations, signed by himself, for the Standing Committee, for Clerical and Lay Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and for members of the Federate Council. All names so sent in shall be reported to the Convention by the Secretary, at the beginning of the second day's session, in the form of a ballot, on which the names shall be arranged in alphabetical order. After each list of nominations as many blank spaces shall be left as there are vacancies to be filled. These blanks may be filled by any voter. The voter shall mark an **X** at the right of the name of each person for whom he votes. On the first ballot these ballots only shall be used, and also in all subsequent ballots, except when otherwise ordered by the Convention. No ballot shall be counted on which more names are marked than there are vacancies to be filled, and the number of vacancies to be filled shall be printed on each ballot.

The Secretary shall provide a board, to be hung up in a conspicuous place, near the entrance to the Convention, on which shall be posted the nominations so received, and also the names of the present members of the Standing Committee, Deputies and Provisional Deputies to General Convention, and Deputies to the Federate Council; and these names shall also be printed on the back of the ballot provided by the Secretary.

CANON X.

Of Deputies to the General Convention.

SEC. 1. The Convention shall, at each second regular annual meeting next succeeding a stated meeting of the General Convention, elect by ballot four Clergymen and four Laymen to act as Deputies from this Diocese to the General Convention. It shall also elect by ballot four Clergymen and four Laymen, as Provisional

Deputies, to act in the case hereinafter mentioned; which Deputies and Provisional Deputies shall hold their respective stations until successors are appointed, and shall be Deputies, or Provisional Deputies, for any General Convention which may be held during their continuance in office.

SEC. 2. Should a vacancy occur by resignation, removal from the Diocese, death, or otherwise, among the Deputies or Provisional Deputies, between the stated times of election, the vacancy shall be supplied by any Convention, during or prior to which such vacancy shall occur.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the Deputies elect to signify to the Bishop, at least two days before the meeting of the General Convention, their acceptance of the appointment, and their intention to perform its duties; in default of which the Bishop shall designate, from the list of Provisional Deputies, so many as may be necessary to insure, as far as practicable, a full representation of the Diocese. The Bishop, also, from time to time shall designate one of the Provisional Deputies to supply, either temporarily or permanently, any vacancy caused by the death, absence or inability of any Deputy. During such period as shall be stated in the certificate issued to him by the Bishop, the Provisional Deputy so designated shall possess, and shall be entitled to exercise, the power and authority of the Deputy in place of whom he shall have been designated.

SEC. 4. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or the inability of the Bishop to act, the power conferred upon the Bishop by this Canon shall be exercised by the Standing Committee.

CANON XI.

Of Deputies to the Federate Council.

At every stated Convention there shall be an election by ballot of eight Clergymen and eight Laymen to serve as Deputies at any meeting of the Federate Council that may be held before the next Annual Convention of the Diocese. And in case of a vacancy by death or otherwise among the Deputies so elected, such vacancy shall be filled by the Bishop.

CANON XII.

Of the Standing Committee.

SEC. 1. At every stated Convention a Standing Committee shall be elected by ballot, to consist of four Clergymen and four Laymen. Vacancies in said Committee, occurring by death or otherwise, shall be supplied by the concurrent vote of the Clerical members and Lay members of the Committee.

SEC. 2. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or the inability or disability of the Bishop, the powers and duties to be performed by the Bishop in matters of discipline shall be performed by the Standing Committee, except in those cases where such powers and duties are or may be specially delegated to, or enjoined upon, the Clerical members of said Committee; in which cases such powers and duties shall be exercised by said Clerical members alone; provided, that no sentence shall be pronounced on a Clergyman but by a Bishop.

SEC. 3. The record of all proceedings upon a presentment of a Clergyman shall be preserved by the Standing Committee, and for that purpose shall, after a final decision, be delivered to their Secretary.

SEC. 4. Should a stated Convention, from any cause, not be held at the appointed time, or if such Convention should be held, but no election be made, pursuant to Section 1 of this Canon, then the last Standing Committee elected shall continue to perform the duties of the office until a new election takes place.

SEC. 5. Whenever application shall be made to the Standing Committee for their consent to an application to a Court for leave to sell or mortgage real property, which at the time of such application is used by a congregation for regular religious services, the Standing Committee shall not give their consent until it shall have been made to appear to their satisfaction that notice of the application has been given to the congregation.

CANON XIII.

Of Vacant Parishes, and Clergymen without Cure.

SEC. 1. Whenever a Parish becomes vacant by the resignation or decease of the incumbent, or otherwise, due notice of the same shall be given by the Clerk of the Vestry or Trustees to the Ordinary, who, with the concurrence of the authorities of the Parish, shall take such measures as he may deem expedient for the temporary maintenance of religious services in such Parish.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Vestry or Trustees of such vacant Parish to provide for the compensation of the Minister appointed under the preceding section.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the authorities of such vacant Parish to consult with the Bishop of the Diocese before proceeding to fill the vacancy.

SEC. 4. Any Clergyman without cure resident in, or visiting, this Diocese and desiring to take temporary or occasional service therein shall signify to the Bishop his wish to officiate in this Diocese A list of such Clergymen as shall be licensed by the Bishop for such duty shall be kept at the Diocesan House. And no Rector or Parish shall employ the services of any Clergyman without cure for more than one day, unless he shall have the written license of the Bishop.

CANON XIV.

Of the Establishment and Boundaries of Parishes and Mission Districts.

SEC. 1. The Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, may determine, and from time to time may alter, the boundaries of the parishes and mission districts of this Diocese, and may constitute new parishes and mission districts, and may erect mission districts into parishes; provided that not less than twenty days' previous notice of a time and place when the Standing Committee will hear any persons interested in the matter shall in each case be given to the incumbents of such parishes or mission districts as in the opinion of the Standing Committee may be affected by the proposed action. The Bishop's certificates of the determination or alteration of the boundaries of parishes or mission districts, of the constitution of new parishes or mission districts, and of the erection of mission districts into parishes, countersigned by the President of the Standing Committee, shall be delivered to the Secretary of the Convention, who shall record the same in a book to be kept by him for the purpose, to be called the Diocesan Register of Parishes and Mission Districts, and shall furnish a copy thereof, in the case of a parish or of a mission district forming part of a parish, to the Rector of the parish, who shall cause the same to be recorded in the Book of Minutes of the Vestry; or, in the case of a mission district assigned

to a chapel or mission maintained by the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society, to the Society, who shall cause the same to be recorded in its Book of Minutes; or, in the case of any other mission district, to the Archdeacon within whose jurisdiction the district shall be situated, who shall cause such copy to be recorded in the Book of Minutes of his Archdeaconry.

SEC. 2. Wherever a chapel or a mission is maintained by a parish, if it be included within the parish boundaries assigned to the parish church, no separate district shall be assigned to it; but if it be not included within the parish boundaries assigned to the parish church, a separate district shall be assigned to it, which shall form part of the parish.

SEC. 3. Where in any town within this Diocese there is but one parish or mission, the limits of the town shall constitute the boundaries of the parish or mission district, and shall be so certified by the Bishop, unless upon the application of the Rector and Vestry of the parish, or of the Archdeacon in charge of the mission district, the Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, shall otherwise determine. The boundaries of a parish or mission district may include more than one town or parts of more than one town.

SEC. 4. When the boundaries of a parish or of a mission district shall have been determined by the Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, the territory so bounded, in the case of a parish, including a mission district forming part of a parish, shall constitute the parish or cure of the Rector thereof; in the case of a mission district assigned to a chapel or mission maintained by the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society, shall constitute the parochial cure of the Superintendent for the time being of that Society; and in the case of any other mission district shall constitute the parochial cure of the Archdeacon within whose jurisdiction the mission district is situated; and such Rector, Superintendent, or Archdeacon, as the case may be, shall be deemed the incumbent of such parish or mission district; provided that nothing in this

Canon shall be taken to prevent such Rector, Superintendent or Archdeacon from conferring upon the Minister in charge of any mission district such authority in respect thereto as he may think fit.

SEC. 5. In any town or borough in which a parish or a mission district shall have been constituted, a new place of worship (unless upon the site of a former one) shall not be established, nor shall a new congregation be gathered, nor shall a congregation remove from one site or place of worship to another site or place of worship, unless and until the Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, shall have issued his license therefor; provided that the Standing Committee shall communicate a copy of the Bishop's proposed license, by mail or otherwise, before they act upon it, to the incumbent of the parish or mission district within which it is intended to establish such new place of worship or to which such congregation proposes to remove, and to the incumbents of the three parishes or mission districts nearest to the site of the proposed church, chapel, or other place of public worship, and to the applicant for such license, with not less than twenty-days' notice of the time and place at which the Standing Committee will hear any person interested in the matter.

SEC. 6. Tentative missionary work, authorized by the Bishop and the Executive Committee of the Archdeaconry in which it is proposed to prosecute such work, may be prosecuted at any place they may designate, after conference with the incumbents of the three parishes or mission districts whose places of worship are nearest to the proposed site; but such work shall not be continued more than one year unless with the license of the Bishop, nor shall any building for such work be erected unless and until the Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, shall have issued his license for the establishment of a new place of public worship, or shall have constituted a new mission district or a new parish, for the continuance of such work.

SEC. 7. Nothing contained in this Canon shall be taken to restrict the power of the Bishop to license private chapels or

chapels connected with institutions, nor to affect such chapels so licensed.

CANON XV.

Of the Episcopal Fund.

SEC. 1. The fund for the support of the Episcopate in this Diocese, now provided, together with that which may be hereafter contributed or acquired, and any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof, shall be intrusted to the corporation entitled "The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund for the Diocese of New York," incorporated by an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, passed May 14, 1845. The Trustees composing said corporation shall be five in number, who shall be appointed by and shall hold their offices during the pleasure of the Convention, and all vacancies occurring in their number shall be filled by the Convention.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of every Rector or Minister having charge of a congregation in this Diocese to cause an annual collection or contribution to be made by said congregation in aid of the fund for the support of the Episcopate; and in the case of a vacant parish, this duty shall devolve on the Wardens and Vestrymen. The amount of each annual collection or contribution shall be paid to the Treasurer of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, and shall be reported by the Trustees to the Convention at the next stated meeting thereof, after such collection or contribution shall have been made, and shall be entered on its Journals.

SEC. 3. So long as the income of the fund is inadequate to the support of the Episcopate, and an annual assessment shall be made, under the authority of the Convention, for supplying the deficiency therein, the payment of such assessment by a Parish shall be considered as in lieu of the collection enjoined by Section 2 of this Canon.

SEC. 4. All moneys belonging to the said fund shall be loaned by the said Trustees upon security of real estate, or invested in stocks of the United States, or of any of the States, or of the City of New York, at their discretion, and also in such other securities as may

be recommended unanimously by the Trustees and approved by a vote of the Convention. And all securities and investments shall be taken or made in their corporate name above mentioned, and they shall have power, from time to time, to change such investments. A statement exhibiting the condition of the said fund and securities, together with all receipts and disbursements, shall be reported to the Convention at every stated meeting thereof, signed by the Trustees, or a majority of them.

CANON XVI.

Of the Diocesan Fund.

SEC. 1. Every congregation in the Diocese shall pay to the Treasurer of the Convention, on or before the Day of its annual meeting, such a per cent. on the amount of the salary of its Clergyman as shall have been ordered by the preceding Convention, to provide for necessary expenses.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer of the Convention to retain annually out of this fund one dollar for each Clergyman in the Diocese. The moneys thus retained shall be paid by him to the Treasurer of the General Convention at each meeting of the same.

SEC. 3. A copy of this Canon shall be transmitted annually to every Church in the Diocese by the Secretary of the Convention.

CANON XVII.

Of Contributions for Church Objects.

SEC. 1. In every Parish of the Diocese provision shall be made whereby its members may make offerings, by collections and otherwise, as often as the needs of the Church shall require, for the support of its objects, particularly its missionary work at home and abroad, the education of young men for the sacred Ministry, and those other religious and charitable objects which have been commended to the care of the Church by the General Convention, or by the Convention of the Diocese; and it shall be the duty of the Clergyman in charge to give due notice to the congregation of the time and purpose of such offerings, and also to call their attention

to the importance and claims of the respective objects to which the offerings are to be applied.

SEC. 2. The business of distributing all funds that may be raised under this Canon, for the education of young men for Holy Orders, is hereby committed to the incorporated society styled "The Protestant Episcopal Society for Promoting Religion and Learning in the State of New York," which shall make a full annual report to the Convention of the application of all moneys paid into its treasury under the provisions of this Canon, or by the Treasurer of the Convention from any source.

SEC. 3. So far as relates to the offerings or contributions of Parishes within the City of New York, it is hereby declared that the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society and the Seamen's Church Institute of New York are to be reckoned among the Church charities for which provision is to be made, so that each congregation in the City of New York shall make annual contributions to one of these societies.

CANON XVIII.

Of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

SEC. 1. All members of the Church in this Diocese shall be considered as constituting the Diocesan Missionary Society.

SEC. 2. (I.) The Missionary Work of the Diocese shall be conducted by a Diocesan Board of Missions.

(II.) The Convention shall be the Diocesan Board of Missions, sitting as such as often as the business of the Board may demand.

SEC. 3. (I.) The Diocese shall be divided into five Archdeaconries, to be named, respectively:

1. The Archdeaconry of New York, comprising the County of New York.

2. The Archdeaconry of Richmond, comprising the County of Richmond.

3. The Archdeaconry of Westchester, comprising the Counties of Westchester, Putnam, and Rockland.

4. The Archdeaconry of Orange, comprising the Counties of Orange, Ulster, and Sullivan.

5. The Archdeaconry of Duchess, comprising the County of Duchess.

(II.) The members of each Archdeaconry shall be the Clergy canonically resident within its limits, with three Lay Delegates from each Parish and Mission Station, elected in such manner as the By-laws of the Archdeaconry may direct, provided that such Lay Delegates from Mission Stations shall not have the right to vote upon any question involving the appropriation or apportionment of moneys. It shall be the duty of each Archdeaconry [1] to search out the religious needs of its own district, and to conduct and provide for such Missionary Work as may be undertaken by it, within its own limits, and to apportion among the several Parishes the amount necessary to be raised for the same; [2] to nominate to the Bishop, for his appointment, all Missionaries and other agents of the Archdeaconry, and to fix their salaries; [3] to have full management of its funds; [4] to provide that careful statistics as to the population and condition of communities and the results of Missionary Work be collected and preserved.

(III.) The Archdeacon of each Archdeaconry shall be nominated by the Archdeaconry, and appointed by the Bishop, and shall continue in office until his successor shall have been appointed. The nomination shall be made as soon as practicable after the occurrence of a vacancy in the office or the rejection of any previous nomination by the Bishop. It shall be his duty [1] to superintend all Missionary Work conducted by the Archdeaconry; [2] to have direction of all Itinerant Clergy and Associated Missions; [3] to make full and regular reports of the same to the Archdeaconry; and [4] in the absence of the Bishop to preside at all meetings.

(IV.) Each Archdeaconry shall adopt its own by-laws, elect annually its Secretary and Treasurer, and make before the Annual Meeting of the Board of Diocesan Missions a full report of its year's work to the Board of Managers hereinafter described.

Sec. 4. (I.) There shall be a Diocesan Board of Managers, which Board shall also be the Missionary Committee of the Diocese of New York, consisting of the Bishop, the five Archdeacons, Secretaries and Treasurers, and also five Clergymen and five Laymen, elected by ballot at the Annual Meeting of the Diocesan Board of Missions.

(II.) It shall be the duty of this Board of Managers [1] to decide, with the approval of the Bishop, what proportion of the whole sum voted by the Diocese shall be raised by, and what proportion

shall be expended by each Archdeaconry; [2] to devise general plans for making Mission Work more effective, and developing a greater Missionary interest throughout the Diocese; [3] to send to the Diocesan Board of Missions, at its annual meeting, a report containing the following items:

a. Statement of Missionary Work done since last report.

b. The names of the Missionaries and Stations.

c. An account of Annual Receipts and Expenditures, comprising all amounts received and disbursed by each Archdeaconry.

d. A list of the Parishes contributing, and of the sums contributed by each Parish to Diocesan Missions.

e. An estimate of the amount of funds needed for the Missionary Work of the Diocese for the ensuing year, and a schedule of assessments upon the several Parishes.

(III.) Seven members of the Board of Managers, at a regularly called meeting, two of whom shall be Archdeacons, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. In the absence of the Bishop, one of the Archdeacons present shall be elected by the meeting to preside.

CANON XIX.

Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy.

SEC. 1. Five lay Trustees shall be appointed annually by the Convention, who, with the Bishop, shall constitute a Board to be called the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.

SEC. 2. Vacancies occurring in the number of the above-named five lay Trustees, by death, resignation, or otherwise, during the recess of the Convention, may be supplied by the remaining Trustees.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the said Trustees to assume the management and care of the following funds:

1st. The fund now provided for the relief of Aged and Infirm Clergymen of the Diocese, together with that which may hereafter be contributed or acquired, and any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

2d. A fund to be hereafter contributed or acquired for the relief

of Widows and Children of Deceased Clergymen of the Diocese, together with any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

SEC. 4. It shall be the further duty of the said Trustees to receive applications for relief or assistance from any persons entitled to receive aid from either of the funds above mentioned, and to apply such relief or assistance as follows:

1st. As to the fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, to apply such relief or assistance on the principles of, and subject to, the limitations indicated in the report of the Special Committee made to the Annual Convention of 1841,* and subject also to such other rules and regulations as have since been adopted by this Convention, or as said Trustees, with the approbation of said Convention, shall from time to time adopt.

2d. As to the fund for the Widows and Children of Clergymen, to apply such relief or assistance on the principles of, and subject to,

---

* "(*a*) Legacies and donations to be invested as a permanent fund; the proceeds to be applied annually, if needed, under the direction of the Bishop and three lay Trustees, to be elected by the Convention at each stated meeting. If the whole or any part of the annual revenue of said fund be not needed, in any year, it might be considered thenceforth as part of the capital.

". . . (*b*) Another . . . source of income will be found, it is presumed, in annual contributions to be made by all the congregations in the Diocese, on some day previously notified.

"With regard to the limitations under which relief should be applied, your Committee are aware that much must be left to the discretion of the Trustees. . . . In regard to these limitations, the Committee would suggest:

"1. That relief should be confined to those whose circumstances are actually straitened, and who have been actively engaged in parochial or kindred labors during a large part of their ministerial lives.

"2. It should not be so administered as to supersede on the part of parishes the duty of making provision for the support of their pastor when too aged or infirm to continue his ministry; and should therefore be confined, in the case of parish clergymen, to cases in which the parish has signified, through the Bishop, its inability or indisposition to make such provision to an adequate extent.

"3. It should not be extended to clergymen who have near relatives in affluent circumstances, unless there be satisfactory evidence that such relatives are unwilling to discharge the duty of providing for those of their own household.

"4. In deciding between conflicting claims, preference should be given *cateris paribus* to those who have been longest employed within the Diocese in ministerial duty."

the limitations laid down by the regulations adopted by the Annual Convention of 1886 in relation to said fund, and subject also to such further rules and regulations as said Trustees, with the approbation of this Convention, shall from time to time adopt.

SEC. 5. A collection shall be made annually in every congregation in this Diocese, on the annual Thanksgiving Day, or on Christmas Day, or on the Sunday next before or next following either of those days.

This collection and all other contributions to these objects shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the said Board of Trustees.

All donations and legacies received by said Treasurer shall, in the absence of the special designation of one or other of the said funds, be divided equally between them. The annual collection, herein provided for, shall, in the absence of special designation of any portion thereof by the donors, be applied by said Trustees to the fund for the Widows and Children of Clergymen. The Treasurer shall keep a separate account of each of the said funds, and all moneys not wanted for current use shall be invested and held in trust by the said Trustees.

SEC. 6. The said Trustees shall elect their own Chairman, Treasurer, and Secretary.

They shall meet at least twice in each year, and shall keep minutes of their proceedings, which shall be submitted to the Convention of the Diocese whenever called for.

CANON XX.

Of the Trial of a Clergyman not being a Bishop.

Whenever any Minister of this Diocese, not being a Bishop thereof, shall become "liable to presentment and trial," under the provisions of any Canon of the General or Diocesan Convention, the mode of proceeding in this Diocese shall be as follows, viz. :

SEC. 1. The trial shall be on a presentment in writing, addressed to the Bishop of the Diocese, specifying the offences of which the accused is alleged to be guilty, with reasonable certainty as to time, place, and circumstances. Such presentment may be made by the major part in number of the members of the Vestry of any Church of which the accused is a Minister, or by any three Presbyters of this Diocese entitled to seats in the Convention, or as hereinafter mentioned. Whenever, from public rumor or otherwise, the Bishop

shall have reason to believe that any Clergyman is under the imputation of having been guilty of any offence or misconduct for which he is liable to be tried, and that the interest of the Church requires an investigation, it shall be his duty to appoint five persons, of whom three at least shall be Presbyters, to examine the case, a majority of whom may make such examination ; and if there is in their opinion sufficient ground for presentment, shall present the Clergyman accordingly.

SEC. 2. A presentment being made in any one of the modes above prescribed, the Bishop, if the facts charged shall not appear to him to be such as constitute an offence, may dismiss it ; or if it allege facts, some of which do and some of which do not constitute an offence, he may allow it in part and dismiss the residue, or he may permit it to be amended. When it shall be allowed in whole or in part, the Bishop shall cause a copy of it to be served on the accused, and shall also nominate twelve Presbyters of this Diocese, entitled to seats in the Convention and not being parties to the presentment, and cause a list of their names to be served on the accused, who shall, within thirty days after such service, select five of them and notify their names in writing to the Bishop ; and if he shall not give such notification to the Bishop within the said thirty days, the Bishop shall select five, and the Presbyters so selected shall form a Board for the trial of the accused, and shall meet at such time and place as the Bishop shall direct, and shall have power to adjourn from time to time, and from place to place (but always within this Diocese), as they shall think necessary.

SEC. 3. A written notice of the time and place of their first meeting shall be served at least thirty days before such meeting on the accused, and also on one of the persons making the presentment.

SEC. 4. If, at the time appointed for the first meeting of the Board of Presbyters, the whole number of five shall not attend, then those who do attend may adjourn from time to time ; and if, after one adjournment or more, it shall appear to them improbable that the whole number will attend within a reasonable time, then those who do attend, not being less than three, shall constitute the Board, and proceed to the trial, and a majority of them shall decide all questions.

SEC. 5. If a clergyman presented shall confess the truth of the facts alleged in the presentment, it shall be the duty of the Bishop to proceed to pass sentence; and if he shall not confess them before the appointment of a Board for his trial, as before mentioned, he shall be considered as denying them.

SEC. 6. If a Clergyman presented, after having had due notice, shall not appear before the Board of Presbyters appointed for his trial, the Board may nevertheless proceed as if he were present, unless for good cause they shall see fit to adjourn to another day.

SEC. 7. When the Board proceed to the trial, they shall hear such evidence as shall be produced, which evidence shall be reduced to writing, and signed by the witnesses respectively; and some officer, authorized by law to administer oaths, may, at the desire of either party, be requested to administer an oath or affirmation to the witnesses that they will testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, concerning the facts charged in the presentment. If, on or during the trial, the accused shall confess the truth of the charges, as stated in the presentment, the Board may dispense with hearing further evidence, and may proceed at once to state their opinion to the Bishop as to the sentence that ought to be pronounced.

SEC. 8. Upon the application of either party to the Bishop, and it being made satisfactorily to appear to him that any material witnesses cannot be procured upon the trial, the Bishop may appoint a Commissary to take the testimony of any such witness. Such Commissary may be either a Clergyman or a Layman, and the party so applying shall give to the other at least *six* days' notice of the time and place of taking the testimony. And if the person on whom the notice shall be served shall reside more than forty miles from the place of examination, an additional day's notice shall be given for every additional twenty miles of the said distance. And both parties may attend and examine the witness, and the questions and answers shall be reduced to writing and signed by the witness, and shall be certified by the Commissary, and enclosed under his seal, and transmitted to the Board, and shall be received by them as evidence. A witness examined before such Commissary may be sworn or affirmed in manner aforesaid.

SEC. 9. The Board having deliberately considered the evidence, shall declare, in a writing signed by them, or a majority

of them, their decision on the charges contained in the presentment, distinctly stating whether the accused is guilty or not guilty of such charges, respectively, and also stating the sentence which in their opinion should be pronounced ; and a copy of such decision shall be, without delay, communicated to the accused, and the original decision, together with the evidence, shall be delivered to the Bishop, who shall pronounce such canonical sentence as shall appear to him to be proper, provided the same shall not exceed in severity the sentence recommended by the Board ; and such sentence shall be final. Before pronouncing any sentence the Bishop shall summon the accused, and any three or more of the Clergy, to meet him at such time as may in his opinion be most convenient, in some church to be designated by him, which shall for that purpose be open at the time to all persons who may choose to attend, and the sentence shall then and there be publicly pronounced by the Bishop. But the Bishop, if he shall be satisfied that justice requires it, may grant a new trial to the accused, in which case a new Board of Presbyters shall be appointed, the proceedings before whom shall be conducted as before mentioned.

SEC. 10. All notices and papers contemplated in this Canon may be served by a summoner or summoners, to be appointed for the purpose by the Bishop, and whose certificate of such service shall be evidence thereof. In case of service by any other person, the facts shall be proved by the affidavit of such person. A written notice or paper delivered to a party, or left at his last place of residence, shall be deemed a sufficient service of such notice or paper.

SEC. 11. The defendant may have the privilege of appearing by counsel ; in case of the exercise of which privilege, and not otherwise, those who present shall have also the like privilege.

CANON XXI.

Concerning the Dissolution of the Pastoral Relation by Reason of Disability of a Minister.

Whenever it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Bishop, on competent medical testimony, that by reason of incurable mental or physical disability a clergyman has become incapable of discharging the duties of his cure, it shall be competent for the Bishop, on the application of the Vestry or Trustees of the Church, and upon rea-

sonable notice to all the parties concerned, to dissolve the pastoral relation between such clergyman and his church.

CANON XXII.

Concerning Alterations in the Canons and Additions thereto.

No proposed alteration of, or addition to, the Canons shall hereafter be considered by the Convention, unless at least one day's previous notice be given thereof in open Convention; nor, unless by unanimous consent, until such alteration or addition shall have been referred to and reported upon by a Committee of at least two Presbyters and two Laymen. Nor shall such alteration or addition be adopted, during the same Convention, if two-thirds of the votes of both orders, taken separately, shall not concur therein; but in such case the same (unless negatived by a majority of the members present) shall lie over for consideration until the next annual meeting of the Convention.

CANON XXIII.

Repealing Former Canons.

All former Canons of this Convention are hereby repealed.

RULES OF ORDER.

I. Every Convention shall be preceded by the Celebration of the Holy Communion and the Annual Address of the Bishop, or a Sermon, as the Bishop shall appoint; after which, the Bishop, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, the Bishop Coadjutor, or, if there be no Bishop Coadjutor, the senior Presbyter present, shall take the Chair.

II. The Secretary of the last Convention, or, in case of his absence, some other person appointed by the Chair, shall call the names of the Clergy entitled to seats.

III. He shall call the names of the Lay Delegates whose election has been certified in pursuance of Canon II., Section 10.

IV. The Chair shall then appoint a Committee of three persons, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the Lay Delegates, who shall report upon the correctness of the roll made by the Secretary.

V. A quorum being present, the Chair shall declare the Convention organized for business, which shall proceed in the following order:

1. Reading of the Rules of Order.

2. In case of the absence of the Bishop, or of his inability to act, and (if there be one) of the Bishop Coadjutor, the Convention shall elect a President.

3. The election of a Secretary, who shall have power to appoint three Assistant Secretaries.

4. The election of a Treasurer.

5. The appointment of six Standing Committees by the President:

(a) On the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, one Clergyman and two Laymen, which Committee may report at any time during the session of the Convention.

(b) On the Diocesan Fund, two Clergymen and two Laymen, with the Treasurer.

(c) On the Treasurer's Report, three Laymen.

(d) On the General Theological Seminary, two Clergymen and three Laymen.

(e) On Canons, four Clergymen and four Laymen.

(f) On miscellaneous business, two Clergymen and three Laymen.

Any Standing Committee may meet during the intervals between Conventions, and may submit a report or reports to the succeeding Convention.

6. The appointment by the President of Inspectors of Election for the Standing Committee, for the Deputies to the Federate Council, and for the Deputies and for the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention: one Clergyman and one Layman for the clerical votes, and one Clergyman and one Layman for the lay votes of each election.

7. The Receiving and Referring of Reports, as follows; but the reading of such Reports, if already printed for circulation or ordered to be printed in the Journal, may be dispensed with, unless otherwise ordered by the Convention.

(1) Report of the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, and the Admission of Parishes into Union with the Convention.

(2) Report of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York.

(3) Report of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, and appointment of Trustees.

(4) Report of the New York City Mission Society.

(5) Report of the Seamen's Church Institute of New York.

(6) Report of St. Stephen's College.

(7) Report of Sunday-school Commission.

(8) Report of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund.

(9) Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.

The election of Trustees of any of the foregoing Boards shall be in order in connection with the reception of their reports.

8. Miscellaneous business.

VI. On the second day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be:

1. Reading and approving of the Minutes.
2. Receiving certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.
3. Calling the names of members not present on the first day.
4. Election of the Standing Committee, the Deputies to the Federate Council, and the Deputies and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.
5. Reports not presented or business unfinished the preceding day, in their order.
6. Report of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.
7. Report of the Secretary, when any business has been committed to him.
8. Report of the Standing Committee on the Treasurer's Report.
9. Report of the Standing Committee on General Theological Seminary.
10. Report of the Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund.
11. Report of the Committee on Canons.
12. Reports of Special Committees.
13. Miscellaneous business.

VII. On the third and any subsequent day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be:

1. Reading and approval of the Minutes.
2. Receiving the certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.
3. Calling the names of members not present before.
4. Reports not presented or business unfinished the preceding day, in their order.
5. Miscellaneous business.

VIII. If the prescribed order of business on any day should not be finished, the first business the succeeding day shall be the matters which had not been reached, or finished, on the preceding day, and in the order for that day prescribed; this rule shall not apply to miscellaneous business.

IX. The address of the Bishop and of the Bishop Coadjutor shall be in order at any time.

X. Before the rising of the Convention, the Minutes of the last day's proceedings shall be read and approved.

XI. The Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Clergymen belonging to this Diocese, but not entitled to seats in this Convention, Clergymen of other Dioceses, Professors and Students of Theology in the Protestant Episcopal Church, and all persons holding any office or trust under the Convention, if not members, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Convention.

XII. The hours of each day's session shall be from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M., and from 2 P.M. to 5 P.M., and, when ordered by the Convention, from 8 to 10 P.M.

XIII. The mode of conducting the stated elections by ballot shall be as follows:

The Clergy and the Lay Delegates of the Parishes entitled to vote, shall present their several ballots for each office to be filled to the appropriate inspectors, whose duty it shall be to take charge of the same, keeping a poll list of the votes, and, as soon as practicable, to canvass the same, and report the result thereof to the Convention. If, on any such report, it should appear that no valid election has been made in respect to all or any of the offices to be filled, the poll shall again be opened, for the purpose of filling those which may remain vacant; and if such second vote shall not result in an election, further votes shall be taken until all the offices are filled or until the Convention shall otherwise order.

XIV. No motion shall be considered as before the Convention unless seconded, and all motions, when required by the Chair, shall be reduced to writing.

XV. When a question is before the Convention, no motion, except as herein provided, shall be received, but to lay it on the table—to postpone it indefinitely—to postpone it to a certain time—to commit—or to amend it—or to substitute another for it; which motions shall have precedence in the order named. But a motion to strike out the word "Resolved" shall have precedence of a motion to amend, or to substitute, and, if carried, shall be equivalent to a rejection of the resolution.

XVI. All amendments shall be considered in the order in which they are received. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made; no amendment to such second amendment shall be in order. But when an amendment to an amendment is under consideration, a substitute for the whole matter may be received. No proposition on a subject different from that under consideration shall be received under color of a substitute.

XVII. Every resolution offered shall be considered at once unless refer-

ence be requested. Reference may be requested by five members of every resolution, except such as may accompany the report of a committee. Such resolution shall be referred without debate by the President to the appropriate committee, or, if in the opinion of the President there be no such committee, then to a special committee, of such number as the President shall designate.

XVIII. A motion to lay on the table shall be decided without debate.

XIX. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, when no member is speaking, and shall be decided without debate.

XX. The mover may withdraw a motion or resolution at any time before decision or amendment, in which case it shall not be entered upon the Minutes.

XXI. If a question under debate contains several distinct propositions, the same shall be divided at the request of any member, and a vote taken separately.

XXII. No member may speak more than twice on the same question without leave of the Convention, nor more than once in any case until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XXIII. Every member present shall vote whenever a question is put, unless excused by the Convention on account of his being personally interested in the result, or for other cause.

XXIV. Votes shall be taken by ayes and noes, and by orders, whenever called for by five members.

XXV. In taking a vote by orders, it shall be the right of any member of a delegation who may dissent from the vote of the majority of the delegation to have the fact of his dissent recorded on the Minutes.

XXVI. A question, being decided, shall not be reconsidered during the same session without the consent of two-thirds of the members present, nor without the motion for that purpose being made by one of the majority on the first decision. No question shall be reconsidered more than once.

XXVII. All Special Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

XXVIII. The reports of all Committees shall be in writing, and shall be received, of course, without motion for acceptance. They shall be entered on the Minutes, unless otherwise ordered. If recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Convention, they shall be accompanied by a resolution, or resolutions, for its consideration.

XXIX. When a member is called to order by the Chair, or by another member, he shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain. All questions of order shall be determined in the first instance by the Chair; but any member may appeal from any decision of the Chair; and on such appeal, no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Convention.

XXX. The prescribed order of business shall not be departed from, nor shall any rule of order be suspended, unless by a vote of two-thirds of the members present; nor shall any be changed or rescinded without one day's previous notice of a motion to that effect.

XXXI. The majority of a quorum shall always be requisite to an election.

XXXII. Whenever in the Rules of Order provision is made for action by the Bishop, such action shall, in case of the absence or disability of the Bishop, devolve upon the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, and shall devolve upon the Standing Committee or other authority in cases where provision is made for their action in the place of the Bishop, only in the event of the absence or disability both of the Bishop and of the Bishop Coadjutor, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate.

INDEX.

PAGE

Address of Bishop 134–180
Bishop Coadjutor 181–185
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, Trustees of 8
Report of 69–73
Amendments—See "Canons," "Constitution" and "Rules of Order."
Appointment to Cures 168–170
Apportionment for General Missions 11, 91, 92
for Diocesan Missions 92
Archdeacons 7
Reports of 96–110
Archdeaconries, Limits of 186–193
Secretaries and Treasurers of 7
Arrangements for Convention, Committee on 10
Assessments for Diocesan Fund 131
Episcopal Fund 86
Bishop Coadjutor, Address 181–185
Bishop's Fund 10
Candidates for Holy Orders 162, 163

CANONS:
Canons 293–325
Committee on 9, 48, 114–119
Proposed Amendment Canon II 122
Canon IV 122
Canon X 114
Canon XII 119
Canon XIX 72, 73
Amendment to Canon IX. Adopted 114
Canon XII 119
Church House for Seamen 11
Churches in Union with Convention 41–43
not in Union with Convention 44, 45
arranged according to Archdeaconries 186–193
City Mission, Report 73–77
Resolution on Importance of the Work 77

CLERGY:
List of, Canonically Resident 13–20
Entitled to Seats, Arranged Alphabetically 22–25
Entitled to Seats, but having no Parochial Charge 38–40
And Lay Delegates, Arranged according to Parishes 26–40
Arranged according to Archdeaconries 186–193

PAGE

Received into Diocese 166, 167
Transferred 167, 168
Appointed to Cures 168–170
Licensed to Officiate 170, 171
Whose Parochial Connection has been Dissolved 170
Deceased 134, 135
Clerical Reports 273–277
Clerical Salaries, Committee on 11, 95, 132
Coat of Arms for Diocese 12

COMMITTEES:
Standing and Special 5, 9, 10, 11, 12
Appointment of Standing 48, 49
On Apportionment for General Missions 11, 92
Diocesan Missions 92
On Arrangements for Convention 10
On Bishop's Fund 10
On Canons 9, 48
On Church House for Seamen 11
On Coat of Arms for Diocese 12
On Credentials of Lay Delegates 9, 48
On Diocesan Fund 9, 48
On Inadequate Clerical Salaries 11, 84, 95
On Increase of Episcopal Fund and Episcopal Residence 10
On General Theological Seminary 9, 48
On Incorporation and Admission of Parishes 9, 48
On Social Service 11, 92, 139
On Sunday-schools 10, 130
On Treasurer's Report 9, 48
On Ways and Means for Diocesan Missions 11, 92, 130
On Work Among Foreign Races 11
Reports of—See under "Reports."
Constitution and Canons of Diocese 293–325
Proposed Amendments to Constitution 83
Amendment to Article I. Adopted 114
Amendment to Article VII. Approved 114
Contributions, Canonical 278–281
Credentials, Committee on 9, 48
Deaconesses, List of 21
Admitted 165
Training School for 122, 123
Delegates, List of Clergy and Lay 26–40
Deputies to Federate Council 6
Nominations 95
Election of 121–122
to General Convention 6
to Missionary Council 6, 94, 113

PAGE
Diocesan Fund, Report of Treasurer 130
Committee on 9, 48, 130, 131
Diocesan Missions, Board of Managers—See "Missions." 7
Dissolution of Parochial Connection 170
Educational Secretary for Missions 93

ELECTIONS:
Appointment of Inspectors of 49
Secretary of Convention 47
Treasurer of Convention 48
Trustees of Parochial Fund 84
Deputies to Federate Council 121, 122
Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions 112
Standing Committee 119, 120
Treasurer of Board of Missions 111
Trustees of Estate and Property of Diocese 68
Trustees of General Theological Seminary 123, 124
Episcopal Fund, Trustees of 8
Report of 86-89
Assessments Authorized 86
Increase of, Committee on 10
Episcopal Residence, Committee on 10
Estate and Property of Diocese, Trustees of 8, 68
Report 49-68
Examining Chaplains 6
Federate Council, Deputies 6
Nominations for 95
Election of Deputies 121, 122
Foreign Races, Work Among 11, 89-91
Funds, Trustees of Various 8
General Convention, Deputies 6
Provisional Deputies 6
General Theological Seminary, Trustees of 9, 123, 124
Committee on 9, 48
Report 123
Incorporation and Admission of Churches, Committee on 9, 48
Inspectors of Election 49
Journal of Proceedings 48-133
Lay Delegates, List of 26-38
Laymen Deceased 135, 136
Lay Readers 171-173
Missionary Committee—See "Missions, Board of Managers."
Missionary Council, Deputies 6, 94, 113
Missions, Session of Board 96-113
Board of Managers 7
Election of Board of Managers 112
Educational Secretary 92

PAGE

Reports of Archdeacons 96–110
Apportionment for General Missions 11, 91, 92
Appropriations for Diocesan Missions 111
Committee on Ways and Means 11, 92
Report of City Mission Society 73–77
Report of Seamen's Church Institute 77–82
Report of Woman's Auxiliary 112, 113
Necrology in Bishop's Address 134–136
Nominations, Reported by Secretary 95
Officers of the Diocese 5
Opening Services of Convention 47
Ordinations 164, 165
Organization of Convention 46
Parishes in Union with Convention, etc 41–45
not reporting to Bishop 272
Parochial Fund, Trustees of 8, 84
Report 83–84
Parochial Reports 194–272
Postulants 163, 164

REPORTS:
City Mission Society 73–77
Church Institute for Seamen 77–82
Committee on Apportionment for General Missions 91, 92
for Diocesan Missions 130
Committee on Canons 114–119
Committee on General Theological Seminary 123
Committee on Work Among Foreign Races 89–91
Trustees of Parochial Fund 83–84
Sunday-school Commission 124–129
St. Stephen's College 85, 86
Trustees of Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen 69–73
Archdeacons 96–110
Training School for Deaconesses 122, 123
Treasurer of Missionary Committee 111
Treasurer of Convention 130
Trustees of Sands Fund 131
Trustees of Episcopal Fund 86–89
Trustees of Estate and Property of the Diocese 49–68
Woman's Auxiliary 112, 113
Parochial and Clerical 194–277

RESOLUTIONS:
On Tranfer of Funds of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund 73, 114, 132
Of Sympathy with Bishop of Albany 83
Of Sympathy with Bishop Paddock 113
Of Appreciation of Secretary of Convention 132
On the Motto on United States Coins 93, 94

PAGE
On Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Bishop..... 94
On Missionary Council..... 94
On Restoration of Rev. W. O. Lamson, D.D..... 131
On Clerical Retiring Fund..... 132
On Use of Revised Version..... 93
On Work Among Immigrants..... 91
On Appointment of Educational Secretary..... 93
On Good Citizenship..... 131
On Assessments for Episcopal Fund..... 86
On Importance of the Work of City Mission Society..... 77
On Apportionment for General Missions..... 92
On Apportionment for Diocesan Missions..... 92
On Annual Assessments for Diocesan Fund..... 131
On Printing Journal..... 132
On Printing Address of Bishops..... 132
Rules of Order..... 326–330
Changes in..... 115–119
St. Stephen's College, Report on..... 85, 86
Sands Fund, Trustees of..... 8
Report of..... 131
Seamen's Church Institute..... 77–82
Second Day's Proceedings..... 95
Secretary of Convention, Election..... 47
Secretaries, Appointment of Assistant..... 83
Seminary—See "General Theological."
Social Service, Committee on..... 11, 84
Standing Committee..... 5
Nominations for..... 95
Election of..... 119, 120
STATISTICS:
Canonical Contributions..... 278–281
Parochial Statistics..... 282–288
Summary of Statistics..... 289, 290
Sunday-schools, Commission on..... 10, 129, 130, 131
Report of..... 124–129
Treasurer of Diocese, Election..... 48
Report..... 130
Committee on Report..... 9, 48
Treasurers, List of..... 291, 292
Trustees, List of..... 8
Election of—See under "Elections."
Visitations and Acts of the Bishop..... 136–145
Bishop-Coadjutor..... 145–161
Summary of..... 174
Woman's Auxiliary..... 112, 113